

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100319109

A 610. II

~~III~~



Kyall Kgd
18. V. 1913.

Nature,
November 26, 1938]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE





Nature,
November 26, 1908]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXXVIII

MAY to OCTOBER, 1908

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

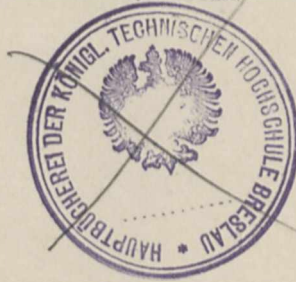


1912.1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



INDEX.

- ABACUS in Ancient India, the Use of, E. R. Kaye, 264
Abelous (J. E.), Urohypertensine, 312
Aberdeen Stone Circles? Who Built the, J. Gray, 54
Abetti (Giorgio), the Parallax of 61 Cygni, 435; Comet
Morehouse, 1908c, 517, 579
Absorption Spectra of Solutions, Prof. H. C. Jones, 188
Achard (M.), Application to Man of an Anti-tuberculous
Serum, 656
Acid-resisting Alloys, Ad. Jouve, 403
Acoustics: Acoustic Oscillographs, Mr. Bowron, 69; the
Perception of the Direction of Sound, Prof. C. S. Myers
and Prof. H. A. Wilson, F.R.S., 116; Photography of
Speech, M. Devaux-Charbonnel, 192
Acquired Characters, the Supposed Inheritance of, Prof.
T. D. A. Cockerell, 665
Adam, Before, Jack London, 366
Adams (Rev. W. A.), Ancient Stone Implement Sites in
South Africa, 683
Adams (Prof. W. S.), the Solar Rotation determined from
Hydrogen Phenomena, 18
Aérobisation des Microbes Anaérobies, P', Georges Rosen-
thal, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 150
Aérodynamics: Constituting the First Volume of a Complete
Work on Aerial Flight, F. W. Lanchester, 337
Aéronautics: Turning of Aéroplanes, Paul Renard, 95; M.
Delagrange's Experiments with his Aéroplane, 108; Ascent
of Meteorological Balloons and the Temperature of
the Upper Air, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 141; the Armengaud
Prize for Aéroplanes won by Mr. Farman, 228; Count
Zeppelin's Successful Flight in his new Airship, 228;
Count Zeppelin's Ascent, 325; W. Wright's Aéroplane
Flight, 347; Count Zeppelin's Voyage on August 4, 347;
the Form of a Dirigible Balloon, A. Mallock, F.R.S.,
367; New Aéroplane of Henry Farman, 432; Balloon and
Aéroplane Flights in France, 467; Orville Wright's Aéro-
plane Flights in America, 483; Accident to Orville
Wright's Aéroplane, 513; Aéroplane Flight, Wilbur
Wright, 513; Wilbur Wright's Aéroplane, 545; Wilbur
Wright's Flight on October 6, 576; on October 10, 608;
Notre Flotte aérienne, Wilfrid de Fonvielle and Georges
Besançon, 661; Progress in Aviation, Prof. G. H. Bryan,
F.R.S., 668
Africa: Deterioration of the Veld in Cape Colony, 64;
Geology and Mineralogy of Albany, Prof. Young, 216;
African Nature Notes and Reminiscences, F. C. Selous,
Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 217; Brak
(Alkali) in Cape Colony Soils, Dr. C. F. Juritz, 312;
Distribution and Hosts of the New Transvaal Tick,
Ixodes pilosus howardi, C. W. Howard, 312; Genus
Sphaeroplea in South Africa, W. T. Saxton, 312; the
South African Association for the Advancement of Science,
Prof. J. E. Duerden, 395; Presidential Address, Sir
Walter Hely-Hutchinson, 396; Fly Fever in Africa, Sir
David Bruce, F.R.S., 413; African Games, Captain R.
Avelot, 469; the Lake-dwellers of Lower Dahomey,
Major-Surgeon Gaillard, 469; Ruthless Extermination,
Ralph de Tunstall Sneyd, 508; Chromite Deposits along
Southern and Eastern Margins of the Bushveld Plutonic
Complex, A. L. Hall and W. A. Humphrey, 516
Agriculture: Conditions Necessary for growing Lucerne, 16;
Lucerne increases Fertility of Soil, 676; the Case for the
Goat, 54; Deterioration of the Veld in Cape Colony, 64;
Destruction of Charlock in Corn Crops by Copper Sul-
phate Spraying, C. F. Strawson, 64; Year-book of the
Khedivial Agricultural Society, Cairo, 1906, 68; Egyptian
Cotton-bug, Mr. Willcocks, 68; Heredity in Cotton,
Lawrence Balls, 68; British Cotton Cultivation, Reports
on the Quality of Cottons grown in British Possessions,
Prof. Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S., 154; Egyptian and
Soudan Soils, Mr. Hughes, 68; Soils: their Nature and
Management, Primrose McConnell, 150; Brak (Alkali) in
Cape Colony Soils, Dr. C. F. Juritz, 312; Fertility of
Soils as affected by Manures, Frank D. Gardiner, 402;
Crop Rotation and Soil Exhaustion, F. Fletcher, 402;
Excessive Cattle Grazing Injurious to the Fertility of
the Soil, 643; Dairy Laboratory Guide, Prof. C. W.
Melick, 77; Nut-weevils, 85; the Grape-vine Root-borer,
85; the Red-rot of the Sugar-cane Stem, 109; the
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 188;
Bulletins 1 to 8 of the Midland Agricultural and Dairy
College (Field Trials in 1907), 188; Results of Experi-
ments at the College Farm, 1907, University College,
Reading, 188; Field Experiments in Staffordshire and
Shropshire for 1907, 188; Effects of Periodical Grass
Fires in Africa, Dr. W. Busse, 230; An American
Fable, the Question of the Exhaustion of the National
Resources, Gifford Pinchot, 230; the Farm shown to the
Children, by F. M. B. and A. H. Blaikie, 270;
the Agricultural Journal of India, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322;
Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, the
Loss of Water from Soil during Dry Weather, J. W.
Leather, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322; the Transvaal Agricul-
tural Journal, April, 1908, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322; the
Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South
Australia, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322; Electricity in Agri-
culture, J. E. Newman and R. Bomford, Sir Oliver
Lodge, F.R.S., 331; Fungi as Pests in Different Coun-
tries, T. Petch, 349; U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Appropriations for the Ensuing Year, 398; Cyclopeda of
American Agriculture, vol. iii., Animals, Prof. James
Wilson, 657; Note on a Toxic Substance excreted by
the Roots of Plants, F. Fletcher, 402; an Alleged Excre-
tion of Toxic Substances by Plant Roots, Howard S.
Reed, 541; the Improvement of Agricultural Plants, M.
Schribaux, 438; Bleeding Disease of the Cocoa-nut Trees
in Ceylon, T. Petch, 468; Insect Pests in Ireland during
1907, Prof. Carpenter, 484; Influence of Forests on
Rainfall and the Probable Effect of "Deboisement" on
Agriculture in Mauritius, A. Walter, 610; the Fungus
Diseases of Cacao, F. A. Stockdale, 610; Fibres for
Paper-making, 639; Cultural Bud Mutations in *Solanum*
Maglia, Edouard Heckel, 656; Mice, Voles, and Shrews
from the Economic Standpoint, 676; see also British
Association
Ahrens (Dr. F. B.), Lebensfragen; die Vorgänge des Stoff-
wechsel, 76
Air, the Discovery of the Weight of the, 219; A. N.
Meldrum, 204
Aitken (Prof. R. G.), One Hundred New Double Stars,
377
Alaska: Return of Captain Mikkelsen from Alaska, 107;
Mammoth-hunting in Alaska, 346

- Albahary (F. M.), Chemical Study of the Ripening of *Lycopersicum esculentum* (Tomato), 288
- Albe (E. E. Fournier d'), Some General Principles of the Theory of Dimensions, 215
- Albrecht (Prof.), the Variation of the Pole, 183
- Albrecht (Dr. Sebastian), the Lick Observatory Eclipse Expedition, January, 1908, 281
- Alcohol, the Influence of, and other Drugs on Fatigue, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 475
- Alder (Joshua), the British Tunicata, 50
- Alessandri (Dr. C.), Observations of Solar Radiation at the Regina Margherita Observatory on Monte Rosa, 517
- Alexander (A. B. D.), a Short History of Philosophy, 443
- Algebra: Algebraic Equations, G. B. Mathews, F.R.S., 28; Introduction to Higher Algebra, Maxime Bôcher and E. P. R. Duval, 315; a Method of Solving Algebraic Equations, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 663
- Algol, the Orbit of, Dr. Schlesinger, 281; Dr. Curtiss, 281
- Algol, the Radial Velocity of, Prof. Belopolsky, 111, 612
- Allaire (Mr.), New Species of Trypanosome, 577
- Allingham (Wm.), Meteorology of the Indian Ocean, 632
- Alloys, Acid-resisting, Ad. Jouve, 403
- Alpen, die, Dr. Fritz Macháček, 148
- Alpes, Région des, Service d'Études des grandes Forces hydrauliques, Annales de la Direction de l'Hydraulique, 1
- Alternate Current Measurement, Dr. W. E. Sumpner, 88
- Altitude Tables, Frederick Ball, Count de Miremont, 29
- Alviella (Comte Goblet d'), Prehistoric Cemetery at Court-Saint-Étienne, 35
- Ameghino (Dr. F.), Mr. Lydekker's Proposed New Scheme of Nomenclature for the Bones of the Scapular Arch in Edentates and Monotremes, 348; Alleged Remains of Armadillos in the Oligocene of France and Germany, 348
- America: Biologia Centrali-Americana, Pisces, C. Tate Regan, 145; Studies of some American Meteorites, 161; the American Philosophical Society, 187; Proceedings of the American Association of Museums, E. Howarth, 286; Wild-life Photography in America, Hon. E. Shiras, 296; Handbook of Learned Societies and Institutions, America, 340; Cyclopaedia of American Agriculture, vol. iii., Animals, Prof. James Wilson, 657
- Amphibians, Ancestry of the Tailed, Dr. R. L. Movelic, 375
- Amundsen (Roald), the North-West Passage, 478
- Anatomy: an Introduction to the Mechanics of the Inner Ear, Prof. Max Meyer, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 114; Prof. Max Meyer, 342; Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 342; Plant Anatomy from the Standpoint of the Development and Functions of the Tissues, and Handbook of Micro-technic, Prof. W. C. Stevens, 219
- Anderson (John A.), the Rotation of a Crystal of Tourmaline by Plane Polarised Light, 413
- Anderson (J. Wemyss), Refrigeration: an Elementary Text-book, 317
- Andrews (A. W.), Macmillan's Orographical Map of Europe, 389; Notes on the Orographical Map of Europe, 389
- Andrews (E. A.), Sperm Receptacles Common to all Representatives of Cambarus, 675
- Andrews (E. C.), Granites of Northern New England (New South Wales), 139
- a Andromedæ, the Orbit of, Mr. Baker, 111; Herr Ludendorff, 136
- Anfreville (L. d'), Action of Human Serum on *Trypanosoma pecaui*, 472
- Angling, Elements of, H. T. Sheringham, 220
- Angot (Alfred), Application of Wireless Telegraphy to the Forecasting of the Weather, 34
- Animal Mind, the, a Text-book of Comparative Psychology, Dr. Margaret Floy Washburn, William Brown, 269
- Animals, Cyclopaedia of American Agriculture, vol. iii., Prof. James Wilson, 657
- Annand (J. F.), Forestry in the Schwarzwald, 328
- Annelids, a Monograph of the British, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., 171
- Antarctica: Antarctic Ice, Prof. Edgeworth David, F.R.S., 12; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, the Charts of the *Discovery* Antarctic Expedition, Lieut. G. F. A. Mulock, 100
- Anthropology: the Pigmentation Survey of Scotland, Messrs. Gray and Tocher, 68; Corr., Mr. Tocher, 181; New Lights on the Anthropology of California, 89; Ethnogeography of the Pomo and Neighbouring Indians, S. A. Barrett, 89; Question of the Existence of Relics of Prehistoric Man in the Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada, W. J. Sinclair, 90; Report on the Hythe Crania, F. G. Parsons, 93; Royal Anthropological Institute, 93, 261; Monument to Boucher de Perthes, 155; Photographs of Arrows in French Caves, Prof. E. Cartailhac and l'Abbé H. Breuil, 178; Manufacture of the Remarkable Malaita Shell Bead Money Current in the Solomon Group, C. M. Woodford, 181; Journey in Western China, G. E. Grum-Grzhimailo, 186; an Investigation of the Sociology and Religion of the Veddas, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 201; Heredity of Hair in Man, Gertrude and Charles Davenport, 205; Social Anthropology, Prof. J. G. Frazer, 232; the Kurdish Tribes of the Ottoman Empire, Mark Sykes, 261; the Use of the Abacus in Ancient India, E. R. Kaye, 264; the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to Melanesia, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 393; Seriation of Early Art, A. de Mortillet, 434; the Luiseno Tribe of Indians, P. S. Sparkman, 469; African Games, Captain R. Avelot, 469; the Lake Dwellers of Lower Dahomey, Major-Surgeon Gaillard, 469; Natives of Humboldt Bay, Dutch New Guinea, T. Balfour, 485; "Marali" of the Natives of North-east Transvaal, Dr. A. C. Haddon and H. D. Hemsworth, 485; Cahuilla Indian Tribe of California, A. L. Kroeber, 516; Morphology of the Human Sacrum, Dr. C. Radlauer, 515; see also British Association
- Anthropometry: the Stature of the Races of Europe, Dr. Deniker, 324; Measurements of the Chinese, A. H. Crook, 607
- Antwerp, the Astronomical Society of, 18
- Aphididae, Fossil, from Florissant, Colorado, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 319
- Apodous Holothurians, the, H. L. Clark, 101
- Archæology: Prehistoric Cemetery at Court-Saint-Étienne, Comte Goblet d'Alviella, 35; Who Built the Aberdeen Stone Circles? J. Gray, 54; Ancient Site at Kimmiswick, Missouri, D. I. Bushnell, 86; Welsh Saints and Astronomy, Rev. John Griffith, 102; Astronomical Archæology in Wales, Rev. John Griffith, 295; the Royal Commission on Welsh Monuments, Rev. John Griffith, 512; Death of Sir John Evans, K.C.B., F.R.S., 106; Obituary Notice of, 131; Recently discovered Drawings in the Portal (Ariège) Grotto, A. Breuil, L. Jammes, and R. Jeannel, 143; the Ancient Gold Mines at Gebé, R. G. Thompson, 110; Bushmen Paintings from Cape Colony, &c., M. Helen Tongue, 208; Archæological Exploration in Guatemala, Teobert Maler, 256; the Mummy of Khnumu Nekht in the Manchester Museum, Margaret A. Murray, Dr. Cameron, 262; the Dene-holes of Kent and Sussex, A. J. Philip, 328; Egypt and Western Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries, L. W. King and H. R. Hall, 363; Discovery of a Second Lake Village in the Neighbourhood of Glastonbury, Dr. R. Munro, 374; Antiquity of the Use of Iron in China, Commandant Bonifay, 375; Old Underground Workings for Chalk at Hemel Hempstead, Dene-holes, Rev. J. W. Hayes, 375; Archæological Research in India, 378; Surveying for Archæologists, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 391, 444, 509, 542, 571; Antiquities of the Upper Gila and Salt River Valleys of Arizona and New Mexico, Walter Hough, 400; Seriation of Early Art, A. de Mortillet, 434; Neolithic Microliths from Welwyn, Rev. H. G. O. Kendall, 434; Quartz Implements from Ceylon, C. G. Seligmann, 434; Archæological and Geographical Investigations in Central Asia, Dr. M. A. Stein, 513; Statues of Kings of Dahome, Prof. J. G. Frazer, 516; the Topography and Municipal History of Praeneste, R. Magoffin, 578; Some Cromlechs in North Wales, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 633; the Destruction of Ancient Monuments on Dartmoor, G. Hubbard, 673
- Archer (R. M.), Illustrations of Geometrical Optics, 118
- Archhelenis und Archinotis, Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der neotropischen Region, Herman von Ihering, 100
- Architectural Education, Wilfrid J. Travers, 662
- Arctica: Return of Captain Mikkelsen from Alaska, 107; Death and Obituary Notice of Carl Koldewey, 132; the

- Ninth Campaign of the *Princesse Alice*, the Prince of Monaco, 191; Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898-1902, Meteorology, H. Mohn, W. E. Rolston, 285; Death of Dr. Mylius Erichsen, 347; Return of Denmark Greenland Expedition, 374; the North-West Passage, Roald Amundsen and Lieut. Hansen, 478
- Argand (E.), les Variations périodiques des Glaciers des Alpes Suisses, 574
- Aristotle and Natural Selection, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 106
- Arithmetic: the Use of the Abacus in Ancient India, E. R. Kaye, 264; a Study of Mathematical Education, including the Teaching of Arithmetic, B. Branford, 473
- Arlt (Dr. T.), die Entwicklung der Kontinente und Ihrer Lebewelt ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Erdgeschichte, 266
- Armitage (E.), a Red Rainbow at Sunset, 605
- Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), Problems of Fermentation, 590; Nature of Chemical Change, 590; the Outlook: a Grand Experiment in Education, 618
- Arnold (E. C.), a Bird Collector's Medley, 339
- Artificial Diamonds, 177
- Ashby (Dr. T.), Four Principal Aqueducts of Rome, 682; Work in Sardinia, 682
- Ashe (Sydney W.), Electric Railways Theoretically and Practically Treated, 27
- Ashworth (Dr. J. H.), Zoology at the British Association, 647; Giant Nerve Cells and Fibres of *Halla*, 648; Giant Nerve Cells and Fibres of *Halla parthenopeia*, 655
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, 24, 264, 360, 408, 535
- Assheton (Richard), the Work of John Samuel Budgett, Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, 313
- Assyriology: Death of Prof. C. Schrader, 228
- Ästhetik der Tierwelt, Karl Möbius, 98
- Aston (F. W.), New Dark Space in Helium, 60
- Aston and Mander's "Compton" Slide Rule, 254
- Astronomy: the Romance of the Sky, the Story of Star-gazing and Star-tracing, being an Introduction to the Study of Astronomy, C. J. Griffith, 5; Life on Mars, E. H. Hankin, 6; the Canals and Oases of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 18; Position of the Axis of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 136; the Total Solar Eclipse of January 3, 1908, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 8; the Lick Observatory Eclipse Expedition, January 1908, Dr. Sebastian Albrecht, 281; the Solar Eclipse of December 22-23, 1908, Prof. W. Krebs, 330, 377; Bouvet Island and the Solar Eclipse of 1908 December 22-23, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 508; the Total Solar Eclipse of May 8, 1910, J. F. Tennant, 136; Our Astronomical Column, 18, 38, 65, 88, 111, 136, 158, 182, 207, 232, 255, 281, 306, 330, 351, 377, 401, 435, 470, 486, 517, 549, 579, 612, 644, 677; Daniel's Comet 1907*d*, Pio Emanuelli, 18; H. H. Kritzinger, 88; the Solar Rotation determined from Hydrogen Phenomena, Prof. W. S. Adams, 18; the Colour Sensibility of Selenium Cells, Joel Stebbins, 18; the Astronomical Society of Antwerp, 18; Altitude Tables, Frederick Ball, Count de Miremont, 29; Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, Prof. Georg. Forbes, F.R.S., 30; Further Observations of, Sir W. H. M. Christie, 38; the Orbit of, P. H. Cowell and A. C. D. Crommelin, 166; Observations of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, Prof. Perrine, 158; Elements of the Orbit of, Messrs. Crawford and Meyer, 401; Ephemeris for, Messrs. Crawford and Etal, 678; Recent Observations of Jupiter, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 88; Prof. Barnard, 486; Micrometer Measures of Jovian Features, Dr. H. E. Lau, 330; Observations of Jupiter's Satellites, M. S. Kostinsky, 111; Photographic Determination of the Elements of the Orbits of Jupiter's Satellites, Bryan Cookson, 100; Occultation of Jupiter's Satellite II. by Satellite I., Prof. Hartmann, 207; the Albedoes of Jupiter's First and Third Satellites, M. Quénnisset, 255; the Origin of the Recently Discovered Jovian Satellites, Prof. Tarrida del Marmol, 401; Mr. Melotte, 401; the Sixth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. Barnard, 580; Death and Obituary Notice of Albert Lancaster, 33; the D_3 (Helium) Absorption Line in the Normal Solar Spectrum, J. Evershed, 38; the Dark D_3 Line in the Sun, Mr. Buss, 136; D_3 (Helium) Absorption in the Solar Spectrum, Captain Daunt, 470; the Light Curve of δ Cephei, Joel Stebbins, 38; the Masses of a Carinae and a Pavnis, H. C. Plummer, 38; the New Tower Telescope of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, Prof. Hale, 38; Observations of Perseids in 1907, W. Milowanov, 38; Observations of the Perseid Shower in 1907, Prof. J. Sykora, 183; Early Perseids, W. F. Denning, 306; Observations of Perseids, 1907, L. Benés, 330; May Meteors, W. F. Denning, 43; an Artificial Horizon, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 59; a Brilliant Meteor, T. F. Connolly, 65; H. E. Goodson, 65; P. W. Copeland, 65; Correlation of Stellar Characters, Miss Gibson and Prof. Karl Pearson, 65; Variable Star Work at the Laws Observatory, Missouri, 65; Photometric Observations of Short-period Variable Stars, H. V. Zeipel, 66; the Relative Accuracy of Various Double-star Observers, V. Ehrenfeucht, 66; Double-star Observers, Mr. Lewes, 88; Catalogue and Re-measurement of the 648 Double Stars discovered by Prof. G. W. Hough, Prof. Doolittle, 276; Double Stars, E. D. Roe, jun., 255; Double-star Measures, Prof. Burnham, 306; One Hundred New Double Stars, Prof. R. G. Aitken, 377; the Hypothetical Parallaxes of Double Stars, Dr. Doberck, 486; Italian Observations of the Sun during 1907, Prof. Ricco, 66; the Natal Observatory, 66; Solar Phenomena and Terrestrial Temperatures, Dr. J. Loisel, 66; Spectroscopic Binaries, Mr. Harper, 88; the Colour Filter and Isochromatic Plate in Astronomical Photography, R. J. Wallace, 88; a New Astronomical Journal, 88; Meteoric Phenomena in June, W. F. Denning, 90; the Moon, a Popular Treatise, Garrett P. Serviss, 101; a Field Method of determining Longitudes by Observations of the Moon, E. B. H. Wade, Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 152; the Lunar Bright Rays, H. G. Tompkins, 166; Curious Ring around the Moon on June 11, Mrs. Andrew Johnson, 205; the History of Lunar Relief, M. Puiseux, 306; the Inequalities in the Motion of the Moon due to the Direct Action of the Planets, Prof. E. W. Brown, F.R.S., 599; Meteors from κ Draconis in May, W. F. Denning, 102; Welsh Saints and Astronomy, Rev. John Griffith, 102; Astronomical Archaeology in Wales, Rev. John Griffith, 295; Welsh Astronomical Traditions, Rev. John Griffith, 436; Astronomical Occurrences in June, 111; in July, 207; in August, 306; in September, 435; in November, 677; the Return of Encke's Comet, Mr. Woodgate, 111; Encke's Comet, 1908*b*, M. Kamensky, 158; Mr. Woodgate, 158; Observations of, Mr. Woodgate, 351; the Radial Velocity of Algol, Prof. Belopolsky, 111; the Orbit of Algol, Dr. Schlesinger, 281; Dr. Curtiss, 281; Radial Velocity of Algol, Prof. Belopolsky, 612; the Effect of Star-colours upon the Constant of Astronomical Refractions, Mr. Hirayama, 612; the Radial Velocity of ϵ Ursæ Majoris, Messrs. Baker and Schlesinger, 111; the Orbit of *a* Andromedæ, Mr. Baker, 111; Herr Ludendorff, 136; the United States Naval Observatory, 111; la Distribution des Étoiles par rapport à la Voie lactée d'après la Carte et le Catalogue photographiques du Ciel, Paul Stroobant, 129; die Milchstrasse, Prof. Max Wolf, 129; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 136; Bright Meteor, Mr. Denning, 136, 207, 644; a Bright Meteor, Rev. John Brown, 207; Dr. J. Kavan, 255; Bright Meteors on August 19, W. F. Denning, 390; the Eccentricities of Comet Orbits, Prof. Leuschner, 136; Prominences and Coronal Structure, Albert Alfred Buss, 151; a Fourth Minor Planet near Jupiter, Dr. Ebell, 158; Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 174; Philip Fox, 318; Photographic Determination of Star Colours, Messrs. Parkhurst and Jordan, 158; the Maximum of Mira in October, 1907, Dr. A. A. Nijland, 158; Determination of Longitude Difference, Messrs. Tucker and Sanford, 158; Coronal Streamers, Prof. J. A. Miller, 158; Royal Astronomical Society, 166; the Rings of Saturn, Prof. Lowell, 182; Saturn's Rings, Prof. Wright, 255; Herr Schaer, 678; Prof. Strömgren, 678; Prof. Hartwig, 678; J. Comas Sola, 678; Eclipses of Saturn's Satellites, Dr. H. Struve, 377; Observation of Phoebe, Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 435; a New Saturnian Ring, 612; the Forty-Inch Objective of the Yerkes Observatory, Philip Fox, 182; the Temperature of the Sun, Dr. Goldhammer, 183; the Variation of the Pole, Prof. Albrecht, 183; Rotation and Lustre of Various Atmospheric Layers of the Sun, H. Deslandres, 191; a History of Astronomy, W. W. Bryant, 193; Recent Work with the Spectroheliograph, Profs. Hale and Ellerman, 200; Computed Magnitudes for Halley's Comet before

- Perihelion, Prof. J. Holetschek, 207; the Approaching Return of Halley's Comet, Prof. H. C. Wilson, 281; Halley's Comet, Prof. Turner, 612; the Revised Harvard Photometry, 207; the Parallaxes of Nebulae, Prof. Wilsing, 207; Einar Huss, 207; Solar Prominences in 1907, Prof. Riccò, 207; the Temperature and Structure of the Sun, Dr. O. Lummer, 207; Recent Researches in the Structure of the Universe, Prof. J. C. Kapteyn, at Royal Institution, 210, 234; a Long-lived Solar Halo, Catharine O. Stevens, 221; Charles J. P. Cave, 247; Radial Velocities of Ninety-nine Stars, Prof. Küstner and Dr. Zurhellen, 232; the Observation of Coloured Stars, Herr Osthoff, 232; Photometric Observations of Eros, Dr. Paul Guthnick, 232; the Photography of Very Faint Spectra, R. W. Wood, 232; July and August Meteors, W. F. Denning, 232; August Meteors of 1908, W. F. Denning, 367; New Photographic Celestial Charts, Prof. Johann Palisa, 255; Latitude Variation, Dr. Porter, 255; Catalogue of 1680 Stars for the Equinox 1900.0 from Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the years 1905-6, Sir David Gill, K.C.B., F.R.S., 258; the Path of the Minor Planet (279) Thule, Dr. A. Wedemeyer, 281; an Amateur's Meridian Instrument, E. Soulié, 281; la Terre et la Lune: Forme extérieure et Structure interne, P. Puiseux, F. Stratton, 291; Large Meteors from Scorpio, Mr. Denning, 306; the Recent Night-glows, Prof. Weber, 306; Herr Köhl, 306; N. Donitsch, 306; the Night-glows at the Beginning of July, Prof. Max Wolf, 377; Peculiar Orbit of a Spectroscopic Binary, 330; Definitive Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1886 V., Gösta Bucht, 330; Astronomical Societies in the Provinces, 330; Bolides observed during May, M. C. Birkenstock, 330; Bright Bolides, W. Moss, 580; Mrs. E. Gifford, 580; a Bolide with a Persistent Tail, M. Quénnisset, 612; Sun-spots Visible to the Naked Eye, 351; Another Large Sun-spot Group, 377; Relative Depths of the Sun-spots of a Group, Prof. Wilhelm Krebs, 402; Large Sun-spots, 470; Large Group of Sun-spots, 550; a Brilliant Fireball, Mr. Denning, 351; Rev. W. F. A. Ellison, 351; the Large Meteor of June 28, Mr. Denning, 351; a Variable Star of Remarkably Short Period, M. Baillaud, 351; Solar Vortices, Prof. Hale, 368; Solar Magnetic Fields and Spectrum Analysis, Prof. P. Zeeman, 369; Solar Vortices and Magnetic Fields, E. Percival Lewis, 569; Vortices in the Solar Atmosphere, H. Deslandres, 504, 644; a Large Prominence, Mr. Evershed, 377; the Employment of Selenium Cells in Photometry, Prof. Pfund, 377; Registration of the Upper Layer of Calcium in the Solar Atmosphere, H. Deslandres and L. d'Azambuja, 384; Astronomischer Jahresbericht, 390; Search-Ephemerides for Comet Tempel-Swift, E. Maubant, 402, 550; Comet Tempel-Swift, 1908d, M. Javelle, 580, 644; M. Giacobini, 644; M. Maubant, 677; M. Bossert, 678; Definitive Orbit of Comet 1826 V., A. Hnatek, 402; Death of the Earl of Rosse, F.R.S., 431; Obituary Notice of, 448; Observations of Variable Stars, 436; the Influence of the Earth's Rotation on the Courses of Rivers, Dr. F. W. Hilgendorf, 436; a Possibly Undiscovered Form of Solar Radiation, E. Durand-Gréville, 436; M. Deslandres, 436; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Alex. Hanksy, 466; the Parallax of 61 Cygni, Giorgio Abetti, 435; Prominences at the Sun's Poles, Father Fenyi, 422; Discovery of a Comet, 1908c, Prof. Morehouse, 470; Prof. Thiele, 470; Comet 1908c, H. Kobold, 486; M. Giacobini, 486; New Morehouse Comet, 1908c, M. Giacobini, 504; Prof. Palisa, 517; Prof. Wirtz, 517; Prof. Abetti, 517, 579; M. Sternberg, 517, 612; M. Borrelly, 517; Prof. Morehouse, 517; Comet Morehouse, 1908c, Messrs. Einarsson and Meyer, 549; M. Chofardet, 579; Herr Ebell, 579, 644; Prof. H. Thiele, 580, 677; Prof. Dale, 580, 612; Prof. E. Millosevich and Dr. Zappa, 612; Dr. Kostinsky, 612; M. Bigourdan, 612; Photographs of Comet c 1908 at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Sir W. H. M. Christie, K.C.B., F.R.S., 539; Recent Change in the Aspect of the Comet 1908c (Morehouse-Borrelly), G. Bigourdan, 626; Prof. Hartwig, 677; Messrs. Metcalf and Morehouse, 677; Prof. Kobold, 677; Recent Meteors, Mr. Denning, 470; the Spectrum of the Nebula HV 15 Cygni, Prof. Max Wolf, 471; the Paris Observatory, M. Baillaud, 471; das Problem der Entwicklung unseres Planeten-systems, Aufstellung einer neuen Theorie, Dr. Friedrich Nölke, 474; the Franklin-Adams Photographic Chart, 486; Anomalous Forms of the Calcium Line, K, in Prominences, Prof. Belopolsky, 486; the Spectrum of Scandium and its Relation to the Solar Spectra, Prof. A. Fowler, 504; Through the Depths of Space, Hector Macpherson, jun., W. E. Rolston, 507; Meteors and the Comet, W. F. Denning, 509; Meteors, W. F. Denning, 509; the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, Mr. Plummer, 517; W. H. Wright, 517; A. B. Turner, 517; the Determination of Time in Sub-tropical Latitudes, Messrs. Wade and Craig, 517; Cambridge University Observatory, 517; das Weltgebäude, eine gemeinverständliche Himmelskunde, M. Wilhelm Meyer, 538; the Orbit of ζ Cancri C, Prof. Doberck, 550; the Manora Observatory, 550; a Nebulous Field in Taurus, Prof. Barnard, 550; Dæmringen i Norge, Prof. H. Mohn, 568; Forms for Astronomical Computations of Time, Azimuth and Latitude, A. R. Hinks and H. K. Shaw, 579; the Solar Rotation as determined from the Motion of Dark Calcium Flocculi, Philip Fox, 580; Photometric Observations of Variable Stars, A. Tass, 612; the Solar System, Charles Lane Poor, William E. Rolston, 629; a Suggested Explanation of the High Velocities of Gases observed on the Solar Surface, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 662; The Orbit of 42 Comæ Berenices (Σ 1728), Dr. Doberck, 644; the Rio de Janeiro Observatory, 644 Athanasiadis (G.), the Electric Arc between a Solid Electrode and a Liquid, 359
- Atlantic, Fault Lines in the, Dr. Wm. S. Bruce, 31
 Atmosphere: the Warm Stratum in the Atmosphere, Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch, 7; Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere, J. E. Petavel, F.R.S., 56; the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 293
 Atomic Weight of Radium, the Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 19
 Auer (J.), Antagonistic Action of Calcium upon the Inhibitory Effect of Magnesium, 46
 August Meteors, July and, W. F. Denning, 232
 August Meteors of 1908, W. F. Denning, 367
 Auld (S. J. M.), Hydrolysis of Amygdalin by Emulsin, 22, 239
 Aurora Borealis, the Magnetic Disturbances of September 29 and, Walter Sidgreaves, 663
 Australasia: Historical Geography of the British Colonies, Australasia, J. D. Rogers, Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 49; the Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322; Barisal Guns in Western Australia, Dr. J. Burton Cleland, 101; W. E. Cooke, 390; the Discovery and Settlement of Port Mackay, Queensland, H. Ling Roth, 507; the Climate and Meteorology of Australia, 653
 Avelot (Captain R.), African Games, 469
 Aviation, Progress in, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 668
 Ayrton (E. R.), the Eleventh Dynasty Temple at Deir-el-Bahari, 121
 Ayrton (Mrs. Hertha), the Residual Motion of Water Moving in Stationary Waves, 208
 Ayrton (Prof. W. E., F.R.S.), Kelvin in the 'Sixties, 323
 Azambuja (L. d'), Registration of the Upper Layer of Calcium in the Solar Atmosphere, 384
- Babcock (Mr.), the Influence of Humidity on Resistances, 583
 Bachmetjew (Prof. P.), Experimentelle Entomologische Studien vom physikalisch-chemischen Standpunkt aus, 241
 Backhouse (T. W.), The "Sky-coloured Clouds," 127; the "Sky-coloured Clouds" or Twilight Glows, 367
 Bacot (A.), Instincts that are not Inherited Memories, 509
 Bacteriology: Bacteria as Agents in the Oxidation of Amorphous Carbon, Prof. M. C. Potter, 45; Method of disintegrating Bacterial and other Cells, Prof. R. T. Hewlett and J. E. Barnard, 61; Bakterien und ihre Bedeutung im praktischen Leben, Dr. H. Mische, C. Simmonds, 76; the Common Bacterial Infections of the Digestive Tract and the Intoxications arising from Them, Prof. C. A. Herter, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 100; der Bedeutung der Reinkultur, Dr. Oswald Richter, 126; the Separation of *Bacillus typhosus* from *Bacterium coli*,

- A. Guillemard, 144; l'Aérobisation des Microbes Anaérobies, Georges Rosenthal, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 150; Anleitung zur Kultur der Mikroorganismen, Dr. Ernst Küster, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 150; Tuberculosis in Animals, W. A. Brend, 327; Infection by Typhoid Carriers, Dr. Ledingham, 333; Drs. Davies and Walker Hall, 333; the Design, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewage Disposal Works, Hugh P. Raikes, 473; *Bacillus coli* in Sausages, Dr. Savage, 517; Virulence of Bacilli in Relation to the Course of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, A. Rodet and P. Delapoe, 535; Micro-organisms of Intestinal Putrefaction, Elie Metchnikoff, 626; Blood Serum favours Infection by Micro-organisms, Mr. Bail, 675; Mr. Cole and Mr. Smirnow, 675
- Bail (Mr.), Blood Serum favours Infection by Micro-organisms, 675
- Bailey (B. F.), Single Circuit Induction Coil, 181
- Bailey (F. H.), a Course in Mathematics for Students of Engineering and Applied Science, 52
- Bailey (Solon I.), Peruvian Meteorology, Observations made at Arequipa, 1892-5, 286
- Baillaud (M.), a Variable Star of Remarkably Short Period, 351; the Paris Observatory, 471
- Bain (Dr. H. Foster), Opportunities for American Young Men in Science, 182
- Baker (Julian L.), Action of the Enzymes of Malt on Un-germinated Cereals, 590
- Baker (Mr.), the Orbit of α Andromedæ, 111; the Radial Velocity of ϵ Ursæ Majoris, 111
- Baker (T. Thorne), the Spectroscope: its Uses in General Analytical Chemistry, 126
- Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, the Atomic Weight of Radium, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 19
- Balances, Improvements in the Beams and Bearings for Physical, Dr. Moschou, 17
- Balfour (T.), Natives of Humboldt Bay, Dutch New Guinea, 485
- Ball (Frederick), Altitude Tables, 29
- Ball (W. C.), the Slow Decomposition of Ammonium Chromate, Dichromate, and Trichromate by Heat, 119
- Ballistics: Effect of a Cross Wind on Rifled Projectiles, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 214
- Balloon, the Form of a Dirigible, A. Mallock, 367
- Ballore (Montessu de), Armoured Concrete best Material for Aseismic Building Purposes, 168
- Balls (Lawrence), Heredity in Cotton, 68
- Balthazard (M.), Influence of the Heating of Urine on Urinary Toxicity, 685
- Bancroft (Wildor D.), the Electrochemistry of Light, 356
- Banks (Sir John), Death of, 277
- Barber (C. A.), the Parasitism of *Olox scandens*, 328
- Barbier (Ph.), Hallerite, a New Mica of the Paragonite Group, 168; Chemical Character differentiating the Orthoses and the Microlines, 216
- Bardier (E.), Urohypertensine, 312
- "Barışal Guns" in Western Australia, Dr. J. Burton Cleland, 101; W. E. Cooke, 390
- Barkla (Dr. Charles G.), the Nature of X-rays, 7, 665; Absorption of X-rays, 245
- Barlow (Caleb), Death of, 34
- Barnard (J. E.), Mercury Vapour Lamps for Microscopic Illumination, 60; Method of Disintegrating Bacterial and other Cells, 61
- Barnard (Prof.), Observations of Jupiter, 486; a Nebulous Field in Taurus, 550; the Sixth Satellite of Jupiter, 580
- Barnes (F. Kynaston), Death and Obituary Notice of, 431
- Barnes (Prof. H. T.), Formation of Ground- or Anchor-ice and other Natural Ice, 102
- Barr (J. R.), Principles of Direct-current Electrical Engineering, 172
- Barrell (Joseph), Geology of the Marysville Mining District, Montana, 138
- Barrett (C.), From Range to Sea, a Bird-lover's Ways, 57
- Barrett (S. A.), Ethnogeography of the Pomo and Neighbouring Indians, 80
- Barringer (D. M.), Examination of Crater and Meteorite near Canyon Diablo, in Arizona, 161
- Barron (T.), the Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (Western Portion), 337
- Bary (Paul), Wehnelt's Interrupter, 596
- Bashore (Dr. Harvey B.), the Sanitation of Recreation Camps and Parks, 366
- Bassal (M.), Action of the X-rays on the Evolution of the Mammary Gland during Pregnancy in the Rabbit, 96
- Bateman (Captain H. R.), Further Results of the Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, 625
- Bates (Rev. C. D.), Rain-making Experiments by Gun Firing in New Zealand, 676
- Bateson (Prof. W., F.R.S.), Vorlesungen über Deszendenztheorie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der botanischen Seite der Frage, Prof. J. P. Lotsy, 386; the Determination of Sex, 647; a Correction, 665; on Breeding and the Light which Science throws on the Problems of the Stock Raiser, 653
- Bather (Dr. F. A.), Lamarck's Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres, 476; Nomenclature of Crinoids, Corr., 675
- Baubigny (H.), the Oxidation Phenomena produced by Iodic and Bromic Acids, 120; Solubility of Silver Iodide in Ammonia, 192
- Bauer (Dr. L. A.), Exact Nature of the Action of the Earth on a Magnet, 158
- Bausor (H. W.), Elementary Science for the Certificate Examination, Chemistry, 365
- Bayliss (Miss J. S.), the Basidiomycetous Fungus *Poly-stictus versicolor*, 156
- Bayliss (Dr. W. M., F.R.S.), Reciprocal Innervation in Vaso-motor Reflexes, and the Action of Strychnine and of Chloroform thereon, 260
- Béchamp (Pierre Jacques Antoine), Death and Obituary Notice of, 13
- Bequerel (Prof. Henri), Death of, 397; Obituary Notice of, 414
- Bees' Stings as a Cure for Rheumatism, Dr. J. Newton Friend, 36
- Beeswax, Waxcraft, all about, T. W. Cowan, 630
- Behn (U.), Polymorphic Changes of Ammonium Nitrate, 45
- Bell (Sir Henry Hesketh) and Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 373
- Bellini (M.), Wireless Telegraphy with Directed Waves, 71
- Bellini (E.), Experiments on a Directive System of Wireless Telegraphy, 214
- Belloc (Dr. G.), Research on the Gases occluded in Steels, 87
- Belopolsky (Prof.), the Radial Velocity of Algol, 111, 612; Anomalous Forms of the Calcium, K, in Prominences, 486
- Bemmelen (Dr. W. van), Influence of Days of Bright Sunshine on Meteorological Elements at Bavaria (1889-1906), 134
- Bendl (Dr. W. E.), Variations in Secondary Genital Structures of Land-planarians correlated with Geographical Distribution, 85
- Benedicks (Dr. Carl), Experimental Researches on the Cooling Power of Liquids, on Quenching Velocities, and on the Constituents Troostite and Austenite, 67; History of the Knowledge of Steel, 485
- Benés (L.), Observations of Perseids, 1907, 330
- Berger (Paul), Death of, 673
- Bergtheil (Cyril), Dyeing Qualities of Natural and Synthetic Indigo, 43; Research Work on Natural Indigo, 541
- Berkeley (Earl of, F.R.S.), Indiscriminate Criticism, 412
- Bertheaume (Jean), Separation of Ammonia and the Amines by Means of Boiling Absolute Alcohol, 168
- Bertrand (Gabriel), New Crystallised Sugar, Perseulose, 312; Constitution of Vicianine, 336
- Besançon (Georges), Notre Flotte aérienne, 661
- Besson (M.), Action of Ammonia upon Phosphorus Chloronitride, 143; Ammoniacal Chloride of Arsenic, 192
- Bianco (Ottavio Zanotti), Space and Number, 342
- Bidwell (Dr. Shelford, F.R.S.), Telegraphic Photography and Electric Vision, 105
- Bigelow (H. B.), Cytological Structure of Cœlenterates, 230
- Bigourdan (M.), Use of Wireless Telegraphy for Weather Forecasting, 14; Comet Morehouse, 1908c, 612; Recent Change in the Aspect of the Comet 1908c (Morehouse-Borrelly), 626
- Bimetallic Mirrors made by Electro-deposition, Earl of Rosse, K.P., F.R.S., 366

- Bingham (Lieut.-Colonel Charles Thomas), Death and Obituary Notice of, 641
- Biology: Development et Progrès de la Fabrication du Malt pendant les quarante dernières Années, Ed. Eckenstein, 5; Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the Enotheras, D. T. MacDougal, A. M. Vail, and G. H. Shull, 10; Death and Obituary Notice of Pierre Jacques Antoine Béchamp, 13; Death of Prof. Leslie Alexander Lee, 107; der Bedeutung der Reinkultur, Dr. Oswald Richter, 126; Biologia Centrali-Americana, Pisces, C. Tate Regan, 145; l'Aérobisation des Microbes Anaérobies, Georges Rosenthal, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 150; Anleitung zur Kultur der Mikroorganismen, Dr. Ernst Küster, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 150; the Darwin-Wallace Jubilee Celebration at the Linnean Society, 221; Cytological Structure of Coelenterates, H. B. Bigelow, 230; the Theory of Ions: a Consideration of its Place in Biology and Therapeutics, Dr. W. Tibbles, 244; the Biology of House-flies, C. Gordon Hewitt, 309; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Alfred Giard, 373; Giant Nerve Cells and Fibres of *Halla parthenopeia*, Dr. J. H. Ashworth, 655; Marine Biology: Spore Formation in the Genus Chaetoceros, Nellie Snape, 262; Rate of Growth of Reef-building Corals, F. Wood Jones, 433; New Fresh-water Bryozoans (*Stephanelia hina*) from Japan, Dr. A. Oka, 515; Variation in an Indian Species of the Marine Crustacean Genus Squilla, Captain R. E. Lloyd, 547; a Monograph of the Silurian and Devonian Corals of New South Wales, R. Etheridge, 569; Peculiarity in the Development of Window-pane Oysters (*Placuna placenta*), A. Willey, 609; Death and Obituary Notice of W. Saville-Kent, 641; Marking Experiments with Iceland Plaice and Cod, Dr. Schmidt, 672; Nomenclature of Crinoids, A. H. Clark, 609; Corr., Dr. F. A. Bather, 675
- Birds: Exhibition of South American Birds' Nests, 15; Birds of the Loch and Mountain, Seton P. Gordon, 57; From Range to Sea, a Bird-lover's Ways, C. Barrett, 57; Sketches of South African Bird-life, A. Haagner and R. H. Ivy, 57; Elimination of Self-coloured Birds, Prof. Chas. B. Davenport, 101; the Coloration of Birds' Eggs, R. L. Leslie, 31; A. R. Horwood, 126; a Bird Collector's Medley, E. C. Arnold, 339; Birds of Britain, J. Lewis Bonhote, 339; a Book of Birds, W. P. Pycraft, 339
- Birkenstock (M. C.), Bolides observed during May, 330
- Bishop (F. L.), Heats of Dilution of Certain Aqueous Solutions, 38
- Blackman (F. F., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section K at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, the Manifestations of the Principles of Chemical Mechanics in the Living Plant, 556
- Blackwell (E. W.), Plants of New Zealand, 149
- Blaikie (F. M. B. and A. H.), the Farm shown to the Children by, 270
- Blair (R.), Progress made in the Organisation of Education in the Area under the London County Council, 618
- Blaise (E. E.), the α -Dialkyl- β -ketonic Alcohols and their Transposition by Dehydration, 216; Researches on the Ketodiacyds, 312
- Blanc (A.), Researches on Ionised Gases, 263
- Bles (Edward J.), the Work of John Samuel Budgett, Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, 313
- Blindenanstalt, Geschichte der, zu Illzach-Mülhausen i. E. Während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihrer Tätigkeit, ferner deutsche, französische, und italienische Kongress vorräge und Abhandlungen über das Blindenwesen, Prof. M. Kunz, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 275
- Bloch (Eugène), the Ionisation of Air by Ultra-violet Light, 23
- Bloch (L.), Differences of Contact Potential between Metals and Liquids, 95
- Bloch (Dr. Léon), la Philosophie de Newton, 99
- Blochmann (P.), the Taxonomy and Geographical Distribution of Brachiopods, 278
- Blochmann (Dr. R.), Luft, Wasser, Licht und Wärme, 316
- Blood Pressure, Studies in, Physiological and Clinical, Dr. George Oliver, 77
- Bloxam (W. Poplewell), Report to the Government of India containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7, 296
- Blythwood (Lord, F.R.S.), Death of, 251; Obituary Notice of, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 301
- Boaz (Dr. Franz), the Evolution of Decorative Design, 487
- Böcher (Maxime), Introduction to Higher Algebra, 315
- Bohannan (William J. H.), Nephilim, 53
- Boistel (Alphonse), Death of, 576
- Bokorny (Dr. Th.), Lehrbuch der Botanik für Oberrealschulen und Realschulen, 567
- Bolide with a Persistent Tail, a, M. Quéniisset, 612
- Bolides, Bright, W. Moss, 580; Mrs. E. Gifford, 580
- Bolides observed during May, M. C. Birkenstock, 330
- Bomford (R.), Electricity in Agriculture, 331
- Bone (W. A.), Thermal Decomposition of Hydrocarbons, 238; Use of Steam in Gas-producer Practice, 581
- Bonhote (J. Lewis), Birds of Britain, 339
- Bonifacy (Commandant), Antiquity of the Use of Iron in China, 375
- Bonn (Dr. Moritz), Statistics Relative to Irish Agriculture, 653
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, F. A. Forel, 574; les Variations périodiques des Glaciers des Alpes Suisses, F. A. Forel, E. Muret, P. L. Mercanton, and E. Argand, 574
- Bonyssy (M.), Origin of Atmospheric Ozone, 72
- Books of Science, Forthcoming, 620
- Booth (William H.), Superheat, Superheating, and their Control, 567
- Bordas (F.), Detection of Helium in Minerals containing Uranium, 23; Radioscopy in Forensic Medicine, 143; Analysis of the Non-liquefiable Gases in Liquid Air, 626
- Bordoni-Uffreduzzi (Prof.), Antitoxin Treatment and Diphtheria in Milan, 485
- Borrelly (M.), Comet Morehouse, 1908c, 517
- Bort (L. Teisserenc de), Rare Gases in the Atmosphere at Various Heights, 312; the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 550
- Bossert (M.), Ephemeris for Comet Tempel-Swift 1908d, 678
- Botany: the Pollination of the Olive, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 31; Plants that Conform to Mendelian Principles, G. H. Shull, 36; Plant Distribution in North-east Latimer County, Colorado, F. Ramaley, 86; Linnean Society, 94, 191, 261; the Red-rot of the Sugar-cane Stem, 109; Vegetationsbilder, 124; Vegetationsbilder, Samoa, Karl Rechinger, New Guinea Archipelago, Karl Rechinger, North-eastern Brazil, E. Ule, the Algerian Sahara, H. Brockmann Jerosch and A. Heim, Alpine Vegetation, H. Schenck, 603; the Basidiomycetous Fungus *Polystictus versicolor*, Miss J. S. Bayliss, 156; Origin of the Adaxially Curved Leaf Trace in the Filicales, D. T. Gwynne Vaughan and Dr. R. Kidston, 167; the London Catalogue of British Plants, F. J. Hanbury, 174; Bamboo, *Arundinaria Narahira*, and the Parasitic Fungus, *Miyoshia fusipora*, S. Kawamura, 180; a Living Representative of the Most Primitive Ancestors of the Plant Kingdom, Chlamydomonas, Dr. G. T. Moore, 188; Genera Siphonogamum ad Systema Englerianum conscripta, Dr. K. W. von Dalla Torre and Dr. H. Harms, Dr. Otto Stapf, 195; die Vegetation der Erde, Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile, Dr. Karl Reiche, 197; Plants of New Zealand, R. M. Laing and E. W. Blackwell, 149; New Primulas from Western China, Mr. Forrest, 204; New Rubber Plant, *Raphionacme utilis*, Dr. O. Stapf, 204; on the Plantation, Cultivation and Curing of Para India-rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), with an Account of its Introduction from the West to the Eastern Tropics, H. A. Wickham, 388; New South Wales Linnean Society, 216, 240, 264, 360, 596; the Native Flora of New South Wales, R. H. Cambage, 216; the Fucaceae, K. Yendo, 230; Handbook of Flower Pollination, based upon Herman Müller's Work, "The Fertilisation of Flowers by Insects," Dr. P. Knuth, 244; Anatomical Features of Extraxillary Nectaries of Certain Plants, K. Ono, 253; *Gardenia thunbergia* and its Allies, Dr. Stapf and J. Hutchinson, 261; Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer *Valdivia*, 1898-1899, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation der Canarischen Inseln, H. Schenck, das Indische Phytoplankton, G. Karsten, 267; Death of Arthur Lister, 277;

- Obituary Notice of, 325; Chemistry and Biology of Plant Resins, Dr. A. Tschirch, 279; Chemical Study of the Ripening of *Lycopersicum esculentum* (Tomato), F. M. Albahary, 288; Mosses and Liverworts, an Introduction to their Study, with Hints as to their Collection and Preservation, H. T. Russell, 292; Death of Prof. Daguillon, 302; *Archerina boltoni*, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 304; Flora of the Auckland Isles, Captain Dorrien Smith, 304; a Rubber-yielding Tree of Indo-China, *Bleekrodea tonkinensis*, Dr. O. Stapf, 304; a Monstrosity in Fern *Aspidium lobatum*, Prof. Fausto Morini, 305; Genus *Sphaeroplea* in South Africa, W. T. Saxton, 312; the Royal Gardens, Kew, E. J. Wallis and H. Spooner, 318; Flora of Glamorgan, the Calycifloræ, Dr. A. H. Trow, 327; the Flowering of *Spathelia simplex*, 328; the Pollination of *Clitoria arborescens*, 328; the Parasitism of *Olox scandens*, C. A. Barber, 328; Constitution of Vicianine, Gabriel Bertrand and G. Weisweiler, 336; Supplementum Conspetus Floræ Græcæ, E. de Halácsy, Dr. Otto Stapf, F.R.S., 341; Recent Plant Immigrants into Bengal, Paul Brühl, 360; Familiar Swiss Flowers, F. E. Hulme, 389; the Sand-dune Plants of Bermuda, J. W. Harshberger, 433; Physiological Study on the Development of Fruits and Seeds, W. Lubimenko, 440; a Text-book of Botany, Dr. E. Strasburger, Dr. Fritz Noll, Dr. H. Schenck and Dr. G. Karsten, 441; Bleeding Disease of the Cocoa-nut Trees in Ceylon, T. Petch, 468; Death of George Nicholson, 513; Obituary Notice of, 546; Plant Formations in Mid and Southern Greece, Dr. E. Pritzel, 515; the Elastic Substance occurring on Shoots and Young Leaves of *Eucalyptus corymbosa* and some *Angophora*, Henry G. Smith, 536; Death of D. Clos, 545; Germinative Capacity of Seeds of *Hevea brasiliensis*, H. F. Macmillan and T. Petch, 547; the History of the Cabbage Group, Rev. G. Henslow, 547; the Growth and Distribution of *Zostera marina* in Danish Waters, Dr. C. H. Ostenfeld, 547; Lehrbuch der Botanik für Oberrealschulen und Realschulen, Dr. Th. Bokorny, 567; Death of Alphonse Boistel, 576; the Interpretation of Irregular Nuclear and Cell Divisions occurring at Certain Stages in the Life-history of Phanerogams, Prof. J. M. Coulter, 610; Embryology of *Gnetum gnemon*, Prof. J. M. Coulter, 643; General System of Symbols for indicating Tropical Plant Formations, Dr. Engler, 643; Hardy Flowering Plants and Shrubs especially attractive to Butterflies, R. Hooper Pearson, 674; Affection known under the Name of Botryomycosis and its Parasite, Gustave Bureau and Alphonse Labbé, 686; see also British Association
- Bouchacourt (M.), Radiography of the Lungs and Stomach of the Fœtus and Still-born Infants, 95
- Bouchard (Ch.), Influence of the Heating of Urine on Urinary Toxicity, 685
- Bougault (J.), Formation of the Cyanohydrin of Benzoylacrylic Acid, 48; the Separation of Salicylic Acid, 240; New Method of Preparing the Mixed Anhydrides of Organic Acids, 336; the Fixation of Acetophenone on Benzoylacrylic Acid, 504
- Boulanger (Henri), Micrographic Study of Leather, 18
- Boulenger (C. L.), Account of the Recent Expedition to Lake Qurun, 647
- Boulenger (G. A.), the Rule of Priority in Zoological Nomenclature, 647
- Boulud (M.), the Total Sugar of the Blood, 335
- Bouvet Island and the Solar Eclipse of 1908 December 22-23, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 508
- Bovey (Dr. Henry, F.R.S.), the Imperial College of Science and Technology, Address by, 613
- Bowman (Dr. F. H.), the Structure of the Cotton Fibre in its Relation to Technical Application, 196
- Bowron (Mr.), Acoustic Oscillographs, 60
- Boyd (D. R.), Condensation of Epichlorohydrin with Phenols, 22
- Boys (Prof. C. V., F.R.S.), an Artificial Horizon, 59; a Field Method of determining Longitudes by Observations of the Moon, E. B. H. Wade, 152; a Study of Splashes, Prof. A. M. Worthington, C.B., F.R.S., 666
- Bradley (W. P.), Phenomenon of Ripples in Vapour above the Critical Temperature suddenly decreased in Volume, 611
- Bragg (Prof. W. H., F.R.S.), the Nature of the γ and X-rays, 271, 293; the Nature of X-rays, 665
- Branford (B.), a Study of Mathematical Education, including the Teaching of Arithmetic, 473
- Branly (Edouard), Detectors for Use in Wireless Telegraphy, 350
- Brauner (Prof. Bohuslav), the Recent Nocturnal Glows, 221
- Breeding, Principles of, a Treatise on Thremmatology, E. Davenport, 51
- Breinl (Dr.), Trypanosome Forms in Dogs, 327
- Brend (W. A.), Tuberculosis in Animals, 327
- Breuil (A.), Recently discovered Drawings in the Portel (Ariège) Grotto, 143
- Breuil (l'Abbé H.), Photographs of Arrows in French Caves, 178
- Briggs (S. H. C.), Constitution of Coordinated Compounds, 22
- Bristle-worms, a Monograph of, 171
- Britain, Birds of, J. Lewis Bonhote, 339
- British Annelids, a Monograph of the, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., 171
- British Association: Meeting at Dublin, E. E. Fournier, 298, 416, 449; Provisional Programmes of Sections, 299; Provisional Programme of Section A, 326; Inaugural Address by Francis Darwin, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., President of the Association, 416; Local Scientific Societies at the British Association, 683
- Section A (*Mathematics and Physics*).—Opening Address by W. N. Shaw, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 425; the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, L. Teisserenc de Bort, 550; Dr. Shaw, 551; Mr. Rotch, 551; Mr. Cave, 551; W. H. Dines, 551; Mr. Gold, 551; Prof. Turner, 552; Prof. J. J. Thomson, 552
- Section B (*Chemistry*).—Opening Address by Prof. F. S. Kipping, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 450; Preparation and Properties of Cobalt Carbonyl, Dr. Mond, 589; Discovery of Gases in the Atmosphere, Sir William Ramsay, 589; Detection of Lithium in Radio-active Minerals, Prof. Hartley, 589; Amount of Neon in 1/15 c.c. of Air, Prof. Rutherford, 589; Apparatus used to Liquefy Helium, Dr. Kamerlingh Onnes, 589; Sir James Dewar, 590; Nature of Chemical Change, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 590; Sir Oliver Lodge, 590; Problems of Fermentation, Dr. Harden, 590; Prof. Adrian Brown, 590; Dr. A. Slatore, 590; Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 590; Action of the Enzymes of Malt on Ungerminated Cereals, Julian L. Baker and H. F. E. Hulton, 590; Methods suggested for the Preparation of Synthetical Camphor on a Commercial Scale, Dr. Weizmann, 590; Dynamic Isomerism, Dr. T. M. Lowry, 590; Selective Permeability of Certain Seeds, Prof. Adrian Brown, 590; Investigation of the Influence of Colloids on the Absorption of Gases by Water, Dr. A. Findlay, 590; Results obtained with Transparent Silver and other Thin Metallic Films, Prof. T. Turner, 591; Production of Ammonia from Atmospheric Nitrogen by Means of Peat, Dr. Woltereck, 591
- Section C (*Geology*).—Opening Address by Prof. John Joly, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, Uranium and Geology, 456; Examination of Stones, Prof. Cole, 591; Types of Rocks formed during the Intervals between the Basaltic Eruptions in the North of Ireland in Eocene Times, Prof. Cole, 591; Exploration of the Cave of Castlepook, near Doneraile, R. J. Ussher, H. J. Seymour, E. T. Newton and R. F. Scharff, 591; Glacial Erosion in North Wales, Prof. W. M. Davis, 591; the Duration and Direction of Large Earthquakes, Dr. J. Milne, 591; on Earth Movements, Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 591; Dr. Woolcott, 591; on Mountain Building, Prof. John Joly, F.R.S., 592; Sir Archibald Geikie, 592; Prof. Lapworth, 592; Prof. Sollas, 592; Prof. Cole, 592
- Section D (*Zoology*).—Opening Address by Sidney F. Harmer, Sc.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 488; Zoology at the British Association, Dr. J. H. Ashworth, 647; the Rule of Priority in Zoological Nomenclature, G. A. Boulenger, 647; the Determination of Sex, L. Doncaster, 647; W. Heape, 647; Miss N. M. Stevens,

- 647; Prof. Bateson, 647; Mr. Punnett, 647; Dr. Cope-
man, 647; Experiments with the Cinnamon Canary,
Miss Durham, 647; Account of the Recent Expedition
to Lake Qurun, Dr. W. A. Cunningham and C. L.
Boulenger, 647; Structure of *Dendrosoma radians*,
Prof. S. J. Hickson and J. T. Wadsworth, 648;
Hæmatozoa from Ceylon Reptiles, Muriel Robertson,
648; Giant Nerve Cells and Fibres of Halla, Dr. J. H.
Ashworth, 648; the Vascular System of Stylo-drilus, R.
Southern, 648; the Respiration of Land Isopods, E. E.
Unwin, 648; the Distribution of Irish Fresh-water
Mites, J. N. Halbert, 648; Arctic and Antarctic Collem-
bola, Prof. G. H. Carpenter, 648; Mimicry in Lepidop-
tera, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 648; Prof. E. B. Poulton, 649;
J. C. Moulton, 649; the Development of Littorina,
W. M. Tattersall, 649; Gastrulation in Amphioxus,
Prof. E. W. MacBride, 649; the Early Development
of *Dasyurus*, Prof. J. P. Hill, 649; the Wild Ancestors
of Domestic Horses, Prof. J. C. Ewart, 649; Feeding
Habits of British Birds, C. Gordon Hewitt, 649
- Section E (Geography).**—Opening Address by Major E. H.
Hills, C.M.G., R.E., President of the Section, 496;
the Survey of the British Empire, Major E. H. Hills,
616; the Physiographic Subdivisions of the Appalachian
Mountain System in the East of the United States,
Prof. W. M. Davis, 617; School Geography as a
Mental Discipline, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 617; Dr. A. J.
Herbertson, 617; Major W. L. Forbes, 617; the Value
of Geographical Study applied in a Special Connection,
Prof. J. L. Myres, 617; Rev. T. Corcoran, 617; the
Northward Expansion of Canada, W. L. Grant, 617;
Notes on the Cartography of the Counties of England
and Wales, H. G. Fordham, 617; the Longitudinal
Section of the River Nile, Captain H. G. Lyons, 617;
Unique Experiences at the Birth of a Volcano, Rev.
George Furlong, 617; Surveying on the Island of Prince
Charles Foreland in the Spitsbergen Group, 618; the
Mitchelstown Caves in the County Tipperary, Dr.
C. A. Hill, 618
- Section F (Economic Science).**—Opening Address by Sir
Horace Plunkett, President of the Section, 652; Experi-
ments near Worcester on the Effect of a High-tension
Electrical Discharge over a Growing Crop, Sir Oliver
Lodge, 652; J. H. Priestley, 652; Educational Work
of the Irish Department of Agriculture, Prof. J. R.
Campbell, 652; Systematic Trials of Barley Varieties
in Ireland, H. Hunter, 653; on Breeding and the
Light which Science throws on the Problems of the
Stock Raiser, Mr. Bateson, 653; W. Heape, F.R.S.,
653; Prof. J. Wilson, 653; Factors which make for
the Success of Small Holdings, Mrs. Wilkins (Miss
Jebb), 653; Christopher Turner, 653; Statistics Relative
to Irish Agriculture, Dr. Moritz Bonn, 653
- Section G (Engineering).**—Opening Address by Dugald
Clerk, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., F.C.S., President of the
Section, 518; Recent Developments in Steam Turbines,
G. Stoney, 650; Report of the Committee of the Section
on Gaseous Explosions appointed at the Leicester
Meeting in 1907, 650; on the Deviation of Actual
Gases from the Ideal State and on Experimental Errors
in the Determination of their Specific Heats, Prof.
H. L. Callendar, 650; Prof. Bernard Hopkinson, 650;
Experiments on the Determination of Temperatures
inside Gas-engine Cylinders, Profs. Callendar and
Dalby, 650; on the Utilisation of Peat for the making
of Gas or Charcoal, Captain Sankey, 650; on Producer
Gas, Emerson Dowson, 651; the Production of Cheap
Power by Suction Gas Plants, Mr. Robson, 651; Figures
obtained as the Result of Experiments on the Utilisa-
tion of Peat with a Peat containing 2.2 per cent.
of N, W. Crossley, 651; the Study of Breakages, W.
Rosenhain, 651; the Laws of Flight, F. W. Lan-
chester, 651; the Causes of Wear in Motor Vehicle
Machinery, F. A. Royce, 651; on Clock-driving
Mechanisms for Telescopes, Sir Howard Grubb, 651;
Dr. Rambaut, 651; a Series of Experiments on Rotating
Discs, J. Brown, F.R.S., and Prof. Maurice Fitzgerald,
652; on General Urban and Interurban Transportation
and Rail-less Electric Traction, Douglas Fox, 652;
Strength of Solid Cylindrical, Round-ended Columns,
Prof. W. E. Lilly, 652
- Section H (Anthropology).**—Opening Address by Prof.
William Ridgeway, M.A., F.B.A., Litt.D., President of
the Section, the Application of Zoological Laws to
Man, 525; Certain Changes in the Lateral Wall of the
Cranium due to Muscular Development, Prof. Syming-
ton, 681; on the Significance of the So-called Accessory
Dental Masses sometimes found in the Upper Jaw-
bones, Prof. Francis Dixon, 681; Anthropological Work
in Egypt, Prof. Elliot Smith, 681; Mummification in
Egypt, Prof. Elliot Smith, 681; Rajputs and Mahrattas,
Mr. Crooke, 681; Veddas of Ceylon, Dr. C. G. Selig-
mann, 681; Dinka-Laws, E. Sidney Hartland, 681;
Distribution of the Gold *Lunula*, Mr. Coffey, 681;
the Survival of La Tène Ornament on some Celtic
Penannular Brooches, Mr. Coffey, 681; the Tara
Brooch, Mr. Coffey, 682; Discovery of a Leather Shield
in Co. Longford, Mr. Armstrong, 682; the Irish Horse
and its Early History, Dr. Scharff, 682; the Ipswich
Palæolithic Site, Miss Layard, 682; Who Built the
British Stone Circles? J. Gray, 682; Classification of
Megalithic Remains, G. Clinch, 682; Two other Lake
Villages at Meare, 682; Portion of Roman Wall
recently found at Chester, Dr. Newstead, 682; Neolithic
Culture in North Greece, J. P. Droop, 682; Excavations
on the Site of the Sanctuary of Artemis Orthia at
Sparta, M. S. Thompson, 682; Four Principal Aque-
ducts of Rome, Dr. T. Ashby, 682; Work in Sardinia,
Dr. Ashby and Dr. Mackenzie, 682; Sculptured Stones
of Norway and their Relations to some British Monu-
ments, Dr. Schetelig, 682; a Sequence of Egyptian
Stone Implements, C. T. Currelly, 683; Ancient Stone
Implement Sites in South Africa, Rev. W. A. Adams,
683; Prehistoric Archaeology in Japan, Dr. Gordon
Munro, 683; the Mound Builders of North America,
Rev. Dr. Bryce, 683
- Section I (Physiology).**—Opening Address by J. S. Hal-
dane, M.D., F.R.S., Fellow of New College and
Reader in Physiology in the University of Oxford,
President of the Section, the Relation of Physiology
to Physics and Chemistry, 553; Physiology at
the British Association, Dr. H. E. Roaf, 592; on
Proprioceptive Reflexes of the Limb, Prof. Sherrington,
F.R.S., 592; Report of the Committee on the Metabolic
Balance Sheet, Prof. Gotch, F.R.S., 592; Effect of
Climate on Health and Disease, Sir Lauder Brunton,
F.R.S., 592; Physics of High Altitudes in Relation to
Climate and Health, Dr. Grabham, 592; on Ductless
Glands, Prof. Swale Vincent, 592; Analysis of Urine
in Polyuria, Prof. Macallum, 592; Distribution of
Potassium Salts in the Cell, Prof. Macallum, 592; Prof.
MacDonald, 593; Tracings obtained from Muscles
immersed in Saline containing Chloroform, Ether, or
Alcohol, Prof. Waller, F.R.S., 593; Mental and Muscu-
lar Fatigue, Dr. W. McDougall, 593; Prof. MacDonald,
593; Sackville Lawson, 593; Photoelectric Changes in
the Eye on Exposure to Light, Prof. Gotch, F.R.S.,
593; Instruction of School Teachers in Physiology and
Hygiene, Prof. Sherrington, F.R.S., 593; Prof. Gotch,
F.R.S., 593; Effect of Two Antisera Prepared in Rats,
Mr. Walker, 593; Atoxyl combines with Proteins, Dr.
Nierenstein, 593; Effect of many Substances upon
Experimental Trypanosomiasis, Prof. B. Moore, 593
- Section K (Botany).**—F. F. Blackman, M.A., D.Sc.,
F.R.S., President of the Section, the Manifestations of
the Principles of Chemical Mechanics in the Living
Plant, 556
- Section L (Education).**—Opening Address by Prof. L. C.
Miall, D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 584;
Education at the British Association, G. F. Daniell,
618; the Outlook: a Grand Experiment in Education,
Prof. Armstrong, 618; Progress made in the Organisa-
tion of Education in the Area under the London County
Council, R. Blair, 618; Special Schools for the
Physically Defective and the Mentally Deficient, Mrs.
E. M. Burgwin, 618; Education in Relation to Rural
Life, Sir Philip Magnus, 618; W. M. Heller, 618;
Rural Education, Prof. Miall, 619; Mr. Fletcher, 619;
Miss Constance Cochrane, 619; Education in Ireland,
T. P. Gill, 619; Correlation of Primary, Secondary,
and University Education in Ireland, Prof. Benjamin
Moore, 619; Rev. Dr. Evans, 619; the Rev. Canon

- Mahaffy, 619; Rev. T. Corcoran, 619; Dr. Delaney, 619; Training in Teaching, Miss C. P. Tremaine, 619; Charles MacGregor, 619; Report of the Subcommittee upon the Sequence of Science Studies in Secondary Schools, G. F. Daniell, 619; Note-taking and Reports of Work, Prof. Miall, 620; Mr. Fletcher, 620; Prof. R. A. Gregory, 620; Rev. T. Corcoran, 620; Dr. Kimmins, 620; Clear Speaking and Reading Aloud, Mrs. Mackinnon, 620; Miss Cooper, 620; Rev. Dr. Delaney, 620; G. F. Daniell, 620; Dr. Ernest Gray, 620; Acquisition in Education, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 620; Prof. Culverwell, 620; Profs. H. Browne and R. M. Henry, 620; Principal Griffiths, 620; Experimental Studies in Education, Prof. J. A. Green, 620
- British Cotton Cultivation, Reports on the Quality of Cottons Grown in British Possessions, Prof. Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S., 154
- British Empire, Mines and Minerals of the, Ralph S. G. Stokes, 248
- British Isles, the History of the Study of Medicine in the, Dr. Norman Moore, 25
- British Medical Association at Sheffield, the, 333
- British Members of the Institute of France, the, 83
- British Plants, the London Catalogue of, F. J. Hanbury, 174
- British Rainfall, 1907, Dr. H. R. Mill, 604
- British Science Guild, Report of a Committee of the, on the Subject of the Synchronisation of Clocks in London and other Parts of Great Britain, 353
- British Tunicata, the, Joshua Alder and Albany Hancock, Prof. Walter Garstang, 50
- Broch (Hjalmar), some Results of the Norwegian Herring Investigations, 378
- Brockman (Dr. H. G. D.), Photography and Blood-stains, 518
- Bromwich (T. J. I'A.), Relation between the Convergence of Series and Integrals, 23; an Introduction to the Theory of Infinite Series, 242
- Bron (A.), Potential Difference and Stability of the Alternating Arc between Metals, 120
- Brooke (Gilbert E.), Tropical Medicine, Hygiene, and Parasitology, 170
- Brooks (E. E.), a Probable New Fluting in the Spectrum of Magnesium Oxides, 198
- Broom (Dr. R.), the Permo-Triassic Tetrapodous Vertebrates of Africa, 180
- Brough (Bennett H.), Deutsches Museum von Meisterwerken der Naturwissenschaft und Technik, 477
- Brough (Bennett H.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 575
- Brown (Prof. Adrian), Problems of Fermentation, 590; Selective Permeability of Certain Seeds, 590
- Brown (A. P.), Crystallographic Study of Hæmoglobins, a Contribution to the Specificity of Vital Substances in Different Vertebrates, 187
- Brown (Prof. E. W., F.R.S.), the Inequalities in the Motion of the Moon due to the Direct Action of the Planets, 599
- Brown (F. C.), Changes of the Electrical Resistance of Selenium Cells, 87
- Brown (J., F.R.S.), a Series of Experiments on Rotating Discs, 652
- Brown (Rev. John), a Bright Meteor, 207
- Brown (Reginald), Surface Treatment of Roads in Relation to Dust Laying, 284
- Brown (William), the Animal Mind, a Text-book of Comparative Psychology, Margaret Floy Washburn, 269
- Browne (A. W.), Phenomenon of Ripples in Vapour above the Critical Temperature suddenly Decreased in Volume, 611
- Browne (Edward T.), the Work of John Samuel Budgett, Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, 313
- Browne (Prof. H.), Acquisition in Education, 620
- Brownian Motion, the, Dr. M. Seddig, 329
- Bruce (Sir David, C.B., F.R.S.), the Extinction of Malta Fever, Discourse at Royal Institution, 39; Tropical Medicine, Hygiene, and Parasitology, Gilbert E. Brooke, 170; Extinction of Malta Fever, a Lesson in the Use of Animal Experiment, 176; Fresh Commission to Study Sleeping Sickness in East Africa, 178-9; Fly Fever in Africa, 413
- Bruce (E. M.), Detection of the Common Food Adulterants, 28
- Bruce (Dr. Wm. S.), Fault Lines in the Atlantic, 31
- Brühl (Paul), Proposals for a Standard Temperature for Use in Tropical Countries, 360; Recent Plant Immigrants into Bengal, 360; Drosometric Experiments and Results, 360
- Bruni (G.), Physiological Differences Shown by the Right- and Left-handed Forms of Camphor, 548
- Brunton (Sir Lauder, F.R.S.), Effect of Climate on Health and Disease, 592
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), the Elements of the Geometry of the Conic, 52; Thomas Alva Edison, Sixty Years of an Inventor's Life, Francis Arthur Jones, 122; Uniformity in Lantern-slides, 198; Progress in Aviation, 668
- Bryant (W. W.), a History of Astronomy, 193
- Bryce (Rev. Dr.), the Mound Builders of North America, 683
- Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), on Ice and its Natural History, Lecture at Royal Institution, 379
- Buchholtz (Dr. H.), das mechanische Potential nach Vorlesungen von L. Boltzmann bearbeitet, und die Theorie der Figur der Erde, zur Einführung in die höhere Geodäsie, 364
- Bucht (Gösta), Definitive Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1886 V., 330
- Buddhism, the Value of Life in, Mrs. Rhys Davids, 86
- Budgett (J. Herbert), the Work of John Samuel Budgett, Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, 313
- Budgett (John Samuel), the Work of, Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., Richard Assheton, Edward J. Bles, Edward T. Browne, J. Herbert Budgett, and J. Graham Kerr, 313
- Buisson (H.), Two Different States of the Iron Arc, 143
- Bureau (Gustave), Affection known under the Name of Botryomycosis and its Parasite, 686
- Burgwin (Mrs. E. M.), Special Schools for the Physically Defective and the Mentally Deficient, 618
- Burnet (Dr. Etienne), la Lutte contre les Microbes, 270
- Burnham (Prof.), Double-star Measures, 306
- Burton (Dr. C. V.), a Modified Theory of Gravitation, 118
- Burton (W.), Refractive Index and Dispersion of Light in Argon and Helium, 45
- Bushnell (D. I.), Ancient Site at Kimmswick, Missouri, 86
- Buss (Mr.), the Dark D₃ Line in the Sun, 136
- Buss (Albert Alfred), Prominences and Coronal Structure, 151
- Busse (Dr. W.), Effects of Periodical Grass Fires in Africa, 230
- Butcher (Miss D. D.), Experiments on Artificial Fulgurites, 23
- Butler (F. H.), Kaolinisation and other Changes in West of England Rocks, 287
- Butler (G. Montague), a Pocket Handbook of Minerals, 270
- Butterflies: Clouded Yellows in the Isle of Sheppey, 484
- Buttle (B. H.), Solubility of Silver Chloride in Mercuric Nitrate Solution, 238
- Cacao, the Fungus Diseases of, F. A. Stockdale, 610
- Caccia (A. M. F.), Technical Terms for Use in Indian Forestry, 515; the "Sal" Tree, *Shorea robusta*, 547
- Cadman (John), Mineral Resources of Trinidad, 140
- Calcium Line, K, in Prominences, Anomalous Forms of the, Prof. Belopolsky, 486
- Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 24, 264, 360, 408, 535
- California Earthquake of 1906, the, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 27
- California, New Lights on the Anthropology of, 89
- Callendar (Prof. H. L., F.R.S.), on Vapour Pressure and Osmotic Pressure of Strong Solutions, 92; on the Deviation of Actual Gases from the Ideal State, and on Experimental Errors in the Determination of their Specific Heats, 650; Experiments on the Determination of Temperatures Inside Gas-engine Cylinders, 650
- Calorimeter for determining the Relation between Heat Production and Muscular Work, a, 209

- Cambage (R. H.), the Native Flora of New South Wales, 216
- Cambridge: Inauguration of the New Chancellor of Cambridge University, 12; Cambridge Philosophical Society, 119, 262; the Work of John Samuel Budgett, Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., Richard Assheton, Edward J. Bles, Edward T. Browne, J. Herbert Budgett, and J. Graham Kerr, 313; Cambridge University Observatory, 517; Cambridge University Appeal Fund, Lord Rayleigh, 613
- Cambus (Jean), Influence of the Heating of Urine on Urinary Toxicity, 685
- Cameron (A. T.), Chemical Action of Radium Emanation on Water and Certain Gases, 118; Chemical Action of Radium Emanation on Water, 119; the Spectrum of Radium Emanation, 245
- Cameron (Dr.), the Mummy of Khnumu Nekht in the Manchester Museum, 262
- Campbell (Prof. E. D.), Constitution of Carbon Steels, 581
- Campbell (Prof. J. R.), Educational Work of the Irish Department of Agriculture, 652
- Campbell (Norman R.), Radio-activity of Potassium and other Alkali Metals, 55; Modern Electrical Theory, 73; Radio-activity of Solutions of Potassium Salts, 262
- Cancer: the Conquest of Cancer, a Plan of Campaign, C. W. Saleeby, 292; Relief of Pain and Possible Cure, Skene Keith and George E. Keith, 292
- ζ Cancri C, the Orbit of, Prof. Doberck, 550
- Canet (Gustave), Death of, 673
- Cape Town, Royal Society of South Africa, 216, 312, 384, 536
- Capillarity, the Theory of, Dr. E. T. Whittaker, F.R.S., 359
- α Carinae, the Masses of, and α Pavonis, H. C. Plummer, 38
- Carne (J. E.), Geology and Mineral Resources of the Western Coal-field, 603
- Carpenter (Prof. G. H.), New Devonian Isopod from Kiltorcan, 47; Arctic and Antarctic Collembola, 648
- Carpenter (Prof. H. C. H.), the Freezing Point of Iron, 581
- Carpenter (Prof.), Insect Pests in Ireland during 1907, 484
- Cart (J. T.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 577
- Cartailhac (Prof. E.), Photographs of Arrows in French Caves, 178
- Cartography: National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, the Charts of the *Discovery* Antarctic Expedition, Lieut. G. F. A. Mulock, 100
- Carulla (F. J. R.), Difficulty in finding Cast Iron Suitable for Use in Chemical Plant, 67
- Carus-Wilson (Prof. C. A.), Rail Corrugation, 305
- Case (Gerald O.), Coast Erosion and Foreshore Protection, 506
- Cassie (Prof. W. R.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 179
- Cast-iron House Drainage, with Especial Reference to Town Houses, G. J. G. Jensen, 389
- Castle (Frank), Logarithmic and other Tables for Schools, 29
- Cave (Charles J. P.), the Reflection of Distant Lights on the Clouds, 30; a Remarkable Solar Halo, 247
- Cave (Mr.), the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 551
- Cavendish Laboratory, the, 152
- Celestial Charts, New Photographic, Prof. Johann Palisa, 255
- δ Cephei, the Light Curve of, Joel Stebbins, 38
- Ceratopsia, the, J. B. Hatcher, 544
- Cermak (Dr. P.), Cause discovered of Different Results in Experiments to determine the Effect of High Temperatures on the Radio-active Properties of Substances, 611
- Cetacea: *Mesoplodon bidens* stranded at St. Andrews, 546
- Ceylon: a Handbook for the Resident and the Traveller, Dr. J. C. Willis, 317
- Chain-links, the Strength of, Prof. G. A. Goodenough and Prof. L. E. Moore, 64
- Challenger Society, 47, 311
- Chalmers (Dr. R.), Death of, 84
- Chamberlain (J. F.), How we Travel, a Geographical Reader, 569
- Chamberland (M. C. E.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 15
- Chapman (Henry), Death and Obituary Notice of, 673
- Chapman (Dr. H. G.), Behaviour of *Hyla aurea* to Strychnine, 264; Acidity of Milk, 596
- Chapman (Dr. T. A.), *Cyaniris chennellii* of de Niceville, 261
- Charron (F.), Influence of the Surrounding Atmosphere on the Friction between Solid Bodies, 95
- Chattaway (F. D.), New General Method of preparing Diazonium Bromides, 22
- Chatton (Mr.), New Species of Trypanosome, 577
- Chauvenet (Ed.), Thorium Fluoride and Oxyfluoride, 72
- Chemistry: the Chemical Basis of Pharmacology, Francis Francis and J. M. Fortescue-Brickdale, 3; Développement et Progrès de la Fabrication du Malt pendant les quarante dernières Années, Ed. Eckenstein, 5; Death and Obituary Notice of Pierre Jacques Antoine Béchamp, 13; Death and Obituary Notice of Alfred Riche, 15; Chemical Society, 22, 93, 118, 190, 238; Constituents of Cyprus Origanum Oil, S. S. Pickles, 22; Condensation of Epichlorohydrin with Phenols, D. R. Boyd and E. R. Marle, 22; New General Method of preparing Diazonium Bromides, F. D. Chattaway, 22; Constitution of Co-ordinated Compounds, S. H. C. Briggs, 22; Hydrolysis of Amygdalin by Emulsin, S. J. M. Auld, 22, 239; Optical Activity of Compounds having Simple Molecular Structure, W. J. Pope and J. Read, 22; Detection of Helium in Minerals containing Uranium, F. Bords, 23; Helium and Radio-activity in Rare and Common Minerals, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 166; the Liquefying of Helium, Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, Francis Hyndman, 370; Liquid Helium, H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 440; Helium, Francis Hyndman, 635; Helium in Saline Minerals and its Probable Connection with Potassium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 594; the Direct Use of Copals in the Manufacture of Varnish without Preliminary Heating, Ach. Livache, 24; Detection of the Common Food Adulterants, E. M. Bruce, 28; Chemical Analysis of Water from Dew Ponds, Sidney Skinner, 30; the Corrosion of Iron and Steel, Dr. J. Newton Friend, 31; W. F. Macfadyen, 55; Dyeing Qualities of Natural and Synthetic Indigo, Cyril Bergtheil, 43; Report to the Government of India, containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7, W. Poplewell Bloxam, S. H. Wood, I. Q. Orchardson, R. Gaunt, and F. Thomas, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 296; Research Work on Natural Indigo, T. R. Filgalt, 540; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 540; Cyril Bergtheil, 541; A. G. Perkin, F.R.S., 604; Polymorphic Changes of Ammonium Nitrate, U. Behn, 45; Bacteria as Agents in the Oxidation of Amorphous Carbon, Prof. M. C. Potter, 45; Synthesis of Ammonia and Hydrocyanic Acid, Herman C. Woltereck, 48; New Method for the Preparation of Homologues of Naphthalene, G. Darzens and H. Ront, 48; Formation of the Cyanohydrin of Benzoylacrylic Acid, J. Bougault, 48; Thermochemistry, Julius Thomsen, 51; Scandium, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 60, 92; Factors which Influence the Baking Value of Wheat Flour, Prof. T. B. Wood, 60; Difficulty in finding Cast Iron Suitable for Use in Chemical Plant, F. J. R. Carulla, 67; Refractive Indices of Gaseous Nitric Oxide, Sulphur Dioxide and Sulphur Trioxide, C. Cuthbertson and E. Parr Metcalfe, 71; Planimetric Analysis of Alloys and the Structure of Phosphor-Copper, A. K. Huntington and C. H. Deach, 71; Interaction of Aluminium Powder and Carbon, F. E. Weston and H. R. Ellis, 71; Formation and Disappearance of Acetaldehyde under the Influence of Alcoholic Yeasts, A. Trillat and M. Sauton, 72; Fermentation of Mannose and Lævulose by Yeast-juice, A. Harden and W. J. Young, 93; Function of Phosphates in the Fermentation of Glucose by Yeast-juice, A. Harden and W. J. Young, 117; Thorium Fluoride and Oxyfluoride, Ed. Chauvenet, 72; Combinations of Silver Selenide and the Selenides of Arsenic, Antimony, and Bismuth, H. Pelabon, 72; Origin of Atmospheric Ozone, H. Henriet and M. Bonnyssy, 72; Dairy Laboratory Guide, Prof. C. W. Melick, 77; an Emanation from Sodium, Charles E. S. Phillips, 79; Research on the Gases occluded in Steels, Dr. G. Belloc, 87; Refraction and Dispersion of Triazo-compounds, J. C. Philip, 93; Dissociation Constants of Triazoacetic and α-Triazopropionic Acids, J. C. Philip, 93; Constituents of Olive Leaves,

F. B. Power and F. Tutin, 93; the Constituents of Olive Bark, F. B. Power and F. Tutin, 93; Reaction of Diazonium Salts with Mono- and Di-hydric Phenols and with Naphthols, K. J. P. Orton and R. W. Everatt, 93; Ozone in Connection with Water Purification, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 94; Melting Points of the Anilides, β -Toluidides, and α -Naphthalides of the Normal Fatty Acids, P. W. Robertson, 94; Relation between Dielectric Constant and Chemical Constitution, part i., Stereoisomeric Compounds, A. W. Stewart, 94; New Test for Silver, A. W. Gregory, 94; Method for the Volumetric Estimation of Tartaric Acid in Argol and Cream of Tartar, Em. Pozzi-Escot, 95; Elimination of Carbon Monoxide from Coal Gas, Léo Vignon, 95; Propargylcarbinol, MM. Lespieau and Pariselle, 95; Definite Compounds of Silicon and Palladium, Paul Lebeau and Pierre Jolibois, 95; Differences of Contact Potential between Metals and Liquids, L. Bloch, 95; Stoichiometry, Prof. Sydney Young, F.R.S., 98; the Sulphides and Oxy-sulphides of Silicon, I. G. Rankin and S. M. Revington, 118; Apparatus for Experiments at High Temperatures and Pressures and its Application to the Study of Carbon, R. Threlfall, 118; Acids as Accelerators in the Acetylation of Amino Groups, Miss A. J. Smith and K. J. P. Orton, 118; Chemical Action of Radium Emanation on Water and Certain Gases, A. T. Cameron and Sir W. Ramsay, 118; Chemical Action of Radium Emanation on Water, A. T. Cameron and Sir W. Ramsay, 119; the Action of Radium Salts on Glass, W. A. Douglas Rudge, 151; Action of the Radium Emanation on Solutions of Copper Salts, Mme. Curie and Mlle. Gleditsch, 372; Titani-dihydroxymaleic Acid and the Detection of Titanium, H. J. H. Fenton, 119; Preparation of Diselenides, T. S. Price and L. M. Jones, 119; the Slow Decomposition of Ammonium Chromate, Dichromate, and Trichromate by Heat, W. C. Ball, 119; the Oxidation Phenomena produced by Iodic and Bromic Acids, H. Baubigny, 120; Two Causes of Error in Experiments on Fluorescein, F. Dienert, 120; Analysis of Mixed Paints, Colour Pigments, and Varnishes, Dr. C. D. Holley and Prof. E. F. Ladd, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 125; Modern Pigments and their Vehicles, Frederick Maire, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 125; the Spectroscopy: its Uses in General Analytical Chemistry, T. Thorne Baker, 126; Hydrates of the Fatty Acids determined from Measurements of the Viscosity of their Solutions, D. E. Tsakalotos, 143; Action of Ammonia upon Phosphorus Chloronitride, MM. Besson and Rosset, 143; the Coefficient of Diffusion, B. W. Clack, 166; Direct Addition of Hydrogen to the Polyphenols, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 167; the Reducing Action of Electrolytic Hydrogen on Arsenious and Arsenic Acids when liberated from the Surface of Different Metals, W. Thomson, 239; New Method of preparing Pure Hydrogen, M. Mauriceau-Beaupré, 359; Variations in the Mobility of Hydrogen, Messrs. Noyes and Kato, 401; Catalytic Dehydrations of Organic Compounds, J. B. Senderens, 168; Action of Silver Nitrate upon Chloroauric Acid and the Preparation of Fulminating Gold, Jules Jacobsen, 168; Separation of Ammonia and the Amines by Means of boiling Absolute Alcohol, Jean Bertheaume, 168; Artificial Diamonds, 177; the Interaction of Copper and Nitric Acid in Presence of Metallic Nitrates, E. H. Rennie, A. J. Higgin, and W. T. Cooke, 190; Allylazoimide, M. O. Forster and H. E. Fierz, 190; Aromatic Arsonic and Arsinic Acids, F. L. Pyman and W. C. Reynolds, 190; a Delicate Test for Bromides, J. S. Jamieson, 190-1; Morindin, A. G. Perkin, 191; α -Methylcamphor and Fenchone, W. H. Glover, 191; the Electrical Resistance of Spark Gaps, Dr. R. A. Houston, 191; Absorption Spectra of the Hydrocarbons isolated from the Products of the Action of Aluminium Chloride on Naphthalene, Miss A. Homer and J. E. Purvis, 191; Solubility of Silver Iodide in Ammonia, H. Baubigny, 192; Ammoniacal Chloride of Arsenic, MM. Besson and Rosset, 192; Colloidal Barium Sulphate, A. Recoura, 192; Double Phosphate of Magnesia and Monomethylamine, Maurice François, 192; New Method of Hydrolysis with Hydrofluoric Acid, L. Hugoncq and A. Morel, 192; Chemistry of Egyptian Mummies, F. Lucas, 205; Relation between the Crystalline Form and the

Chemical Constitution of the Picryl Derivatives, G. Jerusalem and Prof. W. J. Pope, F.R.S., 213; Heat of Neutralisation of Acetic and Benzoic Acids by Aniline in Benzene Solution, Léo Vignon and M. Evieux, 215; New Method of Separation of Silica and Tungstic Anhydride, Ed. Defacqz, 215; the $\alpha\alpha$ -Dialkyl- β -ketonic Alcohols and their Transposition by Dehydration, E. E. Blaise and I. Herman, 216; the Molecular Concentration of the Liquids of the Organism in the Pathological State, Adolphe Javal, 216; Chemical Character differentiating the Orthoses and the Microlines, Ph. Barbier, 216; Essais de Jean Rey, 1630, 219; Women and the Fellowship of the Chemical Society, 226; Proposed Admission of Women to the Fellowship of the Chemical Society, Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 247; Thermal Decomposition of Hydrocarbons, W. A. Bone and H. F. Coward, 238; the Rusting of Iron, W. A. Tilden, 238; Constituents of Canadian Hemp, H. Finnemore, 238; Cholestenone, C. Dorée and J. A. Gardner, 238; Solubility of Silver Chloride in Mercuric Nitrate Solution, B. H. Buttle and J. T. Hewitt, 238; Action of Nitrous Gases on Dicyclopentadiene, A. Rule, 239; Decomposition of the Alcohols under the Catalytic Influence of Wood Charcoal, Georges Lemoine, 239; a New Mineral, Bityite, A. Lacroix, 239; the Fluorescence of Platinocyanides, L. A. Levy, 239; Action of Alkalis on Sodium Alkyl Thiosulphates, T. S. Price and D. F. Twiss, 239; the Formation of Lead Ethoxide, F. M. Perkin, 239; Reactions of Phenylhydrazine with Metallic Cyanides and Other Salts, R. de J. F. Struthers, 239; the Molecular Weights of the Phosphoric Acids, determined by Cryoscopy, H. Giran, 240; Magnetic Oxides of Chromium, Ivan Shukoff, 240; the Separation of Salicylic Acid, J. Bougault, 240; the Preparation of Dehydroeugenol, H. Cousin and H. Hérissey, 240; Action of Metallic Oxides on the Primary Alcohols, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 240, 263, 288; the Theory of Ions: a Consideration of its Place in Biology and Therapeutics, Dr. W. Tibbles, 244; Equilibrium in the System Water, and a Pair of Enantiomorph Solids, Dr. W. W. Taylor and Dr. T. Rettie, 262; the Precipitation of Certain Chlorides by Hydrochloric Acid, Dr. John Gibson and Dr. R. B. Denison, 262; Titanous Oxide, Ed. Defacqz and H. Copaux, 263; the Heat of Neutralisation of Picric Acid by Various Aromatic Bases in Benzene Solution, Léo Vignon and M. Evieux, 263; the Direct Transformation of Borneol into Campholic and Iso-campholic Acids, Marcel Guerbet, 263; the Preparation of Benzoyl-acetic Esters, A. Wahl, 263; Researches on Ionised Gases, A. Blanc, 263; a Systematic Introduction to Analytical Chemistry, A. F. Walden and B. Lambert, 268; Naturlehre für höhere Lehranstalten, Dr. F. Dannemann, 268; Organic Chemistry, H. D. Haskins and J. J. R. Macleod, 268; Stereochemie, die Lehre von der Räumlichen Anordnung der Atome im Molekül, Dr. L. Mamlöck, 268; the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen as Cyanamide, 273; Chemistry and Biology of Plant Resins, Dr. A. Tschirch, 279; Ammonia from Peat, the Woltereck Process, 280; Mercury Vapour Slightly Soluble in Water, &c., A. Christoff, 280; Chemical Composition of Seligmannite, G. T. Prior, 287; Chemical Study of the Ripening of *Lycopersicum esculentum* (Tomato), F. M. Albahary, 288; the Physico-chemical Analysis of Wines, Paul Dutoit and Marcel Duboux, 288; a Treatise on Chemistry, Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., and C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S., 289; Death of Sir Thomas Stevenson, 302; Minerals from the Fumaroles of Etna and Boric Acid in the Fumaroles of Vesuvius, A. Lacroix, 311; Hydrates of Strontia and Baryta, M. de Forcrand, 311; Researches on the Ketodiacids, E. E. Blaise and H. Gault, 312; New Crystallised Sugar, Perseulose, Gabriel Bertrand, 312; the Formation of Compounds in Solutions of Tartaric Acid and Sodium Molybdate, P. Quinet, 312; Urohypertensine, J. E. Abelous and E. Bardier, 312; Rare Gases in the Atmosphere at Various Heights, L. Teisserenc de Bort, 312; Extraction of the Rare Gases of the Atmosphere, Georges Claude, 656; Rapid Method for Estimating Casein in Milk, E. B. Hart, 328; Dehydro-diisoeugenol, H. Cousin and H. Hérissey, 336; New Method of preparing the Mixed Anhydrides of

- Organic Acids, J. Bougault, 336; Constitution of Vicianine, Gabriel Bertrand and G. Weisweiler, 336; Elementary Organic Chemistry? Dr. J. F. Thorpe, F.R.S., 342; Osmotic "Growths" which develop when Soluble Calcium Salt is immersed in Solution of Sodium Carbonate, Prof. Leduc, 349; the Osmotic Pressures of Sugar Solutions, H. N. Morse, 350; the Electrochemistry of Light, Wilder D. Bancroft, 356; Realisation of Precipitins for Ovalbumen, André Mayer and Georges Schaeffer, 359; Elementary Science for the Certificate Examination, Chemistry, H. W. Bausor, 365; Bi-metallic Mirrors made by Electro-deposition, Earl of Rosse, K.P., F.R.S., 366; on Ice and its Natural History, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 379; Death of Prof. Henri Becquerel, 397; Access to Chemical Works, 413; Acid-resisting Alloys, Ad. Jouve, 403; Methylation in the Ethylene Series from the Point of View of Volatility, Louis Henry, 440; Action of Chloride of Arsenic on Cobalt, F. Ducelliez, 440; Two Methods of Preparation of Monomethylamine, Maurice François, 440; Temperature of Dissociation of Ammonia and Carbon Monoxide, Herman C. Woltereck, 472; the Fixation of Acetophenone on Benzoylacrylic Acid, J. Bougault, 504; Atomic Weight of Chlorine, Dr. Edward C. Edgar, 535; Physiological Differences shown by the Right and Left-handed Forms of Camphor, G. Bruni, 548; the Discovery of the Inactive Gases of the Air, Sir William Ramsay, 549; Death and Obituary Notice of J. T. Cart, 577; Method of showing the Hydrolysis of Salts, B. L. Vanzetti, 579; the Data of Geochemistry, Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, 582; Relative Stability of the Polycarbonic Cyclic Groups, Louis Henry, 596; Acidity of Milk, Dr. H. G. Chapman, 596; Leather Industries Laboratory Book of Analytical and Experimental Methods, Prof. H. R. Procter, Dr. J. Gordon Parker, 602; Analysis of the Non-liquefiable Gases in Liquid Air, F. Bordas and M. Touplain, 626; the Micro-chemical Reactions of Arsenic Applicable in Legal Medicine, G. Denigès, 626; Oxygen made from Air by the Claude Processes, 644; Estimation of Sulpho- and Ferrocyanides, &c., in Cyanide Solutions containing Copper, L. M. Green, 655; Chemical Reagents, their Purity and Tests, E. Merck, 661; Precipitated Silica, Henry Le Chatelier, 685; Migration of the Naphthyl Group in the Iodohydrins of the Naphthalene Series, MM. Tiffeneau and Daudel, 685; Modification of the Preparation of Methylamine by Means of Bromacetamide, Maurice François, 685; Accelerative Influence of Magnesia in the Transformation of Saccharose, J. Tribot, 686; Study of Colouring Matters in Solution, L. Pelet-Jollivet and A. Wild, 686; *see also* British Association
- Chile, die Vegetation der Erde, die Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in, Dr. Karl Reiche, 197
- China, Antiquity of the Use of Iron in, Commandant Bonifacy, 375
- China, Ferdinand von Richthofen's Tagebücher aus, 194
- Chinese, Measurements of the, A. H. Crook, 607
- Chofardet (M.), Comet Morehouse, 1908c, 579
- Chree (Dr. C., F.R.S.), Would a Rock, if thrown into the Ocean at its Greatest Depth, sink to the Bottom? 62; the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 293; Large Magnetic Storm, 508; the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, Prof. J. H. Jeans, F.R.S., 537
- Christie (Sir W. H. M., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Further Observations of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, 38; Photographs of Comet c 1908 at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 539
- Christoff (A.), Mercury Vapour Slightly Soluble in Water, &c., 280
- Christophers (S. R.), the Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites, 601
- Chronometry: the Daylight Saving Bill, 34, 223; Report of a Committee of the British Science Guild on the Subject of the Synchronisation of Clocks in London and other Parts of Great Britain, 353; the Determination of Time in Sub-tropical Latitudes, Messrs. Wade and Craig, 517
- Chrystal (Prof.), the Theory of the Microbarograph and on some Observations with the Dines-Shaw Instrument, 239
- Churchill (Winston, M.P.), International Conference on Electrical Units and Standards, Opening Speech by, 609
- Clack (B. W.), the Coefficient of Diffusion, 166
- Clark (A. H.), Nomenclature of Crinoids, 609
- Clark (H. L.), the Apodous Holothurians, 101
- Clarke (Frank Wigglesworth), the Data of Geochemistry, 582
- Classification and Mathematics, C. Elliott, 78
- Claude (Georges), Extraction of the Rare Gases of the Atmosphere, 656
- Claude Process, Oxygen made from Air by the, 644
- Clayden (A. W.), Footprints in the Lower Sandstones of the Exeter District, 311
- Cleland (Dr. J. Burton), "Barisal Guns" in Western Australia, 101
- Clerk (Dugald, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., F.C.S.), Opening Address in Section G at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, 518
- Climate and Meteorology of Australia, the, 653
- Clinch (G.), Classification of Megalithic Remains, 682
- Clocks, Report of a Committee of the British Science Guild on the Subject of the Synchronisation of, in London and Other Parts of Great Britain, 353
- Clos (D.), Death of, 545
- Close (Major C. F.), the International Geographical Congress at Geneva, 344
- Clouds, the Frequency of Different Forms of, during 1903-5, 134
- Clouds, the Reflection of Distant Lights on the, Charles J. P. Cave, 30
- Cluzet (M.), Action of the X-rays on the Evolution of the Mammary Gland during Pregnancy in the Rabbit, 96
- Coal at Bentley, New Discovery of, 110
- Coal and Coal-mining, the Geology of, Walcot Gibson, 197
- Coal Mining, Practical, 539
- Coast Erosion and Foreshore Protection, John S. Owens and Gerald O. Case, 506
- Cockburn (Sir John A., K.C.M.G.), Historical Geography of the British Colonies, Australasia, J. D. Rogers, 49
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), the Pollination of the Olive, 31; Fossil Aphididae from Florissant, Colorado, 319; Fossil Plants and Insects discovered in Miocene Shale near Florissant, Colorado, 577; the Supposed Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 665
- Cockrane (Miss Constance), Rural Education, 619
- Cocoa-nut Trees, Bleeding Disease of the, in Ceylon, T. Petch, 468
- Coffey (Mr.), Distribution of the Gold *Lunula*, 681; the Survival of La Tène Ornament on some Celtic Penannular Brooches, 681; the Tara Brooch, 682
- Cohen (B. S.), Production of Small Variable Frequency Alternating Currents suitable for Telephonic and other Measurements, 166
- Cole (Prof.), Examination of Stones, 591; Types of Rocks formed during the Intervals between the Basaltic Eruptions in the North of Ireland in Eocene Times, 591; on Mountain Buildings, 592
- Cole (Mr.), Blood Serum Favours Infection by Micro-organisms, 675
- Coleman (W. M.), Lessons in Hygienic Physiology, 150
- Collet (Dr. Léon W.), Les Dépôts marins, 409
- Collieries: Coal Dust and its Treatment with Calcium Chloride, Henry Hall, 471; the Wepys Coalfield, John Gemmell, 471
- Collinge (W. E.), Earwigs on the Wing, 469
- Collingwood (Dr. Cuthbert), Death and Obituary Notice of, 673
- Collins (F. Howard), Method of Representing by Diagrams the Characters of the Lights of Lighthouses, and of Fog Signals, 15
- Collins (W. H.), an Unusual Group of Rocks from Vizagapatam District of Madras, 139; Geology of North-western Ontario, 328
- Coloration of Birds' Eggs, the, R. L. Leslie, 31; A. R. Horwood, 126
- Colour Filter and Isochromatic Plate in Astronomical Photography, the, R. J. Wallace, 88
- Colour Photography, 115
- Colour Sensibility of Selenium Cells, the, Joel Stebbins, 18
- Colour-vision, Vision and, Prof. Raehmann, 90
- Colours, Kinematography in Natural, G. Albert Smith, 21
- Comæ Berenices, the Orbit of 42 (Σ 1728), Dr. Doberck, 644

- Comets: Daniel's Comet 1907*d*, Pio Emanuelli, 18; H. H. Kritzing, 88; the Return of Encke's Comet, Mr. Woodgate, 111; Encke's Comet 1908*b*, M. Kamensky, 158; Mr. Woodgate, 158; Observations of, Mr. Woodgate, 351; the Eccentricities of Comet Orbits, Prof. Leuschner, 136; Computed Magnitudes for Halley's Comet before Perihelion, Prof. J. Holetschek, 207; the Approaching Return of Halley's Comet, Prof. H. C. Wilson, 281; Halley's Comet, Prof. Turner, 612; Definitive Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1886 V, Gösta Bucht, 330; Definitive Orbit of Comet 1826 V, A. Hnatek, 402; Search-Ephemerides for Comet Tempel-Swift, E. Maubant, 402, 550; Comet Tempel-Swift 1908*d*, M. Javelle, 580, 644; M. Giacobini, 644; Ephemeris for Comet Tempel-Swift 1908*d*, M. Maubant, 677; M. Bossert, 678; Discovery of a Comet 1908*c*, Prof. Morehouse, 470; Prof. Thiele, 470; Comet Morehouse 1908*c*, H. Kobold, 486; M. Giacobini, 486; Prof. Palisa, 517; Prof. Wirtz, 517; Prof. Abetti, 517, 579; M. Sternberg, 517, 612; M. Borrelly, 517; Prof. Morehouse, 517; Messrs. Einarsson and Meyer, 549; M. Chofardet, 579; Herr Ebell, 579, 644; Prof. H. Thiele, 580, 677; Prof. Dale, 580, 612; Prof. Millosevich and Dr. Zappa, 612; Dr. Kostinsky, 612; M. Bigourdan, 612; Prof. Hartwig, 677; Messrs. Metcalf and Morehouse, 677; Prof. Kobold, 677; Photographs of Comet *c* 1908 at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Sir W. H. M. Christie, K.C.B., F.R.S., 539; Recent Change in the Aspect of the Comet 1908*c* (Morehouse-Borrelly), G. Bigourdan, 626; Meteors and the Comet, W. F. Denning, 509
- Conchology: Deposits of Unbroken Marine Shells at High Levels on the Curraun Peninsula, co. Mayo, T. E. Gordon and Prof. A. F. Dixon, 287
- Confessio Medici, 54
- Congo, Contribution à la Faune du, vol. i., Okapia, Julien Fraipont, 66
- Congress, Third International, for the History of Religions, 552
- Conic, the Elements of the Geometry of the, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and R. H. Pinkerton, 52
- Connolly (T. F.), a Brilliant Meteor, 65
- Constipation, Study of, by Means of the X-rays, Dr. A. F. Hertz, 206
- Conway (Prof. R. S.), Venetic Inscriptions, 303
- Cooke (W. E.), Barisal Guns in Western Australia, 390
- Cooke (W. T.), the Interaction of Copper and Nitric Acid in presence of Metallic Nitrates, 190
- Cookery, Elements of the Theory and Practice of, Mary E. Williams and Katharine R. Fisher, 220
- Cookson (Bryan), Photographic Determination of the Elements of Jupiter's Satellites, 190
- Coolidge (Prof. J. L.), the "Equilong" Transformations of Space, 578
- Cooper (Miss), Clear Speaking and Reading Aloud, 620
- Copaux (H.), Titanous Oxide, 263
- Copeland (P. W.), a Brilliant Meteor, 65
- Copeman (Dr.), the Determination of Sex, 647
- Copper Tubes, &c., the Direct Production of, by Electrolysis, S. O. Cowper-Coles, 330
- Corals: Rate of Growth of Reef-building Corals, F. Wood Jones, 433; a Monograph of the Silurian and Devonian Corals of New South Wales, R. Etheridge, 569
- Corbino (O. M.), Arrangement for Producing almost Constant Direct Currents of High Potential, 206
- Corcoran (Rev. T.), the Value of Geographical Study applied in a Special Connection, 617; Correlation of Primary, Secondary, and University Education in Ireland, 619; Note-taking and Reports of Work, 620
- Coronal Streamers, Prof. J. A. Miller, 158
- Coronal Structure, Prominences and, Albert Alfred Buss, 151; Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 174; Philip Fox, 318
- Correlation of Stellar Characters, Miss Gibson and Prof. Karl Pearson, 65
- Corrosion of Iron and Steel, the, Dr. J. Newton Friend, 31; W. F. Macfadyen, 55
- Cotton (A.), Electric and Magnetic Double Refraction of Nitrobenzene, Variation with the Wave-length, 311
- Cotton: Heredity in Cotton, Lawrence Balls, 68; Egyptian Cotton-bug, Mr. Willcocks, 68; British Cotton Cultivation, Reports on the Quality of Cottons grown in British Possessions, Prof. Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S., 154; the Structure of the Cotton Fibre in its Relation to Technical Application, Dr. F. H. Bowman, Prof. Walter M. Gardner, 196
- Coulter (Prof. J. G.), Opportunities for American Young Men in Science, 182
- Coulter (Prof. J. M.), Chicago Symposium on the Species-Question, 133; the Interpretation of Irregular Nuclear and Cell Divisions occurring at Certain Stages in the Life-history of Phanerogams, 610; Embryology of *Gnetum gnemon*, 643
- Cousin (H.), the Preparation of Dehydroeugenol, 240; Dehydro-diisoeugenol, 336
- Covenry (B. O.), Alternation of Forest Crops, 253
- Cowan (T. W.), Wax Craft: All about Beeswax, 630
- Coward (H. F.), Thermal Decomposition of Hydrocarbons, 238
- Cowell (P. H.), the Orbit of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, 166
- Cowper-Coles (S.), Pure Electrolytic Iron, 60; Low Temperature Galvanising, 159; the Direct Production of Copper Tubes, &c., by Electrolysis, 330; Electrolytic Process for making Iron Tubes, Sheets, and Wire, 581
- Cracknell (A. G.), Geometry, Theoretical and Practical, 52
- Craig (J. T.), the Delimitation of the Turco-Egyptian Boundary, 16; the Determination of Time in Subtropical Latitudes, 517
- Craniology: Report on the Hythe Crania, F. G. Parsons, 93; Craniology of the Aborigines of Tasmania, Sir William Turner, K.C.B., 335
- Crawford (C. M.), Practical Physics: a Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, 290
- Crawford (Mr.), Elements of the Orbit of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, 401; Ephemeris for Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, 678
- Crawshay (L. R.), Submarine Stratigraphy of the English Channel, 253
- Crew (Prof. H.), Opportunities for American Young Men in Science, 182
- Crichton-Browne (Sir James), Parsimony in Nutrition, 308
- Criticism, Indiscriminate, Earl of Berkeley, F.R.S., 412
- Cromlechs in North Wales, Some, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 633
- Crommelin (A. C. D.), the Orbit of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, 166
- Crook (A. H.), Measurements of the Chinese, 607
- Crooke (Mr.), Rajputs and Mahrattas, 681
- Crookes (Sir William, F.R.S.), Scandium, 60, 92
- Crop Rotation and Soil Exhaustion, F. Fletcher, 402
- Crossley (W.), Figures obtained as the Result of Experiments on the Utilisation of Peat with a Peat containing 2.2 per cent. of N., 651
- Cruls (Dr. Luiz), Death of, 202; Obituary Notice of, 230
- Crustacea: the Anaspidiæ and other Fresh-water Crustacea from Tasmania, Geoffrey Smith, 624; Sperm Receptacles Common to all Representatives of Cambarus, E. A. Andrews, 675
- Crystallisation of Over-cooled Water, the, Prof. Boris Weinberg, 390
- Crystallography: Relation between the Crystalline Form and the Chemical Constitution of the Picryl Derivatives, G. Jerusalem and Prof. W. J. Pope, F.R.S., 213; Schwartzembergite and the Drawing of Light-figures, G. F. Herbert Smith, 287; Grundriss der Kristallographie für Studierende und zum Selbstunterricht, Gottlob Linck, 341; One of the Causes modifying the Dominant Forms in Crystals, Paul Gaubert, 656
- Culverwell (Prof.), Acquirement in Education, 620
- Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel A.), Mersenne's Numbers, 23
- Cunningham (J. T.), Heredity of Secondary Sexual Characters in Relation to Hormones, 18
- Cunnington (Dr. W. A.), Account of the Recent Expedition to Lake Qurun, 647
- Curie (Mme.), Action of the Radium Emanation on Solutions of Copper Salts, 372; Formation of Fogs in Presence of the Radium Emanation, 408
- Currelly (C. T.), a Sequence of Egyptian Stone Implements, 683
- Curtiss (Dr.), the Orbit of Algol, 281
- Cuthbertson (C.), Dispersion of Gaseous Mercury, Sulphur, Phosphorus, and Helium, 45; Refractive Indices of Gaseous Nitric Oxide, Sulphur Dioxide, and Sulphur Trioxide, 71

- Cyanamide, the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen as, 273
- Cygni, the Parallax of 61, Giorgio Abetti, 335
- Cygni, the Spectrum of the Nebula HV 15, Prof. Max Wolf, 471
- Daguillon (Prof.), Death of, 302
- Dahomey, Mission scientifique au, Henry Hubert, 628
- Dairy Laboratory Guide, Prof. C. W. Melick, 77
- Dalby (Prof.), Experiments on the Determination of Temperatures inside Gas-engine Cylinders, 650
- Dale (Prof.), Comet Morehouse 1908c, 580, 612
- Dallas (W. L.), Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean, 169
- Daly (R. A.), the Okanagan Composite Batholith of the Cascade System, 138; Mode of Origin of Pre-Cambrian Sedimentary Rocks, 140
- Dams, India-rubber Models and Apparatus used for the Investigation of the Distribution of Stress in, J. S. Wilson and W. Gore, 58
- Daniel (H. C.), Science and Empiricism, 603, 676
- Daniel (Prof. L.), the Crisis in the French Vineyard, 16
- Daniel's Comet, 1907d, Pio Emanuelli, 18; H. H. Kritzinger, 88
- Daniell (G. F.), the Science Court of the Franco-British Exhibition, 162; Education at the Franco-British Exhibition, 354; Education at the British Association, 618; Report of the Subcommittee upon the Sequence of Science Studies in Secondary Schools, 619; Clear Speaking and Reading Aloud, 620
- Dannemann (Dr. F.), *Naturlehre für höhere Lehranstalten*, 268
- Darbishire (A. D.), Mendelism: a Personal Explanation, 175
- Darmois (Eugène), a Case of Anomalous Rotatory Dispersion, 311
- Darton (M. H.), Geology of the Bighorn Mountains, 282; the Arkansas Valley, 282
- Darwin (Francis, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.), Inaugural Address at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, 416
- Darwin (Sir George Howard, K.C.B., F.R.S.), *Scientific Papers*, vol. i., Oceanic Tides and Lunar Disturbance of Gravity, 74
- Darwin-Wallace Jubilee Celebration at the Linnean Society, the, 221
- Darwinism To-day, Prof. V. L. Kellogg, 3
- Darwinism, the Present Position of, Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, 233
- Darwinismus, ein Handbuch des, Selectionsprinzip und Probleme der Artbildung, Prof. Ludwig Plate, 600
- Darwins, die Lehre, in ihren letzten Folgen, Max Steiner, 600
- Darzens (G.), New Method for the Preparation of Homologues of Naphthalene, 48
- Das (Bepin Behari), Drosometric Experiments and Results, 360
- Daudel (M.), Migration of the Naphthyl Group in the Iodohydrins of the Naphthalene Series, 685
- Daunt (Captain), D₂ (Helium) Absorption in the Solar Spectrum, 470
- Davenport (Prof. Chas. B.), Elimination of Self-coloured Birds, 101; Determination of Dominance in Mendelian Inheritance, 187; the Inheritance of Colour and the Headcrest in Canaries, 278
- Davenport (E.), Principles of Breeding, a Treatise on Thremmatology, 51
- Davenport (Gertrude and Charles), Heredity of Hair in Man, 205
- David (Prof. Edgeworth, F.R.S.), Antarctic Ice, 12
- Dauids (Mrs. Rhys), the Value of Life in Buddhism, 86
- Davies (Dr.), Infection by Typhoid Carriers, 333
- Davis (B. M.), the Early Life-History of *Dolichoglossus pusillus*, 204
- Davis (Prof. W. M.), Glacial Erosion in North Wales, 591; the Physiographic Subdivisions of the Appalachian Mountain System in the East of the United States, 617
- Daylight Saving Bill, the, 34, 223; Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 132
- Daylight, the Utilisation of, G. V. Hudson, 108
- Deach (C. H.), Planimetric Analysis of Alloys and the Structure of Phosphor-Copper, 71
- Decoration of Metal, Wood, Glass, &c., 389
- Deeley (R. M.), the Viscosity of Ice, 566
- Defacqz (Ed.), New Method of Separation of Silica and Tungstic Anhydride, 215; Titanous Oxide, 263
- Deinhardt (Kurt), the Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical Dictionaries in Six Languages, German, English, French, Russian, Italian, Spanish, 412
- Deir-el-Bahari, the Eleventh Dynasty Temple at, Eduard Naville, H. R. Hall and E. R. Ayrton, 121
- Delage (Yves), Parthenogenesis by Electrical Charges, 595
- Delagrange (M.), Experiments with his Aéroplane, 108
- Delaney (Dr.), Correlation of Primary, Secondary, and University Education in Ireland, 619; Clear Speaking and Reading Aloud, 620
- Delanoë (P.), Virulence of Bacilli in Relation to the Course of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 535
- Delgado (J. F. Nery), Death of, 431
- Demonstration Schools Record, 242
- Deniges (G.), the Microchemical Reactions of Arsenic Applicable in Legal Medicine, 626
- Deniker (Dr.), the Stature of the Races of Europe, 324
- Denison (Dr. R. B.), the Precipitation of Certain Chlorides by Hydrochloric Acid, 262
- Denning (W. F.), Meteoric Phenomena in June, 90; May Meteors, 43; Meteors from κ Draconis in May, 102; Bright Meteor, 136, 207, 644; Genial June, 221; July and August Meteors, 232; the Sky Glows, 247; Early Perseids, 306; Large Meteors from Scorpio, 306; a Brilliant Fireball, 351; the Large Meteor of June 28, 351; August Meteors of 1908, 367; Bright Meteors on August 19, 390; Recent Meteors, 470; Meteors and the Comet, 509; Meteors, 509
- Dermatology, the Experimental Inoculation and Treatment of Syphilis, Prof. Neisser, 333
- Deshumbert (M.), the Ethics of Nature, 197
- Design, the Evolution of Decorative, Dr. Franz Boaz, 487
- Deslandres (H.), Rotation and Lustre of Various Atmospheric Layers of the Sun, 191; Registration of the Upper Layer of Calcium in the Solar Atmosphere, 384; Attempt at an Explanation of the Phenomenon of the Second Twilight, 408; a Possibly Undiscovered Form of Solar Radiation, 436; Vortices in the Solar Atmosphere, 504; Vortices in the Sun's Atmosphere, 644
- Desvignes (A.), Measurements of the Coefficient of Conductivity, 645
- Determination of Sex: a Correction, Prof. W. Bateson, F.R.S., 665
- Deutsches Museum von Meisterwerken der Naturwissenschaft und Technik, Bennett H. Brough, 477
- Devaux-Charbonnel (M.), Photography of Speech, 192
- Deventer (Dr. J. G. van), Warner Powrie Method of Colour Photography, 376
- Dew Ponds, Chemical Analysis of Water from, Sidney Skinner, 30
- Dewar (Sir James), Apparatus used to liquefy Helium, 590
- Dewar (J. M.), How the "Oystercatcher" opens the Shells of Mussels, 252
- Diamonds, Artificial, 177
- Dickinson (B. B.), Macmillan's Orographical Map of Europe, 389; Notes on the Orographical Map of Europe, 389
- Dickson (Dr. H. N.), the Extension into the Atlantic of the Gibraltar Undercurrent of High Temperature and Salinity, 47
- Dictionaries, the Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical, in Six Languages, German, English, French, Russian, Italian, Spanish, Kurt Deinhardt and Alfred Schlomann, 412
- Dictionary of Spanish and Spanish-American Mining, Metallurgical, and Allied Terms, to which some Portuguese and Portuguese-American (Brazilian) Terms are added, E. Halse, 125
- Dienert (F.), Two Causes of Error in Experiments on Fluorescein, 120
- Digestive Tract, the Common Bacterial Infections of the, and the Intoxications arising from Them, Prof. C. A. Herter, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 100

- Dines (W. H.), the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 55¹
- Dinosaurs, the Horned, 544
- Diphtheria, Wood-pigeon, C. B. Ticehurst, 399
- Discovery Antarctic Expedition, the Charts of the, National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, Lieut. G. F. A. Mulock, 100
- Diseases of Occupation: From the Legislative, Social, and Medical Points of View, Dr. Thomas Oliver, 627
- Dispersion and Spectrum Series, on, G. A. Schott, 55
- Distant (W. L.), the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Homoptera, 569
- Diving Dress, Siebe, Gorman and Co.'s Self-contained, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 208
- Dixey (Dr. F. A.), Aristotle and Natural Selection, 106; Mimicry in Lepidoptera, 648
- Dixon (Prof. A. F.), Deposits of Unbroken Marine Shells at High Levels on the Curraun Peninsula, co. Mayo, 287; Water-worn Markings on Rocks at Doughbeg, co. Mayo, 288
- Dixon (Prof. Francis) on the Significance of the So-called Accessory Dental Masses sometimes found in the Upper Jaw-bones, 681
- Dobell (C. C.), Bodies discovered in the Intestine of the Frog, 610
- Doberck (Dr.), the Hypothetical Parallaxes of Double Stars, 486; the Orbit of ζ Cancri C, 550; the Orbit of 42 Comae Berenices (≈ 1728), 644
- Doncaster (L.), the Determination of Sex, 647
- Donitch (N.), Recent Night-glow, 306
- Doolittle (Prof.), Catalogue and Re-measurement of the 648 Double Stars discovered by Prof. G. W. Hough, 276
- Dorée (C.), Origin and Destiny of Cholesterol in the Animal Organism, 46; Cholestenone, 238
- Douane (William), Secondary Rays from the α Rays, 120
- Double-star Observers, Mr. Lewis, 88
- Double Stars, E. D. Roe, jun., 255
- Double Stars, the Hypothetical Parallaxes of, Dr. Doberck, 486
- Double-stars Measures, Prof. Burnham, 306
- Doumer (E.), the Velocity of Transport of the Ions H, Cl., and OH in the Electrolysis of Solutions of Hydrochloric Acid, 23
- Downing (Dr. A. M. W., F.R.S.), Bouvet Island and the Solar Eclipse of 1908, December 22-23, 508
- Dowson (Emerson) on Producer Gas, 651
- κ Draconis, Meteors from, in May, W. F. Denning, 102
- Drainage, Cast-iron House, with Especial Reference to Town Houses, G. J. G. Jensen, 389
- Drake (Dr. A. E.), Discoveries in Hebrew, Gaelic, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Basque, and other Caucasian Languages, showing Fundamental Kinship of the Aryan Tongues and of Basque with the Semitic Tongues, 77
- Droop (J. P.), Neolithic Culture in North Greece, 682
- du Bocage (Prof. J. V. Barbosa), Death of, 228
- Duane (William), the Range of the α Rays, 71
- Dublin: Royal Dublin Society, 47, 143, 287; Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, E. E. Fournier, 298, 416, 440: Provisional Programmes of Sections, 299; see also British Association
- Dubois (Prof.), Mr. J. Gray's Investigations on Pigmentation by the Use of his Newly Modified Lovibond's Tintometer, 205
- Dubouix (Marcel), the Physico-chemical Analysis of Wines, 288
- Ducelliez (F.), Action of Chloride of Arsenic on Cobalt, 440
- Duddell (W.), Short-spark Phenomena, 23; Measurement of the Current Through a Röntgen-ray Tube, 350
- Duerden (Prof. J. E.), the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 395
- Duncan (F. Martin), Representation of Movements of Invertebrate Animals by Newman Kinematograph, 94
- Dunkerley (Prof.), Hydraulics, vol. ii., the Resistance and Propulsion of Ships, 659
- Dunraven (Earl of), Self-instruction in the Practice and Theory of Navigation, 173
- Dunstan (Prof. Wyndham, F.R.S.), British Cotton Cultivation, Reports on the Quality of Cottons grown in British Possessions, 154
- Durand-Gréville (E.), a Possibly Undiscovered Form of Solar Radiation, 436
- Durham (Miss), Experiments with the Cinnamon Canary, 647
- Dust Laying, Surface Treatment of Roads in Relation to, Reginald Brown, 284
- Dutoit (Paul), the Physico-chemical Analysis of Wines, 288
- Duval (E. P. R.), Introduction to Higher Algebra, 315
- Dyeing Qualities of Natural and Synthetic Indigo, Cyril Bergtheil, 43
- Dykes (Mr.), Electric Supply Prospects and Changes as affected by Metallic Filament Lamps and Electric Heating, 37
- Ear, an Introduction to the Mechanics of the Inner, Prof. Max Meyer, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 114; Prof. Max Meyer, 342; Prof. John G. McKendrick, 342
- Earth's Rotation, the Influence of the, on the Courses of Rivers, Dr. F. W. Hilgendorf, 436
- Earthquakes: the California Earthquake of 1906, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 27; Earthquakes and Earthshakes, R. D. Oldham, 78, 157; Rev. O. Fisher, 157; Earthquake at Shemakha (Transcaucasia), 467
- Ebell (Dr.), a Fourth Minor Planet near Jupiter, 158; Comet Morehouse 1908c, 579, 644
- Eccentricities of Comet Orbits, the, Prof. Leuschner, 136
- Echelon Spectroscopes and the Green Mercury Line, H. Stansfield, 8
- Eckenstein (Ed.), Development et Progrès de la Fabrication du Malt pendant les quarante dernières Années, 5
- Eclipses: the Total Solar Eclipse of January 3, 1908, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 8; the Lick Observatory Eclipse Expedition, January, 1908, Dr. Sebastian Albrecht, 281; the Total Solar Eclipse of May 8, 1910, J. F. Tennant, 136; the Solar Eclipse of December 22-23, 1908, Prof. W. Krebs, 330, 377; Bouvet Island and the Solar Eclipse of 1908, December 22-23, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 508; Eclipses of Saturn's Satellites, Dr. H. Struve, 377
- Economic Geology in the United States, 352
- Edgar (Dr. Edward C.), Atomic Weight of Chlorine, 535
- Edgumbe (Kenelm), Industrial Electrical Measuring Instruments, 411
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 167, 191, 239, 262, 335, 383
- Edison (Thomas Alva), Sixty Years of an Inventor's Life, Francis Arthur Jones, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 122
- Edser (E.), Refrigeration: an Elementary Text-book, J. Wemyss Anderson, 317
- Education: the Indian Institute of Science, 11; Inauguration of the New Chancellor of Cambridge University, 12; Death and Obituary Notice of Rev. Father Eugene Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., 35; Conference of Teachers in Technical Institutions, J. Wilson, 163; a Handbook of Employments, Mrs. Ogilvie Gordon, 173; the Demonstration Schools Record, 242; Geschichte der Blindenanstalt zu Illzach-Mülhausen i E. Während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihrer Tätigkeit, ferner deutsche, französische, und italienische Kongress vorträge und Abhandlungen über das Blindenwesen, Prof. M. Kunz, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 275; the New Buildings of the University of Leeds, 257; the Limit of School Children's Capacity for Attention, Prof. W. Phillips, 285; Education at the Franco-British Exhibition, G. F. Daniell, 354; German Education, Prof. Friedrich Paulsen, Prof. M. E. Sadler, 410; the Opening of the Medical Session, 583; Cambridge University Appeal Fund, Lord Rayleigh, 613; the Imperial College of Science and Technology, Address by Dr. Henry Bovey, F.R.S., 613; Educational Wood-working for School and Home, Joseph C. Park, 630; Science at the Universities, 637; Local Associations for Promoting Eugenics, Francis Galton, F.R.S., at Eugenics Education Society, 645; Architectural Education, Wilfrid I. Travers, 662; see also British Association
- Egerton (Hakluyt), Memory in the Germ-plasm, 570
- Eggs, on the Shapes of, and the Causes which determine them, Prof. D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, C.B., at Zoological Society, 111; Corr., 158; A. R. Horwood, 246

- Egypt: Scientific Aid to Egyptian Agriculture, 68; Egyptian Cotton-bug, Mr. Willcocks, 68; Heredity in Cotton, Lawrence Balls, 68; Egyptian and Soudan Soils, Mr. Hughes, 68; Upper Air Observations in Egypt, B. F. E. Keeling, 94
- Egyptology: the Eleventh Dynasty Temple at Deir-el-Bahari, Eduard Naville, H. R. Hall, and E. R. Ayrton, 121; Chemistry of Egyptian Mummies, F. Lucas, 205; the Mummy of Khnumu Nekht in the Manchester Museum, Margaret A. Murray, Dr. Cameron, 262; on the Antiquity of Mummification in Egypt, a Correction, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 342; Egypt and Western Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries, L. W. King and H. R. Hall, 363
- Ehrenfeucht (V.), the Relative Accuracy of Various Double Star Observers, 66
- Einarsson (Mr.), Comet Morehouse, 549
- Eiszeit und Urgeschichte des Menschen, Prof. Hans Pohlig, 148
- Electricity: the Ionisation of Air by Ultra-violet Light, Eugène Bloch, 23; the Velocity of Transport of the Ions H, Cl, and OH in the Electrolysis of Solutions of Hydrochloric Acid, E. Doumer, 23; Experiments on Artificial Fulgurites, Miss D. D. Butcher, 23; Short-spark Phenomena, W. Duddell, 23; Electric Railways Theoretically and Practically Treated, Sydney W. Ashe, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 27; Electric Supply Prospects and Changes as affected by Metallic Filament Lamps and Electric Heating, Messrs. Hancock and Dykes, 37; Electrical Resistance of Moving Matter, Prof. F. T. Trouton, F.R.S., and A. O. Rankine, 45; Effect of Hydrogen on the Discharge of Negative Electricity from Hot Platinum, Prof. H. A. Wilson, F.R.S., 45; Variation of the Electromotive Force of Liquid-chains by the Polarisation of Interposed Diaphragms, Pierre Girard, 48; Apparatus for Exhibiting Photoelectric Effects with Potassium-sodium alloy, Dr. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 60; Pure Electrolytic Iron, S. Cowper-Coles, 60; Oscillation Valves or Glow-lamp Electric-wave Detectors used for Receivers in Long-distance Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 60; Tantalum Wave-detector for Wireless Telephony or Telegraphy, L. H. Walter, 60; Experiments on a Directive System of Wireless Telegraphy, E. Bellini and A. Tosi, 214; Detectors for Use in Wireless-Telegraphy, Edouard Branley, 359; New Electrolytic Signalling Key, L. H. Walter, 60; on the Generation of a Luminous Glow in an Exhausted Receiver moving on an Electrostatic Field, and the Action of a Magnetic Field on the Glow so Produced, F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 70; Luminous Glow generated by Electrostatic Induction in an Exhausted Vessel made of Silica, F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 535; Effects of Self-induction in an Iron Cylinder when traversed by Alternating Currents, Prof. E. Wilson, 71; Thermal Effects of High-frequency Currents on the Organism, A. Zimmermann and S. Turchini, 72; Modern Electrical Theory, Norman R. Campbell, 73; an Emanation from Sodium, Charles E. S. Phillips, 79; Changes of the Electrical Resistance of Selenium Cells, F. C. Brown and J. Stebbins, 87; Alternate Current Measurement, Dr. W. E. Sumpner, 88; Comparison of the Board of Trade Ampere-standard Balance with the Ayrton-Jones Current Weigher and Electromotive Force of Standard Cells, T. Mather, F.R.S., and F. E. Smith, 92; Re-combination of the Ions in Dielectrics, P. Langevin, 95; Telegraphic Photography and Electric Vision, Dr. Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 105; A. A. Campbell Swinton, 151; Potential Difference and Stability of the Alternating Arc between Metals, C. E. Guye and A. Bron, 120; Thomas Alva Edison, Sixty Years of an Inventor's Life, Francis Arthur Jones, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 122; Electrical Action of Sodium, Charles E. S. Phillips, 127; the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, Cause of Luminous Phenomena, P. Villard, 135; Product of Length of the Spark into Pressure of Gas at which the Spark Passes most Easily is Inversely Proportional to the Refraction Constant $n-1$ of the Gas, Dr. E. Lohr, 135; Two Different States of the Iron Arc, H. Buisson and Ch. Fabry, 143; Production of Small Variable Frequency Alternating Currents Suitable for Telephonic and other Measurements, B. S. Cohen, 166; the Preparation of a Glass to Conduct Electricity, C. E. S. Phillips, 167; the Self-induction Spark, André Léauté, 167; Electromotive Force of Iodine Concentration Cells in Alcohol and Water, Principal A. B. Laurie, 167; Principles of Direct-current Electrical Engineering, J. R. Barr, 172; Single Circuit Induction Coil, B. F. Bailey, 181; Recent Developments in Electric Lamps, Maurice Solomon, 183; Effect of an Angle in a Wire Conductor on Spark Discharge, Prof. F. E. Nipher, 188; Electrical Resistance of Spark Gaps, Dr. R. A. Houston, 191; Treatment of Aneurism by Electrolysis, Dr. Dawson Turner, 191; Arrangement for producing almost Constant Direct Currents of High Potential, O. M. Corbino, 206; Transmission of Signals by Electromagnetic Induction between Oscillatory Circuits and their Reception by Means of a Glow-lamp Detector, Dr. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 208; Resistance of a Conductor of Uniform Thickness whose Breadth Suddenly Changes, Prof. C. H. Lees, 215; the Inductance of Two Parallel Wires, Dr. J. W. Nicholson, 215; Artificial Production of Aurora Borealis, P. Villard, 231; an Introduction to Electricity, Bruno Kolbe, 243; Effect observed when Palladium Foil is Heated in Air at a Low Pressure, Rev. H. V. Gill, 262; Influence of Temperature on the Electromotive Force of the Cadmium Element, R. Jouaust, 263; Tungsten Lamps for High Voltages, 280; Crystal Rectifiers for Electric Currents and Electric Oscillations, G. W. Pierce, 280; Theorie der Elektrizität, Dr. A. Föppl, 316; Protective Devices for High-tension Transmission Circuits, J. S. Peck, 307; Seleno-aluminium Bridges, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 310; Electric and Magnetic Double Refraction of Nitrobenzene, Variation with the Wave-length, A. Cotton and H. Mouton, 311; Proceedings of the Royal Society: Obituary Notice of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, Prof. J. Larmor, 323; Lord Kelvin, an Account of his Scientific Life and Work, Dr. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 323; Kelvin in the Sixties, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 323; the Kelvin Lecture, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 323; the Distributed Capacity of Resistance Boxes, A. H. Taylor and E. H. Williams, 329; a Pendulum Electrically Driven, C. Féry, 329; Electricity in Agriculture, J. E. Newman and R. Bomford, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 331; a Tantalum Wave-detector, L. H. Walter, 335; an Absolute Torsion Electrometer, E. Salmon, 350; Measurement of the Current through a Röntgen Ray Tube, W. Duddell, 350; the Electrochemistry of Light, Wilder D. Bancroft, 356; the Electric Arc between a Solid Electrode and a Liquid, G. Athanasiadis, 359; die Elektrizität als Licht und Kraftquelle, Dr. P. Everheim, 365; Bimetallic Mirrors made by Electrodeposition, Earl of Rosse, K.P., F.R.S., 366; Electrical Method of Counting the Number of a Particles from Radio-active Substances, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., and Dr. H. Geiger, 383; New Application of Superposition without Confusion of Small Electric Oscillations in the same Circuit, E. Mercadier, 384; Form of Cadmium Cell for supplying a Small Constant Current, G. A. Hulett, 401; Hailstorm which Followed the Path of a High-tension Circuit, J. Violle, 408; Industrial Electrical Measuring Instruments, Kenelm Edgcumbe, 411; Nature of Streamers in the Electric Spark, Dr. S. R. Milner, 439; Electricity, What is It? W. Denham Verschöyle, 475; Radio-telegraphy, C. C. F. Monckton, 505; Electrical Qualities of Porcelain, Dr. H. F. Haworth, 534; the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, Prof. J. H. Jeans, F.R.S., Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 537; the Thermo-electricity of Cobalt, H. Pécheux, 566; International Conference on Electrical Units and Standards, 574, 678; Opening Speech by Winston Churchill, M.P., 609; the Influence of Humidity on Resistances, Messrs. Rosa and Babcock, 583; Parthenogenesis by Electrical Charges, Yves Delage, 595; Wehnelt's Interrupter, Paul Bary, 596; Studies on the Association in Series and in Parallel of Electrolytic Detectors, M. Jégou, 626; Science and Industries, Mr. Haldane at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 674
- Electro-therapeutics, Röntgen Rays and, with Chapters on Radium and Phototherapy, Dr. M. K. Kassabian, 388
- Elgie (J. H.), Auroral Display on September 29, 642

- Elimination of Self-coloured Birds, Prof. Chas. B. Davenport, 101
- Ellerman (Prof.), Recent Work with the Spectroheliograph, 200
- Elliott (C.), Classification and Mathematics, 78
- Elliptical Halos, E. Gold, 272
- Ellis (H. R.), Interaction of Aluminium Powder and Carbon, 71
- Ellison (Rev. W. F. A.), a Brilliant Fireball, 351
- Emanuelli (Pio), Daniel's Comet, 1907*d*, 18
- Embleton (Mr.), "Lobster-claw" in Man, 36
- Embryology: the Early Life-history of *Dolichoglossus pusillus*, B. M. Davis, 204
- Emerson (Mr.), Green Schists and Associated Granites and Porphyries of Rhode Island, 283
- Employments, a Handbook of, Mrs. Ogilvie Gordon, 173
- Emrys-Roberts (E.), the Nutrition of the Early Embryo, with Special Reference to the Chick, 166
- Encke's Comet, the Return of, Mr. Woodgate, 111
- Encke's Comet, 1908*b*, M. Kamensky, 158; Mr. Woodgate, 158, 351
- Engineering: Electric Railways Theoretically and Practically Treated, Sydney W. Ashe, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 27; Practical Integration for the Use of Engineers, A. S. Percival, 52; a Course in Mathematics for Students of Engineering and Applied Science, F. S. Woods and F. H. Bailey, 52; India-rubber Models and Apparatus used for the Investigation of the Distribution of Stress in Dams, J. S. Wilson and W. Gore, 58; Wind Pressure, Dr. T. E. Stanton, 79; Thomas Alva Edison, Sixty Years of an Inventor's Life, Francis Arthur Jones, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 122; a Dictionary of Spanish and Spanish-American Mining, Metallurgical and Allied Terms, to which some Portuguese and Portuguese-American (Brazilian) Terms are Added, E. Halse, 125; Some Scientific Centres, XIII., the Mechanics Laboratory of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, Prof. Perry, 128; the Institution of Mining Engineers, 140, 471; Demonstration of High-speed Railway System, E. W. C. Kearny, 155; Tests of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Columns, Prof. A. N. Talbot, 156; Principles of Direct-current Electrical Engineering, J. R. Barr, 172; the Zoelly Turbine, 254; Rail Corrugation, Prof. C. A. Carus-Wilson, 305; Use of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Pipe for Railway Culverts, Prof. A. N. Talbot, 305; Refrigeration, an Elementary Text-book, J. Wemyss Anderson, E. Edser, 317; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 330; the Manufacture of Spurgearing, T. Humpage, 330; Dynamical Study of Motors, A. Witz, 359; Industrial Electrical Measuring Instruments, Kenelm Edgcumbe, 411; the Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical Dictionaries in Six Languages, German, English, French, Russian, Italian, Spanish, Kurt Deinhardt and Alfred Schlomann, 412; the Design, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewage Disposal Works, Hugh P. Raikes, 473; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Theodor Peters, 483; International Conference on Electrical Units and Standards, 574, 678; Opening Speech by Winston Churchill, M.P., 609; Marine Engineering (a Text-book), Engineer-Commander A. E. Tompkins, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 598; Power Gas Producers, their Design and Application, Philip W. Robson, 658; Hydraulics, vol. ii., the Resistance and Propulsion of Ships, Prof. Dunkerley, 659; Death and Obituary Notice of Henry Chapman, 673; Death of Gustave Canet, 673; Science and Industries, Mr. Haldane at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 674; see also British Association
- Engler (Dr.), General System of Symbols for Indicating Tropical Plant Formations, 643
- English Holiday with Car and Camera, an, James John Hissey, 662
- Entomology: a Guide to the Exhibited Series of Insects in the Zoological Department (Insect Section), British Museum (Natural History), London, 82; Nut-weevils, 85; the Grape-vine Root-borer, 85; Entomological Society, 117, 238, 655; Experimentelle Entomologische Studien vom physikalisch-chemischen Standpunkt aus, Prof. P. Bachmetjew, 241; Mode of Origin of New Colonies of the South American Sauba Ant, Dr. J. Huber, 303; Distribution and Hosts of the New Transvaal Tick *Ixodes pilosus howardi*, C. W. Howard, 312; Variation and Correlations of Certain Taxonomic Characters of Gryllus, F. E. Lutz, 348; Hemiptera of Fiji, G. W. Kirkaldy, 360; Forest Entomology, A. T. Gillanders, Fred. V. Theobald, 441; Earwigs on the Wing, W. E. Collinge, 469; Insect Pests in Ireland during 1907, Prof. Carpenter, 484; the Senses of Insects, Auguste Forel, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 506; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Homoptera, W. L. Distant, 569; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Francis Huntington Snow, 576; Mosquitoes and Peat, Fred. V. Theobald, 607; on the Change of Colour in the Eyes of an Attis Spider, T. Padmanabha Pillai, 631; Hardy Flowering Plants and Shrubs especially Attractive to Butterflies, R. Hooper Pearson, 674
- Erichsen (Dr. Mylius), Death of, 347
- Eros, Photometric Observations of, Dr. Paul Guthnick, 232
- Erosion, Coast, and Foreshore Protection, John S. Owens and Gerald O. Case, 506
- Esclangon (Ernest), Variations of Duration of Twilight, 263
- Espinosa (Von), Table of Relative Sensitiveness of Instruments for Measurement of Alternating Currents in Wireless Telegraphy, 135
- Etal (Mr.), Ephemeris for Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, 678
- Etheridge (R.), a Monograph of the Silurian and Devonian Corals of New South Wales, 569
- Ethics of Nature, the, M. Deshumbert, 197
- Ethnography: the Stature of the Races of Europe, Dr. Deniker, 324
- Ethnology: Who Built the Aberdeen Stone Circles? J. Gray, 54; the Life and Work of George William Stow, South African Geologist and Ethnologist, R. B. Young, 150; Venetic Inscriptions, Prof. R. S. Conwar, 303; the "Mound-builders" of Minnesota, N. H. Winchell, 548; Fishing and Sea-food Supplies of the Ancient Maori, A. Hamilton, 582
- Etiology of Trypanosomiasis, the, E. Roubaud, 372
- Eugenics, Local Associations for Promoting, Francis Galton, F.R.S., at Eugenics Education Society, 645
- Europe: the Stature of the Races of Europe, Dr. Deniker, 324; Macmillan's Orographical Map of Europe, B. B. Dickinson and A. W. Andrews, 389; Notes on the Orographical Map of Europe, B. B. Dickinson and A. W. Andrews, 389
- Evans (Dr. A. J.), the Cults of Minoan Crete, 552
- Evans (Sir John, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Death of, 106; Obituary Notice of, 131
- Evans (Rev. Dr.), Correlation of Primary, Secondary, and University Education in Ireland, 619
- Eve (Prof. A. S.), Observations on the Active Deposit of Radium in Mid-ocean, 604
- Eve (Mr. Justice), China Clay is a Mineral, 251
- Everatt (R. W.), Reaction of Diazonium Salts with Mono- and Di-hydric Phenols and with Naphthols, 93
- Evershed (J.), the D₃ (Helium) Absorption Line in the Normal Solar Spectrum, 38
- Evershed (Mr.), a Large Prominence, 377
- Eversheim (Dr. P.), die Elektrizität als Licht und Kraftquelle, 365
- Evieux (M.), Heat of Neutralisation of Acetic and Benzoic Acids by Aniline in Benzene Solution, 215; the Heat of Neutralisation of Picric Acid by Various Aromatic Bases in Benzene Solution, 263
- Evolution: L'Évolution souterraine, E. A. Martel, 2; a Picture Book of Evolution, Dennis Hird, 3; Darwinism To-day, Prof. V. L. Kellogg, 3; the Present Position of Darwinism, Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, 433; Selectionsprinzip und Probleme der Artbildung, ein Handbuch des Darwinismus, Prof. Ludwig Plate, 600; die Lehre Darwins in ihren letzten Folgen, Max Steiner, 600; Man and his Future, a Glimpse from the Fields of Science, Lieut.-Colonel William Sedgwick, 5; Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the *Cenotheras*, D. T. Macdougall, A. M. Vail, and G. H. Shull, 10; the Law of Geminate Species, Dr. D. S. Jordan, 36; Elimination of Self-coloured Birds, Prof. Chas. B. Davenport, 101; die Entwicklung der Kontinente und Ihrer Lebewelt ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Erdgeschichte,

- Dr. T. Arlt, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 266; Vorlesungen über Deszendenztheorie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der botanischen Seite der Frage, Prof. J. P. Lotsy, Prof. W. Bateson, F.R.S., 386; the Evolution of Decorative Design, Dr. Franz Boaz, 487
- Ewart (Prof. J. C.), the Wild Ancestors of Domestic Horses, 649
- Exploration: the North-West Passage, Roald Amundsen and Lieut. Hansen, 478; Dr. Sven Hedin's Latest Explorations, 512
- Extensometer, the Cambridge Patent, 59
- Extermination, Ruthless, Ralph de Tunstall Sneyd, 508
- Extinguishers, Fire Tests with Fire, 279
- Eye, the, its Elementary Anatomy, Physiology, and Optical Constants, Lionel Laurence, 366
- Fabry (Ch.), Two Different States of the Iron Arc, 143
- Falconer (J. D.), the Magnetic Separation of Heavy Minerals in the Field, 247
- Faraday Society, 71, 94, 142; Certain Aspects of the Work of Lord Kelvin, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., at, 493
- Farm shown to the Children by F. M. B. and A. H. Blaikie, the, 270
- Farman (Henry), the Armengaud Prize for Aéroplanes won by, 228; New Aéroplane of, 432
- Farrington (O. C.), Meteorite Studies, 161
- Fassig (Dr. O. L.), Maryland Weather Service, 568
- Fault Lines in the Atlantic, Dr. Wm. S. Bruce, 31
- Feeble-minded, the Report of the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the, 480
- Fellowship of the Royal Society, Enquirer, 78
- Fenton (H. J. H.), Titani-dihydroxymaleic Acid and the Detection of Titanium, 119
- Fenyi (Father), Prominences at the Sun's Poles, 435
- Fermor (L. L.), Rhyolites and Basalts from Pávágad Hill, Bombay Presidency, 139
- Féry (C.), a Pendulum Electrically Driven, 329
- Féry (Charles), a Substitute for the Eye in Photometry, 376
- Fibres for Paper-making, 639
- Ficker (Heinz v.), Meteorology of West Turkestan, 86
- Field (J. H.), Meteorological Observations made by, at Belgaum (Bombay Presidency) in 1906, 280
- Fierz (H. E.), Allylazoimide, 190
- Filgalt (T. R.), Research Work on Natural Indigo, 540
- Filters: Death and Obituary Notice of M. C. E. Chamberland, 15
- Findlay (Dr. A.), Investigation of the Influence of Colloids on the Absorption of Gases by Water, 590
- Finnemore (H.), Constituents of Canadian Hemp, 238
- Fire Tests with Fire Extinguishers, 279
- Fireball, a Brilliant, Mr. Denning, 351; Rev. W. F. A. Ellison, 351
- Fisher (C. A.), the Bighorn Basin, 282
- Fisher (Katharine R.), Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cookery, 220
- Fisher (Rev. O.), "Earthquakes" and "Earthshakes," 157
- Fisheries: Some Results of the Norwegian Herring Investigations, Hjalmar Broch, 378
- Fishes, Guide to the Gallery of, in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W., 659
- Fishing: Elements of Angling, H. T. Sheringham, 220; Fishing and Sea-food Supplies of the Ancient Maori, A. Hamilton, 582
- Fitzgerald (Prof. Maurice), a Series of Experiments on Rotating Discs, 652
- Fleming (Dr. J. A., F.R.S.), Apparatus for Exhibiting Photoelectric Effects with Potassium-sodium Alloy, 60; Oscillation Valves or Glow-lamp Electric-wave Detectors used for Receivers in Long-distance Wireless Telegraphy, 60; Transmission of Signals by Electromagnetic Induction between Oscillatory Circuits and their Reception by Means of a Glow-lamp Detector, 208
- Fletcher (F.), Notes on a Toxic Substance Excreted by the Roots of Plants, 402; Crop Rotation and Soil Exhaustion, 402
- Fletcher (L.), a Nickel-iron Alloy (Fe_3Ni_3) Common to the Meteoric Youndegin and the Meteoric Stone of Zomba, 287
- Fletcher (Mr.), Rural Education, 619; Note-taking and Reports of Work, 620
- Flight, Aërodynamics, Constituting the First Volume of a Complete Work on Aërial, F. W. Lanchester, 337
- Flocculi, Solar Rotation as determined from the Motion of Dark Calcium, Philip Fox, 580
- Flower Pollination, Handbook of, based upon Herman Müller's Work "The Fertilisation of Flowers by Insects," Dr. P. Knuth, 244
- Flowers, Familiar Swiss, F. E. Hulme, 389
- Fluorescein, Two Causes of Error in Experiments on, F. Dienert, 120
- Fly Fever in Africa, Sir David Bruce, F.R.S., 413
- Folklore: Folklore as a Historical Science, G. L. Gomme, 97; Welsh Astronomical Traditions, Rev. John Griffith, 436
- Fonvielle (Wilfrid de), Notre Flotte aérienne, 661
- Food: Detection of the Common Food Adulterants, E. M. Bruce, 28; Lebensfragen, die Vorgänge des Stoffwechsel, Dr. F. B. Ahrens, C. Simmonds, 76; Effect of Certain Preservatives upon Metabolism, Dr. H. W. Wiley, 187; Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cookery, Mary E. Williams and Katharine R. Fisher, 220; Sausages and their Hygienic Preparation, Dr. W. G. Savage, 284; Rapid Method for estimating Casein in Milk, E. B. Hart, 328
- Föppl (Dr. A.), Theorie der Elektrizität, 316
- Forbes (Prof. George, F.R.S.), Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, 30
- Forbes (Major W. L.), School Geography as a Mental Discipline, 617
- Forcrand (M. de), Hydrates of Strontia and Baryta, 311
- Fordham (H. G.), Notes on the Cartography of the Counties of England and Wales, 617
- Forel (Auguste), the Senses of Insects, 506
- Forel (F. A.), les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, 574; les Variations périodiques des Glaciers des Alpes Suisses, 574
- Forest (Dr. Lee De), Wireles Telephony, 398
- Forest Entomology, A. T. Gillanders, Fred. V. Theobald, 441
- Forestry: Private and Communal Forests in Japan, Sir Frederick Nicholson, 63; the Sources of West African Mahogany, H. N. Thompson, 133; Indian Trees which will Flourish under Shade, R. S. Pearson, 133; Alternation of Forest Crops, B. O. Coventry, 253; Forestry in the Schwarzwald, J. F. Annand, 328; Scots Pine and the Fungus *Polyporus annosus*, B. Rippentrop, 400; a Disease of the Oak, MM. Griffon and Maublance, 440; Technical Terms for Use in Indian Forestry, A. M. F. Caccia, 515; the "Sal" Tree, *Shorea robusta*, A. M. F. Caccia, 547; the Recent Forest Fires in the United States, 608; Influence of Forests on Rainfall and the Probable Effect of "Deboisement" on Agriculture in Mauritius, A. Walter, 610; Death and Obituary Notice of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Thomas Bingham, 641
- Forrest (H. E.), the Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales, 321
- Forrest (Mr.), New Primulas from Western China, 204
- Forster (M. O.), Allylazoimide, 190
- Fortescue-Brickdale (J. M.), the Chemical Basis of Pharmacology, 3
- Fossil Aphididæ from Florissant, Colorado, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 319
- Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at St. Peter's, A. Smith Woodward, 476
- Fournier (E. E.), British Association Meeting at Dublin, 298, 416, 449
- Fowler (Prof. A.), the Spectrum of Scandium and its Relation to the Solar Spectra, 504
- Fowler (Dr. G. J.), the Chemical Effect of Tropical Sunlight, 119
- Fox, Vestiges of Scales in the, K. Toldt, 250
- Fox (Douglas), a General Urban and Interurban Transportation and Rail-less Electric Traction, 652
- Fox (Philip), the Forty-inch Objective of the Yerkes Observatory, 182; Prominence and Coronal Structure,

- 318; Solar Rotation as determined from the Motion of Dark Calcium Flocculi, 580
- Fraipont (Julien), Contribution à la Faune du Congo, vol. i., Okapia, 66
- France: the British Members of the Institute of France, 83; English Influence on French System of Natural Science, Yves Guyot, 108
- Francis (Francis), the Chemical Basis of Pharmacology, 3
- Franco-British Exhibition, the Science Court of the, G. F. Daniell, 162; Minerals, including Gem-stones, at the, 306; Education at the, G. F. Daniell, 324
- François (Maurice), Double Phosphate of Magnesia and Monomethylamine, 192; Two Methods of Preparation of Monomethylamine, 440; Modification of the Preparation of Methylamine by Means of Bromacetamide, 685
- Franklin (W. S.), Practical Physics: a Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, 290
- Franklin-Adams Photographic Chart, the, 486
- Fraser (Dr. A. M.), Milk and Tuberculosis, 309
- Fraser (Dr. James), Visual Illusion and Fixation, 138
- Frazer (Prof. J. G.), Social Anthropology, 233; Statues of Kings of Dahome, 516
- Fresh-water Fishes of Central America, the, 145
- Friedenthal (Dr. Hans), Arbeiten aus dem Gebiet der experimentellen Physiologie, 604
- Friend (Dr. J. Newton), the Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 31; Bees' Stings as a Cure for Rheumatism, 36
- Fulgurites, Experiments on Artificial, Miss D. D. Butcher, 23
- Furlong (Rev. George), Unique Experiences at the Birth of a Volcano, 617
- Gage (A. P.), the Principles of Physics, 365
- Gaillard (Major-Surgeon), the Lake-dwellers of Lower Dahomey, 469
- Gaillard (M.), Application to Man of an Anti-tuberculous Serum, 656
- Gallardo (Prof. Angel), Mimicry in a Caterpillar, 204
- Galton (Francis, F.R.S.), Local Associations for Promoting Eugenics, Address at Eugenics Education Society, 645
- Galvanising, Low Temperature, S. Cowper-Coles, 159
- Gardening: Roses, their History, Development and Cultivation, Rev. J. H. Pemberton, 75; Sir William Temple upon Gardens of Epicurus, with other Seventeenth-century Garden Essays, 75
- Gardiner (Frank D.), Fertility of Soils as affected by Manures, 402
- Gardner (J. A.), Origin and Destiny of Cholesterol in the Animal Organism, 46; Cholestenone, 238
- Gardner (Prof. Walter M.), the Structure of the Cotton Fibre in its Relation to Technical Application, Dr. F. H. Bowman, 196
- Garstang (Prof. Walter), the British Tunicata, Joshua Alder and Albany Hancock, 50
- Garwood (Prof. E. J.), New Sounding Machine for Use on Lakes and Rivers without a Boat, 654
- Gas Producers, Power, their Design and Application, Philip W. Robson, 658
- Gases, a Suggested Explanation of the High Velocities of, observed on the Solar Surface, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 662
- Gaubert (Paul), One of the Causes modifying the Dominant Forms in Crystals, 656
- Gaudry (Albert), the Fossils of Patagonia, 143
- Gault (H.), Researches and the Ketodiacids, 312
- Gaunt (R.), Report to the Government of India, containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7, 296
- Geiger (Dr. H.), Electrical Method of Counting the Number of α Particles from Radio-active Substances, 383
- Geikie (Sir Archibald, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Weald, 164; on Mountain Building, 592
- Gemmell (John), the Wemyss Coal-field, 471
- Gems: Refractometer for Rapid Determination of the Refractive Indices of Faceted Gem-stones, Dr. G. F. Herbert Smith, 16
- Geneva, the International Geographical Congress at, Major C. F. Close, 344
- Geodesy: Report of the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, showing the Progress of the Work from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907, 113; Measurement of Bases with Steel and Invar Tapes, 113; the Representation of the Earth's Surface by Means of Spherical Harmonics of the First Three Degrees, Prof. A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 213; Death of Dr. Luiz Cruls, 202; Obituary Notice of, 230; das mechanische Potential nach Vorlesungen, von L. Boltzmann bearbeitet, und die Theorie der Figur der Erde, zur Einführung in die höhere Geodäsie, Dr. H. Buchholtz, 364
- Geography: the Desert Basins of the River Colorado, Dr. D. T. Macdougall, 15; Historical Geography of the British Colonies, Australasia, J. D. Rogers, Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 49; Royal Geographical Society's Medal Awards, 84; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, the Charts of the *Discovery* Antarctic Expedition, Lieut. G. F. A. Mulock, 100; Archhelenis und Archinotis, Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der neotropischen Region, Hermann von Ihering, 100; Geographical Distribution of the Acarine Family Oribatidae, C. Warburton, 119; Progress in the Demarcation of the Boundary between Alaska and Canada, Prof. O. H. Tittmann, 187; die Entwicklung der Kontinente und Ihrer-Lebewelt ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Erdgeschichte, Dr. T. Arlt, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 266; the Physical Characteristics, Tides, Currents, and Fisheries of the North Sea, W. H. Wheeler, 279; the Geysers in the Yellowstone Park, Dr. Roland Dwight Grant, 304; a Hill Country: its Physical Features and their Significance, Russell F. Gwinnell, 341; the International Geographical Congress at Geneva, Major C. F. Close, 344; Macmillan's Orographical Map of Europe, B. B. Dickinson and A. W. Andrews, 389; Notes on the Orographical Map of Europe, B. B. Dickinson and A. W. Andrews, 389; the Discovery and Settlement of Port Mackay, Queensland, H. Ling Roth, 507; Dr. Sven Hedin's Latest Explorations, 512; Archaeological and Geographical Investigations in Central Asia, Dr. M. A. Stein, 513; How We Travel, a Geographical Reader, J. F. Chamberlain, 569; Survey of the Hispar Glacier in Hunza-Nagar, Dr. and Mrs. Bullock Workman, 577; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Daniel C. Gilman, 641; Etude sur la Vallée Lorraine de la Meuse, J. Vidal de la Blache, 661; see also British Association
- Geology: l'Evolution souterraine, E. A. Martel, 2; Geology of the Cue and Day Dawn Districts, Murchison Goldfield, H. P. Woodward, 16; Fault Lines in the Atlantic, Dr. Wm. S. Bruce, 31; Death and Obituary Notice of Albert de Lapparent, 33; Geological Society, 46, 117, 142, 190, 311; Geological Structure of the St. David's Area (Pembrokeshire), J. F. N. Green, 46; Death of Dr. R. Chalmers, 84; the Origin of Coal, Prof. H. Potonié, 86; Solution Valleys in the Gylme Area of Oxfordshire, Rev. E. C. Spicer, 117; Traité de Géologie, E. Haug, 123; the Granite of Brixen, Bruno-Sander, 138; Geology of the Marysville Mining District, Montana, Joseph Barrell, 138; the Okanagan Composite Batholith of the Cascade Mountain System, R. A. Daly, 138; Mode of Origin of Pre-Cambrian Sedimentary Rocks, R. A. Daly, 140; Bala and Llandoverly Rocks of Glyn Ceiriog (North Wales), Dr. T. Groom and P. Lake, 142; Relations between the Micro-granites and the Diabases of the Meuse Valley, J. de Lapparent, 143; die Alpen, Dr. Fritz Machacek, 148; Eiszeit und Urgeschichte des Menschen, Prof. Hans Pohlig, 148; the Life and Work of George William Stow, South African Geologist and Ethnologist, R. B. Young, 150; Landslip at Lyme Regis, 153; the Submerged Plateau surrounding Ceylon, Commander Boyle Somerville, 156; the Weald, Sir Archibald Geikie, K.C.B., F.R.S., 164; the Fossiliferous Rocks of the Southern Half of the Tortworth Inlier, F. R. Cowper-Reed and Prof. S. H. Reynolds, 190; Ferdinand von Richthofen's Tagebücher aus China, 194; the Geology of Coal and Coal-mining, Walcot Gibson, 107; Lake Rampart, G. K. Gilbert, 205; Geology and Mineralogy of Albany, Prof. Young, 216; Submarine Stratigraphy of the English Channel, L. R. Crawshaw and R. Hansford Worth, 253; Geological Work in the United States, 282; Geology of the Bighorn Mountains, N. H. Darton, 282; the Glacial Geology, Prof. R. D. Salisbury, 282; the Bighorn Basin, C. A. Fisher, 282; the Arkansas Valley, N. D. H. Darton, 282; Northern

- Louisiana and Southern Arkansas, A. C. Veatch, 282; Green Schists and Associated Granites and Porphyries of Rhode Island, Messrs. Emerson and Perry, 283; Geology of North Central Wisconsin, S. Weidman, 283; Geology of Iowa, 284; Geology of Maryland, 284; Deposits of Unbroken Marine Shells at High Levels on the Curraun Peninsula, co. Mayo, T. E. Gordon and Prof. A. F. Dixon, 287; Water-worn Markings on Rocks at Doughbeg, co. Mayo, T. E. Gordon and Prof. A. F. Dixon, 288; La Terre et la Lune: Forme extérieure et Structure interne, P. Puiseux, F. Stratton, 291; the Hornblende Rocks of Glendalough and Greystones (co. Wicklow), J. Allen Thomson, 311; the Basic Intrusion of Bartestree, Prof. S. H. Reynolds, 311; Work done in the Klondike during the Past Season, R. G. McConnell, 328; Geology of North-Western Ontario, W. H. Collins, 328; the Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (Western Portion), T. Barron, 337; Death and Obituary Notice of Alphonse Péron, 346; Economic Geology in the United States, 352; Death of J. F. Nery Delgado, 431; Cupriforous Porphyrite and Quartz Veins in the Nelligen District, New South Wales, Dr. H. I. Jensen, 472; Coast Erosion and Foreshore Protection, John S. Owens and Gerald O. Case, 506; les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, F. A. Forel, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574; les Variations périodiques des Glaciers des Alpes Suisses, F. A. Forel, E. Muret, P. L. Mercanton, and E. Argand, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574; the Data of Geochemistry, Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, 582; the Accumulation of Helium in Geological Time, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 594; Geology and Mineral Resources of the Western Coal-field, J. E. Carne, 603; Mission Scientifique au Dahomey, Henry Hubert, 628; *see also* British Association
- Geometry: the Elements of the Geometry of the Conic, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and R. H. Pinkerton, 52; Geometry, Theoretical and Practical, W. P. Workman and A. G. Cracknell, 52
- Germ-plasm, Memory in the, Hakluyt Egerton, 570; Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 605
- German Education, Prof. Friedrich Paulsen, Prof. M. E. Sadler, 410
- Giacobini (M.), Comet 1908c, 486; New Morehouse Comet, 504; Comet Tempel-Swift 1908d, 644
- Giard (Prof. Alfred), Death and Obituary Notice of, 373
- Gibbons (C. Kenrick), Millions (*Givardinus porcilloides*) Presented to Zoological Gardens by, 303
- Gibbs (L.), the Hong Kong Typhoon of July 27-28, 476
- Gibson (A. H.), Hydraulics and its Applications, 218
- Gibson (Dr. John), the Precipitation of Certain Chlorides by Hydrochloric Acid, 262
- Gibson (Miss), Correlation of Stellar Characters, 65
- Gibson (Walcot), the Geology of Coal and Coal-mining, 197
- Gifford (Mrs. E.), Bright Bolides, 580
- Gilbert (G. K.), Lake Ramparts, 205
- Gill (Sir David, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Catalogue of 1680 Stars for the Equinox 1900-0 from Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the years 1905-6, 258
- Gill (Rev. H. V.), Effect observed when Palladium Foil is Heated in Air at a Low Pressure, 262
- Gill (T. P.), Education in Ireland, 619
- Gillanders (A. T.), Forest Entomology, 441
- Gilman (Dr. Daniel C.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 641
- Giltay (J. W.), an Optical Illusion, 305
- Giran (H.), the Molecular Weights of the Phosphoric Acids determined by Cryoscopy, 240
- Girard (Pierre), Variation of the Electromotive Force of Liquid Chains by the Polarisation of Interposed Diaphragms, 48
- Glaciers: the Viscosity of Ice, R. M. Deeley, 566; les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, F. A. Forel, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574; les Variations périodiques des Glaciers des Alpes Suisses, F. A. Forel, E. Muret, P. L. Mercanton, and E. Argand, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574
- Glass, the Action of Radium Salts on, W. A. Douglas Rudge, 151
- Gleditsch (Mlle.), Action of the Radium Emanation on Solutions of Copper Salts, 372
- Glover (W. H.), *a*-Methylcamphor and Fenchone, 191
- Glows, the Recent Nocturnal, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 221
- Goat, the Case for the, 54
- Godman (Dr. F. Du Cane), a Monograph of the Petrels (Order Tubinares), 538
- Goerens (Dr. Paul), Introduction to Metallography, 387
- Goetz (Rev. Father E.), Rainfall of Southern Rhodesia, 231
- Goitre, Radio-activity of Certain Springs producing, M. Répin, 408, 686
- Gold (E.), Relation between Wind Velocity at 1000 Metres Altitude and Surface Pressure Distribution, 117; Elliptical Halos, 272; Report to the Director of the Meteorological Office on the Calculation of Wind Velocity from Pressure Distribution and on the Variation of the Meteorological Elements with Altitude, 357; the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 551; Meteorology of the Indian Ocean, 632
- Gold Mines at Gebét, the Ancient, R. G. Thompson, 110
- Goldhammer (Dr.), the Temperature of the Sun, 183
- Gomme (G. L.), Folklore as an Historical Science, 97
- Goodenough (Prof. G. A.), the Strength of Chain-links, 64
- Goodson (H. E.), a Brilliant Meteor, 65
- Goold (Joseph), a Uniformly Symmetrical Twin-Elliptic Pendulum, 59
- Gordon (J. W.), Illuminating Apparatus for the Microscope, 261
- Gordon (Mrs. Ogilvie), a Handbook of Employments, 173
- Gordon (Seton P.), Birds of the Loch and Mountain, 57
- Gordon (T. E.), Deposits of Unbroken Marine Shells at High Levels on the Curraun Peninsula, co. Mayo, 287; Water-worn Markings on Rocks at Doughbeg, co. Mayo, 288
- Gore (W.), India-rubber Models and Apparatus used for the Investigation of the Distribution of Stress in Dams, 58
- Gotch (Prof., F.R.S.), Report of the Committee on the Metabolic Balance Sheet, 592; Photo-electric Changes in the Eye on Exposure to Light, 593 Instruction of School Teachers in Physiology and Hygiene, 593
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 96, 384
- Gouy (M.), Apparatus for Micrometric Levellings, 167; Electrocapillary Measurements by the Method of Large Drops, 239
- Graham (Dr.), Physics of High Altitudes in Relation to Climate and Health, 592
- Græce, Supplementum Conspectus Floræ, E. de Halácsy, Dr. Otto Stapf, F.R.S., 341
- Gramont (A. de), Quantitative Indications furnished by Dissociation Spectra: Silver, 359
- Grant (Dr. Roland Dwight), the Geysers in the Yellowstone Park, 304
- Grant (W. L.), the Northward Expansion of Canada, 617
- Graphics, applied to Arithmetic, Mensuration, and Statics, G. C. Turner, 4
- Gravitation, a Modified Theory of, Dr. C. V. Burton, 118
- Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Lord Blythwood, F.R.S., 301
- Gray (Dr. Andrew, F.R.S.), Lord Kelvin, an Account of his Scientific Life and Work, 323
- Gray (Dr. Ernest), Clear Speaking and Reading Aloud, 620
- Gray (J.), Who Built the Aberdeen Stone Circles? 54; the Pigmentation Survey of Scotland, 68; Who Built the British Stone Circles? 682
- Gray's (J.), Investigations on Pigmentation by the Use of his Newly Modified Lovibond's Tintometer, Prof. Dubois, 205
- Gray (J. G.), Experiments with Heusler's Magnetic Alloy, 191; Sensitive State induced in Magnetic Substances and Materials by Thermal Treatment, 383
- Green (Prof. J. A.), Experimental Studies in Education, 620
- Green (J. F. N.), Geological Structure of the St. David's Area (Pembrokeshire), 46
- Green (L. M.), Estimation of Sulpho- and Ferro-cyanides, &c., in Cyanide Solutions containing Copper, 655
- Greenish (Prof. Henry G.), Handbuch der Pharmakognosie, Prof. A. Tschirch, 629

- Greenwich, the Royal Observatory, 136
 Gregory (A. W.), New Test for Silver, 94
 Gregory (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.), Russian Transliteration, 42; die Entwicklung der Kontinente und Ihre Lebewelt ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Erdgeschichte, Dr. T. Arlt, 266
 Gregory (Prof. R. A.), School Geography as a Mental Discipline, 617; Note-taking and Reports of Work, 620
 Grierson (Dr. G. A.), the Philology of Romani, 110
 Griffith (C. J.), the Romance of the Sky; the Story of Star-gazing and Star-tracing, being an Introduction to the Study of Astronomy, 5
 Griffith (Rev. John), Welsh Saints and Astronomy, 102; Astronomical Archaeology in Wales, 295; Welsh Astronomical Traditions, 436; the Royal Commission on Welsh Monuments, 512
 Griffiths (Principal), Acquirement in Education, 620
 Griffon (M.), a Disease of the Oak, 440
 Groom (Dr. T.), Bala and Llandovery Rocks of Glyn Ceiriog (North Wales), 142
 Groups of Finite Order, an Introduction to the Theory of, H. Hilton, 442
 Grouse-disease Report, the, 343
 Grubb (Sir Howard), on Clock-driving Mechanisms for Telescopes, 651
 Grum-Grzhimailo (G. E.), Journey in Western China, 186
 Guatemala, Archaeological Exploration in, Teobert Maler, 256
 Guerbet (Marcel), the Direct Transformation of Borneo into Campholic and Isocampholic Acids, 263
 Guillemard (A.), the Separation of *Bacillus typhosus* from *Bacterium coli*, 144
 Guilleminot (H.), the Relation between the Biochemical Effects of Radiations and the Quantity absorbed, 215
 Gulliver (G. H.), the Cohesion of Steel and the Relation between the Yield Points in Tension and in Compression, 167
 Gunther (C. O.), Integration by Trigonometric and Imaginary Substitution, 52
 Guthnick (Dr. Paul), Photometric Observations of Eros, 232
 Guye (C. E.), Potential Difference and Stability of the Alternating Arc between Metals, 120
 Guyenot (M.), New Thermo-pulveriser worked by Means of Compressed Air, 144
 Guyot (Yves), English Influence on French System of Natural Science, 108
 Gwynnell (Russell F.), a Hill Country: its Physical Features and their Significance, 341
 Gypsies: the Philology of Romani, Dr. G. A. Grierson, 110

 Haagner (A.), Protective Colouring in South African Birds, 25; Sketches of South African Bird-life, 57; Economic Relations of Local Birds-of-Prey, 675
 Hackett (F. E.), the Secondary β Radiation excited by γ -rays, 287
 Haddon (Dr. A. C., F.R.S.), an Investigation of the Sociology and Religion of the Veddas, 201; the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to Melanesia, 393; "Marali" of the Natives of North-east Transvaal, 485
 Hagenbach (Aug.), die Stellung der Physik zu den Naturwissenschaften und der Technik, 316
 Hague (James D.), Death of, 431
 Hair: J. Gray's Investigations on Pigmentation by the Use of his Newly Modified Lovibond's Tintometer, Prof. Dubois, 205
 Halácsy (E. de), Supplementum Conspectus Floræ Græcæ, 341
 Halbert (J. N.), the Distribution of Irish Fresh-water Mites, 648
 Haldane (J. S., M.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section I at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin: the Relation of Physiology to Physics and Chemistry, 553
 Haldane (Mr.), Science and Industries, Address at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 674
 Hale (C. F.), Phenomenon of Ripples in Vapour above the Critical Temperature Suddenly Decreased in Volume, 611
 Hale (Prof.), the New Tower Telescope of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, 38; Recent Work with the Spectroheliograph, 200; Solar Vortices, 368
 Hall (A. L.), Chromite Deposits along Southern and Eastern Margins of the Bushveld Plutonic Complex, 516
 Hall (Messrs. B. J. and Co.), Ordoverax Copying Process, 61
 Hall (Henry), Coal-dust and its Treatment with Calcium Chloride, 471
 Hall (H. R.), the Eleventh Dynasty Temple at Deir-el-Bahari, 121; Egypt and Western Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries, 363
 Hall (Walker), Infection by Typhoid Carriers, 333
 Halley's Comet, Computed Magnitudes for, before Perihelion, Prof. J. Holetschek, 207; the Approaching Return of Halley's Comet, Prof. H. C. Wilson, 281; Halley's Comet, Prof. Turner, 612
 Halos, Elliptical, E. Gold, 272
 Halse (Edward), Absorption and Accumulation of Gold on Copper Plates, 95
 Halse (E.), a Dictionary of Spanish and Spanish-American Mining, Metallurgical, and Allied Terms to which some Portuguese and Portuguese-American (Brazilian) Terms are added, 125
 Hamilton (A.), Fishing and Sea-food Supplies of the Ancient Maori, 582
 Hanbury (F. J.), the London Catalogue of British Plants, 174
 Hancock (Albany), the British Tunicata, 50
 Hancock (Mr.), Electric Supply Prospects and Changes as affected by Metallic Filament Lamps and Electric Heating, 37
 Hankin (E. H.), Life on Mars, 6
 Hann (Prof. J.), the Daily Variation of Wind-force on the Mountain Peaks of South India in their Relation to the Daily Oscillation of Air-pressure, 37; Percentage Composition of Atmosphere at Different Altitudes and Probable Temperatures, 37; the Vertical Distribution of Sea Temperature in the Eastern Mediterranean, 253
 Hansen (Lieut.), the North-West Passage, 478
 Hansky (Prof. Alex.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 466
 Harden (Dr. A.), Fermentation of Mannose and Lævulose by Yeast-juice, 93; Function of Phosphates in the Fermentation of Glucose by Yeast-juice, 117; Problems of Fermentation, 590
 Harmer (Sidney F., Sc.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section D at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, 488
 Harms (Dr. H.), Genera Siphonogamarum ad Systema Englerianum conscripta, 195
 Harper (Mr.), Spectroscopic Binaries, 88
 Harshberger (J. W.), the Sand-dune Plants of Bermuda, 433
 Hart (E. B.), Rapid Method for estimating Casein in Milk, 328
 Hartland (E. Sidney), Dinka Laws, 681
 Hartley (Prof. W. N., F.R.S.), Connection between Band and Line Spectra of the same Metallic Elements, 350; Detection of Lithium in Radio-active Minerals, 589
 Hartmann (Prof.), Occultation of Jupiter's Satellite II. by Satellite I., 207
 Hartwig (Prof.), Morehouse's Comet 1908c, 677; Saturn's Rings, 678
 Harvard Photometry, the Revised, 207
 Haskins (H. D.), Organic Chemistry, 268
 Hatcher (J. B.), the Ceratopsia, 544
 Haug (E.), Traité de Géologie, 123
 Haupt (Prof.), the Non-Semitic Descent of Christ, 552
 Hawdon (W.), Iron and Steel Industries of the Cleveland District, 580
 Hawkesbury Series at St. Peter's, the Fossil Fishes of the, A. Smith Woodward, 476
 Haworth (Dr. H. F.), Electrical Qualities of Porcelain, 534
 Hayes (Rev. J. W.), Old Underground Workings for Chalk at Hemel Hempstead, 375
 Health, the Royal Institute of Public, 308
 Heape (W., F.R.S.), the Determination of Sex, 647; on Breeding and the Light which Science throws on the Problems of the Stock Raiser, 653
 Heat: the Mean Specific Heats of Pure Substances between -188° C. and 18° C., Dr. P. Nordmeyer, 17; Heats of

- Dilution of Certain Aqueous Solutions, F. L. Bishop, 38;
Apparatus for determining the Boiling Points of Very
Small Quantities of Liquids, L. O'Dowd and Dr. F.
Mollwo Perkin, 94; the Recalescence of Nickel, T. A.
Lindsay, 383; Temperature of Dissociation of Ammonia
and Carbon Monoxide, Herman C. Woltereck, 472; the
Thermoelectricity of Cobalt, H. Pécheux, 566; Superheat,
Superheating, and their Control, William H. Booth, 567;
Cause discovered of Different Results in Experiments to
determine the Effect of High Temperatures on the Radio-
active Properties of Substances, Prof. H. W. Schmidt
and Dr. P. Cermak, 611; Measurements of the Coefficient
of Conductivity, A. Desvignes, 645; G. Voorhees, 645
- Hebrew, Gaelic, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Basque, and
Other Caucasian Languages, showing Fundamental Kin-
ship of the Aryan Tongues and of Basque with the
Semitic Tongues, Discoveries in, Dr. A. E. Drake, 77
- Heckel (Edouard), Cultural Bud Mutations in *Solanum
maglia*, 656
- Hedin's (Dr. Sven), Latest Explorations, 512
- Hegel's (G. W. F.) *Phänomenologie des Geistes*, 126
- Heim (A.), Vegetationsbilder, the Algerian Sahara, 603
- Helium, Francis Hyndman, 635
- Helium, the Liquefying of, Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes,
Francis Hyndman, 370
- Heller (W. M.), Education in Relation to Rural Life, 618
- Hellman (Prof.), Origin of Meteorological Observations and
Instruments, 642
- Hely-Hutchinson (Sir Walter), Presidential Address at the
South African Association for the Advancement of
Science, 396
- Hemsalech (G. A.), Spark Lines (Enhanced Lines) in
Flames at Various Temperatures, 240
- Hemsworth (H. D.), "Marali" of the Natives of North-
east Transvaal, 485
- Henri (Victor), Kinematographic Study of the Brownian
Movements, 95
- Henriet (H.), Origin of Atmospheric Ozone, 72
- Henry (Charles), *La Loi des petits Nombres*, 147
- Henry (Louis), Methylation in the Ethylene Series from
the Point of View of Volatility, 440; Relative Stability
of the Polycarbonic Cyclic Groups, 596
- Henry (R. M.), Acquirement in Education, 620
- Henslow (Rev. G.), the History of the Cabbage Group,
547
- Herbertson (Dr. A. J.), School Geography as a Mental Dis-
cipline, 617
- Heredity: "Lobster-claw" in Man, Messrs. Lewis and
Embleton, 36; Heredity of Secondary Sexual Characters
in Relation to Hormones, J. T. Cunningham, 118;
Mendelian Characters among Shorthorn Cattle, Prof. J.
Wilson, 143; Mendelism: a Personal Explanation, A. D.
Darbishire, 175; Determination of Dominance in Men-
delian Inheritance, Dr. C. B. Davenport, 187; Heredity
of Hair in Man, Gertrude and Charles Davenport, 205;
the Inheritance of Colour and the Head-crest in Canaries,
C. B. Davenport, 278; Heredity, Prof. J. Arthur Thom-
son, G. Archdall Reid, 361; Before Adam, Jack London,
366; Instincts that are not Inherited Memories, A. Bacot,
509; Memory in the Germ-plasm, Hakluyt Egerton,
570; Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 605; Hereditary Trans-
mission of the Albino Character and the Black Piebald
Coat in Rats, Geo. P. Mudge, 624; the Supposed Inheri-
tance of Acquired Characters, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell,
665
- Hérissey (H.), the Preparation of Dehydroeugenol, 240;
Dehydro-diisoeugenol, 336
- Herman (I.), the *αα*-Dialkyl- β -ketonic Alcohols and their
Transposition by Dehydration, 216
- Herring Investigations, Some Results of the Norwegian,
Hjalmar Broch, 378
- Herter (Prof. C. A.), the Common Bacterial Infections of
the Digestive Tract and the Intoxications arising from
Them, 100
- Hertfordshire Cottage, From a, W. Beach Thomas, 197
- Hertz (Dr. A. F.), a Study of Constipation by Means of
the X-rays, 206
- Hewitt (Dr. C. Gordon), the Biology of House-flies, 309;
the Senses of Insects, Auguste Forel, 506; Feeding
Habits of British Birds, 649
- Hewitt (J. T.), Solubility of Silver Chloride in Mercuric
Nitrate Solution, 238
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Method of disintegrating Bacterial
and Other Cells, 61; the Common Bacterial Infections
of the Digestive Tract and the Intoxications arising from
Them, Prof. C. A. Herter, 100; l'Aérobisation des
Microbes Anaérobies, Georges Rosenthal, 150; Anleitung
zur Kultur der Mikroorganismen, Dr. Ernst Küster, 150;
la Lutte contre les Microbes, Dr. Etienne Burnet, 270
- Hickson (Prof. S. J.), Structure of *Dendrosoma radians*,
648
- Higgins (A. J.), the Interaction of Copper and Nitric Acid in
Presence of Metallic Nitrates, 190
- Hilgendorf (Dr. F. W.), the Influence of the Earth's Rota-
tion on the Courses of Rivers, 436
- Hill (Dr. C. A.), the Mitchelstown Caves in the County
Tipperary, 618
- Hill (Prof. J. P.), the Early Development of *Dasyurus*, 649
- Hill (Leonard, F.R.S.), Siebe, Gorman and Co.'s Self-
contained Diving Dress, 208; Siebe, Gorman and Co.'s
Life-saving Apparatus for Use in Mines, 208
- Hill (M. D.), Appearance of the Slug *Testacella* in a
Flooded District, 8
- Hill Country, a, its Physical Features and their Signifi-
cance, Russell F. Gwinnell, 341
- Hills (Major E. H., C.M.G., R.E.), Opening Address in
Section E at the Meeting of the British Association at
Dublin, 496; the Survey of the British Empire, 616
- Hilton (H.), an Introduction to the Theory of Finite Order,
442
- Hindle (Dr.), Trypanosome-forms in Dogs, 327
- Hinks (A. R.), Forms for Astronomical Computations of
Time, Azimuth and Latitude, 579
- Hiorth (A.), Refining Iron and Steel by Means of Vapours
of Metallic Sodium, 67
- Hirayama (Mr.), the Effect of Star-Colours upon the
Constant of Astronomical Refractions, 612
- Hird (Dennis), a Picture Book of Evolution, 3
- Hisque (James John), an English Holiday with Car and
Camera, 662
- Historical Geography of the British Colonies, Australasia,
J. D. Rogers, Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 49
- Hnatek (A.), Definitive Orbit of Comet 1826 V., 402
- Hobbs (Prof. W. H.), on Earth Movements, 591
- Hobson (Dr. E. W.), a General Convergence Theorem, 23
- Holetschek (Prof. J.), Computed Magnitudes for Halley's
Comet before Perihelion, 207
- Holley (Dr. C. D.), Analysis of Mixed Paints, Colour
Pigments, and Varnishes, 125
- Holothurians, the Apodous, H. L. Clark, 101
- Homer (Miss A.), Absorption Spectra of the Hydrocarbons
isolated from the Products of the Action of Aluminium
Chloride on Naphthalene, 191
- Homoptera, the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon
and Burma, W. L. Distant, 569
- Honda (Dr. K.), an Investigation on the Secondary Undula-
tions of Oceanic Tides, carried out by the Order of the
Earthquake Investigation Committee during 1903-6, 249
- Hong Kong Typhoon of July 27-28, the, L. Gibbs, 476
- Hopkinson (Prof. Bernard), on the Deviation of Actual Gases
from the Ideal State and on Experimental Errors in the
Determination of their Specific Heats, 650
- Horwood (A. R.), the Coloration of Birds' Eggs, 126; the
Form of Birds' Eggs, 246
- Hough (Prof. G. W.), Catalogue and Re-measurement of
the 648 Double Stars discovered by, Prof. Doolittle, 276
- Hough (Walter), Antiquities of the Upper Gila and Salt
River Valleys of Arizona and New Mexico, 400
- Houston (Dr. R. A.), Electrical Resistance of Spark Gaps,
191
- Houston (Dr.), the Water of the Metropolis, 377
- Howard (C. W.), Distribution and Hosts of the New
Transvaal Tick, *Ixodes pilosus howardi*, 312
- Howarth (E.), Proceedings of the American Association of
Museums, 286
- Hubbard (G.), the Destruction of Ancient Monuments on
Dartmoor, 673
- Huber (Dr. J.), Mode of Origin of New Colonies of the
South American Sauba-ant, 303
- Hubert (Henry), Mission scientifique au Dahomey, 628

- Hudson (G. V.), the Utilisation of Daylight, 108
 Huene (Mr.), the Triassic Reptile *Hallopus victor*, 156
 Hughes (Mr.), Egyptian and Soudan Soils, 68
 Hugononq (L.), New Method of Hydrolysis with Hydrofluoric Acid, 192
 Hulet (G. A.), Form of Cadmium Cell for supplying a Small Constant Current, 401
 Hulme (F. E.), Familiar Swiss Flowers, 389
 Hulton (H. F. E.), Action of the Enzymes of Malt on Ungerminated Cereals, 590
 Humpage (T.), the Manufacture of Spur-gearing, 330
 Humphrey (W. A.), Chromite Deposits along Southern and Eastern Margins of the Bushveld Plutonic Complex, 516
 Hunt (A. R.), the Halos Round Zircons in Biotite, 198
 Hunter (H.), Systematic Trials of Barley Varieties in Ireland, 653
 Huntington (A. K.), Planimetric Analysis of Alloys and the Structure of Phosphor-copper, 71
 Huss (Einar), the Parallaxes of Nebulae, 207
 Hutchinson (J.), *Gardenia Thunbergia* and its Allies, 261
 Hutchinson (T. C.), the Mechanical Cleaning of Iron Ores, 580
 Hydraulics: Service d'Études des grandes Forces hydrauliques (Région des Alpes), Annales de la Direction de l'Hydraulique, 1; Hydraulics and its Applications, A. H. Gibson, 218; Hydraulics, vol. ii., the Resistance and Propulsion of Ships, Prof. Dunkerley, 659
 Hydrography: the Extension into the Atlantic of the Gibraltar Under-current of High Temperature and Salinity, Dr. H. N. Dickson, 47; the Long Wire Drag, 114; New Sounding Machine for Use on Lakes and Rivers without a Boat, Prof. E. J. Garwood, 654
 Hydrology: Service d'Études des grandes Forces hydrauliques (Région des Alpes), Annales de la Direction de l'Hydraulique, 1
 Hygiene: Lessons in Hygienic Physiology, W. M. Coleman, 150; Tropical Medicine, Hygiene and Parasitology, Gilbert E. Brooke, Colonel David Bruce, C.B., F.R.S., 170; School Hygiene, Robert A. Lyster, 197; Sausages and their Hygienic Preparation, Dr. W. G. Savage, 284; Surface Treatment of Roads in Relation to Dust-laying, Reginald Brown, 284; the Biolysis of Sewage, W. D. Scott-Moncrieff, 285; Parsimony in Nutrition, Sir James Crichton-Browne, 308; the Biology of House-flies, C. Gordon Hewitt, 309; Milk and Tuberculosis, Dr. A. M. Fraser, 309; the Water of the Metropolis, Dr. Houston, 377; Various Methods for Purification of the Sewage of Towns, 548; Diseases of Occupation: From the Legislative, Social, and Medical Points of View, Dr. Thomas Oliver, 627
 Hyndman (Francis), the Liquefying of Helium, Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 370; Helium, 635
 Ice, Formation of Ground- or Anchor-ice and Other Natural, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 102
 Ice and its Natural History, on, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 379
 Ice Machine, Raplin Hand, 206
 Ichthyology: *Nudiclava monacanthi*, a new Hydroid Parasitic on *Monacanthus tomentosus*, Captain R. E. Lloyd, 85; the Sensory Reactions of the Lancelot, G. H. Parker, 109; New Gland in Teleostean Fishes, W. Woodland, 118; Biologia Centrali-Americana, Pisces, C. Tate Regan, 125; "Millions" (*Givardinus poecilloides*) presented to Zoological Gardens by C. Kenrick Gibbons, 303; Spoon-beaked Sturgeon, C. R. Stockyard, 303; Giant "Devil-fish," Ceratoptera, taken at High Island, Texas, Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, 514; Guide to the Gallery of Fishes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W., 659
 Ideal, the Moral, a Historic Study, Julia Wedgwood, 475
 Igewsky (Prof. B.), Small Electric Furnace of Novel Design, 67
 Ihering (Herman von), Archhelenis und Archinotis, Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der neotropischen Region, 100
 Illusion, Visual, and Fixation, Dr. James Fraser, 138
 Imperial College of Science and Technology, the, Address by Dr. Henry Bovey, F.R.S., 613
 India: the Indian Institute of Science, 11; the Tropical Disease, Kala Azar, Captain Patton, 63; Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean, W. L. Dallas, 169; Oceanographische en Meteorologische Waarnemingen in den Indischen Ocean, September, October, November, 1856-1904, 487; Meteorology of the Indian Ocean, Wm. Allingham, 632; E. Gold, 632; the Use of the Abacus in Ancient India, E. R. Kaye, 264; Report to the Government of India, containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7, W. Popplewell Bloxam, S. H. Wood, I. Q. Orchardson, R. Gaunt, and F. Thomas, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 296; the Agricultural Journal of India, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322; Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, the Loss of Water from Soil during Dry Weather, J. W. Leather, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322; Recent Plant Immigrants into Bengal, Paul Brühl, 360; Drosometric Experiments and Results, Paul Brühl and Bepin Behari Das, 360; Archæological Research in India, 378; Mining in Mysore, 1905-1906, 470; Geological Survey, H. Kellsall Slater and P. Sampat Iyengar, 470; Snake-bite Mortality Amongst Human Beings in 1907, 545; Reports on Plague Investigations in India, L. Noon, 564; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Homoptera, W. L. Distant, 569
 Indigo: Dyeing Qualities of Natural and Synthetic Indigo, Cyril Bergtheil, 43; Report to the Government of India, containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7, W. Popplewell Bloxam, S. H. Wood, I. Q. Orchardson, R. Gaunt and F. Thomas, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 296; Research Work on Natural Indigo, T. R. Filgalt, 540; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 540; Cyril Bergtheil, 541; A. G. Perkin, F.R.S., 604
 Indiscriminate Criticism, Earl of Berkeley, F.R.S., 412
 Infinite Series, an Introduction to the Theory of, T. J. I'A. Bromwich, 242
 Infusoria: Death of Arthur Lister, F.R.S., 277; Obituary Notice of, 325
 Insanity, Report of the Royal Commission on, 326
 Insects: a Guide to the Exhibited Series of Insects in the Zoological Department (Insect Section), British Museum (Natural History), London, 82; Handbook of Flower Pollination, based upon Herman Müller's Work, "The Fertilisation of Flowers by Insects," Dr. P. Knuth, 244; the Senses of Insects, Auguste Forel, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 506
 Instincts that are not Inherited Memories, A. Bacot, 509
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 330
 Institution of Mining Engineers, the, 140, 471
 Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 95, 655
 Instruments, Industrial Electrical Measuring, Kenelm Edgumbe, 411
 International Conference on Electrical Units and Standards, 574, 678
 International Congress for the History of Religions, Third, 552
 International Congress on Refrigeration, the First, 644
 International Congress on Roads, the, 636
 International Congress on Tuberculosis at Washington, 445
 International Geographical Congress at Geneva, the, Major C. F. Close, 344
 Ions emitted by Hot Bodies, the Kinetic Energy of the, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 245
 Ions, the Theory of, a Consideration of its Place in Biology and Therapeutics, Dr. W. Tibbles, 244
 Iron and Steel, the Corrosion of, Dr. J. Newton Friend, 31; W. F. Macfadyen, 55
 Iron and Steel Institute, 67, 580
 Ishida (M.), Temperature and Rainfall Observations during the last Three Years in South China, 205
 Isitani (D.), an Investigation on the Secondary Undulations of Oceanic Tides, carried out by the Order of the Earthquake Investigation Committee during 1903-6, 249
 Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, the, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 293
 Issler (L.), the Ordering of the Terms of Polars and Transvectants, 23

- Italian Observations of the Sun during 1907, Prof. Ricco, 66
- Ivy (R. H.), Sketches of South African Bird-life, 57
- Iyengan (P. Sampat), Geological Survey in India, 470
- Jackson (B. Daydon), Linnæus's Authorities, 272
- Jacobsen (Jules), Action of Silver Nitrate upon Chloroauric Acid and the Preparation of Fulminating Gold, 168
- Jamieson (J. S.), a Delicate Test for Bromides, 190-1
- Jammes (L.), Recently Discovered Drawings in the Portel (Ariège) Grotto, 143
- Javal (Adolphe), the Molecular Concentration of the Liquids of the Organism in the Pathological State, 216
- Javelle (M.), Comet Tempel-Swift 1908d, 580, 644
- Jeannel (R.), Recently Discovered Drawings in the Portel (Ariège) Grotto, 143
- Jeans (Prof. J. H., F.R.S.), the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 537
- Jefferies (Richard), the Open Air, 197
- Jégou (M.), Studies on the Association in Series and in Parallel of Electrolytic Detectors, 626
- Jensen (G. J. G.), Cast-iron House Drainage, with Especial Reference to Town Houses, 389
- Jensen (Dr. H. I.), Cupriferrous Porphyrite and Quartz Veins in the Nelligen District, New South Wales, 472
- Jerosch (H. Brockmann), Vegetationsbilder, the Algerian Sahara, 603
- Jerusalem (G.), Relation between the Crystalline Form and the Chemical Constitution of the Picryl Derivatives, 213
- Jervis-Smith (F. J., F.R.S.), on the Generation of a Luminous Glow in an Exhausted Receiver moving in an Electrostatic Field, and the Action of a Magnetic Field on the Glow so Produced, 70; Luminous Glow generated by Electrostatic Induction in an Exhausted Vessel made of Silica, 535
- Johnson (Mr.), Wadworth's "Cumberlandite," 139
- Johnson (Mrs. Andrew), Curious Ring around the Moon on June 11, 205
- Johnston (Sir H. H., K.C.M.G., K.C.B.), African Nature Notes and Reminiscences, F. C. Selous, 217
- Johnston-Lavis (Dr. H. J.), Eruption of Vesuvius, 1906, 47
- Jolibois (Pierre), Definite Compounds of Silicon and Palladium, 95
- Joly (Prof. John, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.), Radium Contents of the Rocks of the St. Gothard Tunnel, 47; Opening Address in Section C at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, Uranium and Geology, 456; on Mountain Building, 592
- Jones (Francis Arthur), Thomas Alva Edison, Sixty Years of an Inventor's Life, 122
- Jones (F. Wood), Rate of Growth of Reef-building Corals, 433
- Jones (Prof. H. C.), Absorption Spectra of Solutions, 188
- Jones (L. M.), Preparation of Diselenides, 119
- Jordan (Dr. D. S.), the Law of Geminate Species, 36
- Jordan (Mr.), Photographic Determination of Star Colours, 158
- Iouast (R.), Influence of Temperature on the Electromotive Force of the Cadmium Element, 263
- Jouve (Ad.), Acid-resisting Alloys, 403; Influence of Silicon on Properties of Iron, 581
- July and August Meteors, W. F. Denning, 232
- June, Genial, W. F. Denning, 221
- Jupiter: Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S., 30; Further Observations of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, Sir W. H. M. Christie, 38; Prof. Perrine, 158; Elements of the Orbit of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, Messrs. Crawford and Meyer, 401; Ephemeris for Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, Messrs. Crawford and Etal, 678; Recent Observations of Jupiter, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 88; Observations of Jupiter's Satellites, M. S. Kostinsky, 111; a Fourth Minor Planet near Jupiter, Dr. Ebell, 158; Occultation of Jupiter's Satellite II, by Satellite I., Prof. Hartmann, 207; the Albedoes of Jupiter's First and Third Satellites, M. Quéinisset, 255; Micrometer Measures of Jovian Features, Dr. H. E. Lau, 330; the Origin of the Recently Discovered Jovian Satellites, Prof. Tarrida del Marmol, 401; Mr. Melotte, 401; Observations of Jupiter, Prof. Barnard, 486; the Sixth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. Barnard, 580
- Juritz (Dr. C. F.), Brak (Alkali) in Cape Colony Soils, 312
- Kamensky (M.), Encke's Comet 1908b, 158
- Kants (Immanuel), *Metaphysik der Sitten*, 126
- Kapp (Prof. Gisbert), Electric Railways Theoretically and Practically Treated, Sydney W. Ashe, 27
- Kapteyn (Prof. J. C.), Recent Researches in the Structure of the Universe, Lecture at Royal Institution, 210, 234
- Karsten (G.), *das Indische Phytoplankton*, 267
- Karsten (Dr. G.), a Text-book of Botany, 441
- Kassabian (Dr. M. K.), Röntgen Rays and Electro-therapeutics, with Chapters on Radium and Phototherapy, 388
- Kassner (Prof. Carl), *das Wetter und seine Bedeutung für das praktische Leben*, 412
- Kato (Mr.), Variations in the Mobility of Hydrogen, 401
- Kaván (Dr. J.), a Bright Meteor, 255
- Kawamura (S.), *Bambo Arundinaria Narahira* and the Parasitic Fungus *Miyoshia fusipora*, 180
- Kaye (E. R.), the Use of the Abacus in Ancient India, 264
- Kayser (H.), *Handbuch der Spectroscopie*, 338
- Kearney (E. W. C.), Demonstration of High-speed Railway System, 155
- Keeling (B. F. E.), the Delimitation of the Turco-Egyptian Boundary, 16; Upper Air Observations in Egypt, 94
- Keith (Skene and George E.), Cancer: Relief of Pain and Possible Cure, 292
- Keller (Prof. H. F.), Some Chilean Copper Minerals, 188
- Kellogg (Prof. V. L.), Darwinism To-day, 3
- Kelvin (Lord), the Work of, Sir Oliver Lodge, 142; Lord Kelvin's Philosophy, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 198; Dr. W. Peddie, 246; Obituary Notice of, Prof. J. Larmor, 323; Kelvin in the 'Sixties, Prof. W. E. Ayerton, F.R.S., 323; the Kelvin Lecture, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 323; Lord Kelvin, an Account of his Scientific Life and Work, Dr. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 323; Certain Aspects of the Work of, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., at Faraday Society, 403
- Kendal (Rev. H. G. O.), Neolithic Microliths from Welwyn, 434
- Kerforne (F.), the Iron Deposits of Coatquidan, 168
- Kerr (J. Graham), the Work of John Samuel Budgett, Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, 313
- Kew, the Royal Gardens, E. J. Wallis and H. Spooner, 318
- Kidston (Dr. R.), Origin of the Adaxially Curved Leaf Trace in the Filicales, 167
- Kielhauser (Dr. E. A.), *die Stimmgabel, ihre Schwingungsgesetze und Anwendungen in der Physik*, 316
- Kimmins (Dr.), Note-taking and Reports of Work, 620
- Kinberg (Prof. J. G. Hjalmar), Death of, 513
- Kindle (E. M.), the Silurian Fauna in Western America, 284
- Kinematographic Study of the Brownian Movements, Victor Henri, 95
- Kinematography in Natural Colours, G. Albert Smith, 21
- Kinetic Energy of the Ions emitted by Hot Bodies, the Prof. O. W. Richardson, 245
- King (L. W.), Egypt and Western Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries, 363
- Kipping (Prof. F. S., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section B at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, 450
- Kirchners Wörterbuch der philosophischen Grundbegriffe, 126
- Kirkaldy (G. W.), Hemiptera of Fiji, 360
- Knuth (Dr. P.), Handbook of Flower Pollination based upon Herman Müller's Work, "The Fertilisation of Flowers by Insects," 244
- Kobold (Prof. H.), Comet 1908c, 486; Morehouse's Comet 1908c, 677
- Köhl (Herr), Recent Night-glows, 306
- Kohlrausch (Dr. F.), *Kleiner Leitfaden der praktischen Physik*, 316
- Kolbe (Bruno), an Introduction to Electricity, 243

- Koldeway (Carl), Death and Obituary Notice of, 132
 Koppe (Dr. C.), the new Bernese Alpine Tunnel and the Lötschberg Railway, 230
 Kostinsky (M. S.), Observations of Jupiter's Satellites, 111
 Kostinsky (Dr.), Comet Morehouse 1908c, 612
 Krebs (Prof. W.), the Solar Eclipse of December 22-23, 1908, 330; the Total Solar Eclipse of December 22-23, 377; Relative Depths of the Sun-spots of a Group, 402
 Kritzinger (H. H.), Daniel's Comet 1907d, 88
 Kroeber (A. L.), Cahuilla Indian Tribe of California, 516
 Krzysztalowicz (Mr.), Classification of the Spirochaetes, 63
 Kunz (Prof. M.), Geschichte der Blindenanstalt zu Illzach-Mülhausen i E. Während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihrer Tätigkeit ferner deutsche, französische, und italienische Kongress vorträge und Abhandlungen über das Blindenwesen, 275
 Kuss (G.), Experimental Study of the Transmissibility of Tuberculosis by Dried Sputum, 336
 Küster (Dr. Ernst), Anleitung zur Kultur der Mikroorganismen, 150
 Küstner (Prof.), Radial Velocities of Ninety-nine Stars, 232
- La Blache (J. Vidal de), Etude sur la Vallée Lorraine de la Meuse, 661
 La Riboisere (Jean de), Function of Hepatic Replacement exercised by the Feather in Birds, 168
 Labbé (Alphonse), Affection known under the Name of Botryomycosis and its Parasite, 686
 Laboratory, the Cavendish, 152
 Laby (T. H.), Supersaturation and Nuclear Condensation of Organic Vapours, 439
 Lacroix (A.), New Observations on Etna, 143; a new Mineral, Bityite, 239; Minerals from the Fumaroles of Etna and Boric Acid in the Fumaroles of Vesuvius, 311
 Ladd (Prof. E. F.), Analysis of Mixed Paints, Colour Pigments and Varnishes, 125
 Lafont (Rev. Father Eugene, S.J., C.I.E.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 35
 Laing (R. M.), Plants of New Zealand, 149
 Lake (P.), Bala and Llandoverly Rocks of Glyn Ceiriog, North Wales, 142
 Lamarck's "Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres," Dr. F. A. Bather, 476
 Lambe (L. M.), New Crocodile from Cretaceous Formation, Judith River, Canada, 278
 Lambert (B.), a Systematic Introduction to Analytical Chemistry, 268
 Lancaster (Albert), Death and Obituary Notice of, 33
 Lanchester (F. W.), Aerodynamics: Constituting the First Volume of a Complete Work on Aërial Flight, 337; the Laws of Flight, 651
 Landau (Dr. C.), the Magnetic Rotation of the Plane of Polarisation in Rock Salt, Iceland Spar, Water, and Alcohol, 255
 Landslip at Lyme Regis, 153
 Langevin (P.), Re-combination of the Ions in Dielectric, 95
 Languages: Russian Transliteration, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 42
 Lankester (Sir E. Ray, K.C.B., F.R.S.), *Archerina boltoni*, 304; the Ciliated "Urns" of the Sipunculids, 318
 Lannelongue (M.), Application to Man of an Antituberculous serum, 656
 Lantern-slides, Uniformity in, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 198
 Lapparent (Albert de), Death and Obituary Notice of, 33
 Lapparent (J. de), Relations between the Microgranites and the Diabases of the Meuse Valley, 143
 Lapworth (Prof.), on Mountain Building, 592
 Larmor (Prof. J.), Obituary Notice of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, 323
 Lassablière (P.), Physiological Consequences of Inequality of Volume of Mammary Glands in Woman, 336
 Latitude Variation, Dr. Porter, 255
 Lau (Dr. H. E.), Micrometer Measures of Jovian Features, 330
 Laurence (Lionel), the Eye, its Elementary Anatomy, Physiology and Optical Constants, 366
 Laurie (Principal A. B.), the Electromotive Force of Iodine Concentration Cells in Alcohol and Water, 167
 Laurie (Dr. A. P.), Analysis of Mixed Paints, Colour Pigments, and Varnishes, Dr. C. D. Holley and Prof. E. F. Ladd, 125; Modern Pigments and their Vehicles, Frederick Maire, 125
 Laurie (Dr. Malcolm), Anatomy of a Trilobite (*Calymene blumenbachii*), 191
 Laveran (A.), *Trypanosoma congolense*, Experiments on Goats, 472; Use of Tartar Emetic in the Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, 566
 Law (E. F.), Application of Colour Photography to Metallography, 67
 Laws Observatory, Missouri, Variable Star Work at the, 65
 Lawson (Sackville), Mental and Muscular Fatigue, 593
 Layard (Miss), the Ipswich Palæolithic Site, 682
 Le Chatelier (Henry), Precipitated Silica, 685
 Learned Societies and Institutions, Handbook of, America, 340
 Leather (J. W.), Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, the Loss of Water from Soil during Dry Weather, 322
 Leather, Micrographic Study of, Henri Boulanger, 18
 Leather Industries Laboratory Book of Analytical and Experimental Methods, Prof. H. R. Procter, Dr. J. Gordon Parker, 602
 Léauté (André), the Self-induction Spark, 167
 Lebeau (Paul), Definite Compounds of Silicon and Palladium, 95
 Lebedew (Pierre), the Apparent Dispersion of Light in Interstellar Space, 192
 Lebensfragen: die Vorgänge des Stoffwechsel, Dr. F. B. Ahrens, C. Simmonds, 76
 Ledingham (Dr.), Infection by Typhoid Carriers, 333
 Leduc (Prof.), Osmotic "Growth" which develop when Soluble Calcium Salt is immersed in Solution of Sodium Carbonate, 349
 Lee (Prof. Leslie Alexander), Death of, 107
 Leeds, the New Buildings of the University of, 257
 Leeds, Report to the Government of India, containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of, 1905-7, W. Popplewell Bloxam, S. H. Wood, I. Q. Orchardson, R. Gaunt and F. Thomas, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 296
 Lees (Prof. C. H.), Resistance of a Conductor of Uniform Thickness whose Breadth Suddenly Changes, 215
 Leitz (Messrs.), Prism Binoculars, 231
 Lemoine (Georges), Decomposition of the Alcohols under the Catalytic Influence of Wood Charcoal, 239
 Lépine (R.), the Total Sugar of the Blood, 335
 Leslie (R. L.), the Coloration of Birds' Eggs, 31
 Lespieau (M.), Propargylcarbinol, 95
 Leuschner (Prof.), the Eccentricities of Comet Orbits, 136
 Level at Kimberley, Diurnal Variation of, J. R. Sutton, 384
 Levy (L. A.), the Fluorescence of Platinocyanides, 239
 Lewis (E. Percival), Solar Vortices and Magnetic Fields, 569
 Lewis (Mr.), "Lobster-claw" in Man, 36
 Lewis (Mr.), Double-star Observers, 88
 Libraries of London, the, a Guide for Students, R. A. Rye, 244
 Library Cooperation in Regard to Scientific Serials, Dr. Thomas Muir, C.M.G., F.R.S., 539
 Lick Observatory Eclipse Expedition, January, 1908, Dr. Sebastian Albrecht, 281
 Liebreich (Prof. Oskar), Death and Obituary Notice of, 229
 Light: Secondary Waves of Light, C. V. Raman, 55; the Theory of Light, a Treatise on Physical Optics, Richard C. Maclaurin, 148; the Electrochemistry of Light, Wilder D. Bancroft, 356
 Lighthouses, Method of Representing by Diagrams the Characters of the Lights of, and of Fog Signals, F. Howard Collins, 15
 Lighting: Recent Developments in Electric Lamps, Maurice Solomon, 183
 Lilly (Prof. W. E.), Strength of Solid Cylindrical, Rounded Columns, 652
 Linck (Gottlob), Grundriss der Kristallographie für Studierende und zum Selbstunterricht, 341
 Lindsay (T. A.), the Recalescence of Nickel, 383
 Linnæus's Authorities, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 247; B. Daydon Jackson, 272

- Linnean Society, 94, 191, 261; the Darwin-Wallace Jubilee Celebration at the, 221
- Linnean Society, New South Wales, 216, 240, 264, 360, 596
- Liquefying of Helium, Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, Francis Hyndman, 370
- Lister (Arthur, F.R.S.), Death of, 277; Obituary Notice of, 325
- Livache (Ach.), the Direct Use of Copals in the Manufacture of Varnish without Preliminary Heating, 24
- Lloyd (Captain R. E.), *Nudiclava monocanthi*, a new Hydroid Parasitic on *Monocanthus tomentosus*, 85; Variation in an Indian Species of the Marine Crustacean Genus *Squilla*, 547
- Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Surveying for Archæologists, 391, 444, 509, 542, 571; Some Cromlechs in North Wales, 633
- Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), the Total Solar Eclipse of January 3, 1908, 8; Prominence and Coronal Structure, 174
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), the Work of Lord Kelvin, 142; Lord Kelvin's Philosophy, 198; Electricity in Agriculture, 331; Certain Aspects of the Work of Lord Kelvin, Address at Faraday Society, 403; Nature of Chemical Change, 590; Experiments near Worcester on the Effect of a High-tension Electrical Discharge over a Growing Crop, 652
- Logarithmic and Other Tables for Schools, Frank Castle, 29
- Lohr (Dr. E.), Product of Length of the Spark into Pressure of Gas at which the Spark passes most easily is Inversely Proportional to the Refraction Constant $n-1$ of the Gas, 135
- Loi des petits Nombres, la, Charles Henry, 147
- Loisel (Dr. J.), Solar Phenomena and Terrestrial Temperatures, 66
- London: the Libraries of London, a Guide for Students, R. A. Rye, 244; the Water of the Metropolis, Dr. Houston, 377
- London (Jack), Before Adam, 366
- Longitude Difference, Determination of, Messrs. Tucker and Sanford, 158
- Longitudes, a Field Method of determining, by Observations of the Moon, E. B. H. Wade, Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 152
- Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), the Electron Theory of Conduction of Heat and Electricity in Metals, 548
- Lorenzo (Prof. G. de), Origin of Craters of Capo Miseno and Nisida, 305
- Lotsy (Prof. J. P.), Vorlesungen über Deszendenztheorie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der botanischen Seite der Frage, 386
- Love (Prof. A. E. H., F.R.S.), the Representation of the Earth's Surface by Means of Spherical Harmonics of the First Three Degrees, 213
- Lowell (Prof.), the Canals and Oases of Mars, 18; Position of the Axis of Mars, 136; the Rings of Saturn, 182
- Lowry (Dr. T. M.), Dynamic Isomerism, 590
- Lubimenko (W.), Physiological Study on the Development of Fruits and Seeds, 440
- Lucas (A. H. S.), Relations of Science and Government, 179
- Lucas (F.), Chemistry of Egyptian Mummies, 205
- Lucas (F. A.), the Size of the Mammoth, 443
- Luciani (Dr. L.), Physiologie des Menschen, 601
- Ludendorff (Herr), the Orbit of *a* Andromedæ, 136
- Luft, Wasser, Licht und Wärme, Dr. R. Blochmann, 316
- Lull (R. S.), the Head-muscles of Dinosaurs, 109; the Triassic Reptile *Hallopus victor*, 156
- Lummer (Dr. O.), the Temperature and Structure of the Sun, 207
- Lunacy: the Report of the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded, 480
- Lutz (F. E.), Variation and Correlations of Certain Taxonomic Characters of *Gryllus*, 348
- Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), a Guide to the Domesticated Animals (Other than Horses) exhibited in the Central and North Halls of the British Museum (Natural History), 293
- Lydekker's (Mr.) Proposed New Scheme of Nomenclature for the Bones of the Scapular Arch in Edentates and Monotremes, Dr. F. Ameghino, 348
- Lyme Regis, Landslip at, 153
- Lynn (W. T.), Why June 24 is called Midsummer Day, 303
- Lyon (M. W.), the Placing of the American Prong-buck (*Antilocapra*), 610
- Lyons (Capt. H. G.), the Longitudinal Section of the River Nile, 617
- Lyster (Robert A.), School Hygiene, 197
- Macallan. (Prof.), Analysis of Urine in Polyuria, 592; Distribution of Potassium Salts in the Cell, 592
- MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Gastrulation in Amphioxus, 649
- McClelland (Prof. J. A.), Secondary β Rays, 165
- McConnell (Primrose), Soils, their Nature and Management, 150
- McConnell (R. G.), Work done in the Klondike during the Past Season, 328
- MacDonald (Prof.), Distribution of Potassium Salts in the Cell, 593; Mental and Muscular Fatigue, 593
- MacDougal (D. T.), Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the *Cenotheras*, 10
- Macdougall (Dr. D. T.), the Desert Basins of the River Colorado, 15
- McDougall (Dr. W.), Mental and Muscular Fatigue, 593
- Macfadyen (W. F.), the Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 55
- MacGregor (Charles), Training in Teaching, 618
- Machaček (Dr. Fritz), die Alpen, 148
- M'Intosh (Prof. D. C.), Variation in the Lobster, 35
- M'Intosh (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), a Monograph of the British Annelids, 171
- McKendrick (Prof. John G., F.R.S.), Geschichte der Blindenanstalt zu Illzach-Mülhausen i. E. Während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihrer Tätigkeit, ferner deutsche, französische, und italienische Kongress vorträge und Abhandlungen über das Blindenwesen, Prof. M. Kunz, 275; an Introduction to the Mechanics of the Inner Ear, Prof. Max Meyer, 114, 342
- Mackennon (Mrs.), Clear Speaking and Reading Aloud, 620
- Mackenzie (Dr.), Work in Sardinia, 682
- Mackenzie (N. F.), Methods of Surveying, 293
- Mackinnon (Doris L.), Optical Properties of some Contractile Elements, 408
- Maclaurin (Richard C.), the Theory of Light, a Treatise on Physical Optics, 148
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), on the Radio-activity of Potassium and other Alkali Metals, 29; Radio-activity of Potassium and its Salts not connected with a Normal Atomic Property of the Metal, 376
- Macleod (J. J. R.), Organic Chemistry, 268
- Macmillan (H. F.), Germinative Capacity of Seeds of *Hevea brasiliensis*, 547
- Macmillan's Orographical Map of Europe, B. B. Dickinson and A. W. Andrews, 389; Notes on the Orographical Map of Europe, B. B. Dickinson and A. W. Andrews, 389
- MacNutt (Barry), Practical Physics, a Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, 290
- Macpherson (Hector, jun.), Through the Depths of Space, 507
- Magnesium Oxide, a Probable New Fluting in the Spectrum of, E. E. Brooks, 198
- Magnetism: Magnetic Properties of Dysprosium, G. Urban, 47; on the Generation of a Luminous Glow in an Exhausted Receiver moving in an Electrostatic Field and the Action of a Magnetic Field on the Glow so Produced, F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 70; Luminous Glow generated by Electrostatic Induction in an Exhausted Vessel made of Silica, F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 535; Exact Nature of the Action of the Earth on a Magnet, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 158; Experiments with Heusler's Magnetic Alloy, J. G. Gray, 191; the Hysteresis Loss and other Properties of Iron Alloys under very Small Magnetic Forces, Prof. Ernest Wilson, V. H. Winson and G. F. O'Dell, 213; Artificial Production of Aurora Borealis, P. Villard, 231; Magnetic Resolution of Spectral Lines, Prof. P. Zeeman, 233; the Magnetic Separation of Heavy Minerals in the Field, J. D. Falconer, 247; the Magnetic Rotation of the Plane of Polarisation in Rock Salt, Iceland Spar, Water, and Alcohol, Dr. C. Landau, 255; Electric and Magnetic

- Double Refraction of Nitrobenzene, Variation with the Wave-length, A. Cotton and H. Mouton, 311; Magnetic Susceptibility of Solutions, P. Pascal, 336; Solar Vortices, Prof. Hale, 368; Solar Magnetic Fields and Spectrum Analysis, Prof. P. Zeeman, 369; Solar Vortices and Magnetic Fields, E. Percival Lewis, 569; Sensitive State induced in Magnetic Substances and Materials by Thermal Treatment, J. G. Gray and A. D. Ross, 383; Large Magnetic Storm, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 508; the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, Prof. J. H. Jeans, F.R.S., Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 537; Magnetic Storms of September 29-30, 575; the Magnetic Disturbances of September 29 and Aurora Borealis, Walter Sidgreaves, 663
- Magnus (Sir Philip), Education in Relation to Rural Life, 618
- Magoffin (R.), the Topography and Municipal History of Praeneste, 578
- Mahaffy (the Rev. Canon), Correlation of Primary, Secondary, and University Education in Ireland, 619
- Mailhe (A.), Direct Addition of Hydrogen to the Polyphenols, 167; Action of Metallic Oxides on the Primary Alcohols, 240, 263, 288
- Maire (Frederick), Modern Pigments and their Vehicles, 125
- Malaria: Baltimore Warfare with the Mosquito, 204; "Millions" (*Girardinus poecilloides*) presented to Zoological Gardens by C. Kenrick Gibbons, 303; the Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens and S. R. Christophers, 601
- Maler (Teobert), Archaeological Exploration in Guatemala, 256
- Mallock (A., F.R.S.), Ascent of Meteorological Balloons and the Temperature of the Upper Air, 141; Effect of a Cross Wind on Rifled Projectiles, 214; the Form of a Dirigible Balloon, 367
- Malta Fever, the Extinction of, Colonel David Bruce, C.B., F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 39
- Malta Fever, Extinction of, a Lesson in the Use of Animal Experiment, Colonel David Bruce, 176
- Malting: Développement et Progrès de la Fabrication du Malt pendant les quarante dernières Années, Ed. Eckenstein, 5
- Mamlock (Dr. L.), Stereochemie die Lehre von der Räumlichen Anordnung der Atome im Molekül, 268
- Mammoth, the Size of the, F. A. Lucas, 443
- Mammoth-hunting in Alaska, 346
- Man and his Future, a Glimpse from the Fields of Science, Lieut.-Colonel William Sedgwick, 5
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 119, 262
- Manora Observatory, the, 550
- Mantoux (Ch.), the Intra-dermo-reaction with Tuberculin in Animals, 535
- Maori, Fishing and Sea-food Supplies of the Ancient, A. Hamilton, 582
- Marine Biology: Spore Formation in the Genus Chaetoceros, Nellie Snape, 262; Rate of Growth of the Reef-building Corals, F. Wood Jones, 433; New Fresh-water Bryozoans (*Stephanella hina*) from Japan, Dr. A. Oka, 515; a Monograph of the Silurian and Devonian Corals of New South Wales, R. Etheridge, 569; Peculiarity in the Development of Window-pane Oysters (*Placuna placenta*), A. Willey, 609; Death and Obituary Notice of W. Saville-Kent, 641; Marking Experiments with Iceland Plaice and Cod, Dr. Schmidt, 672; Nomenclature of Crinoids, A. H. Clark, 609; Corr., Dr. F. A. Bather, 675; Variation in an Indian Species of the Marine Crustacean Genus Squilla, Captain R. E. Lloyd, 547
- Marine Engineering (a Text-book), Engineer-Commander A. E. Tompkins, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 598
- Marins, les Dépôts, Dr. Léon W. Collet, 409
- Marle (E. R.), Condensation of Epichlorohydrin with Phenols, 22
- Marmol (Prof. Tarrida del), the Origin of the Recently Discovered Jovian Satellites, 401
- Marrett (Mr.), the Definition of Religion, 552
- Mars: Life on Mars, E. H. Hankin, 6; the Canals and Oases of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 18; Position of the Axis of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 136
- Martel (E. A.), l'Évolution souterraine, 2
- Maryland Weather Service, Dr. O. L. Fassig, 568
- Mascart (E. E.), Death of, 431; Obituary Notice of, 446
- Mason (W. R.), the Explosion of the Saratoga Septic Tank, 188
- Mathematics: Graphics, applied to Arithmetic, Mensuration, and Statics, G. C. Turner, 4; Mathematical Society, 23, 71, 106; a General Convergence Theorem, Dr. E. W. Hobson, 23; the Ordering of the Terms of Polars and Transvectants, L. Isserlis, 23; Relation between the Convergence of Series and Integrals, T. J. I'A. Bromwich, 23; Mersenne's Numbers, Lieut.-Colonel A. Cunningham, 23; Algebraic Equations, G. B. Mathews, F.R.S., 28; the Theory of Optical Instruments, E. T. Whittaker, 28; Logarithmic and other Tables for Schools, Frank Castle, 29; the Elements of the Geometry of the Conic, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and R. H. Pinkerton, 52; Geometry, Theoretical and Practical, W. P. Workman and A. G. Cracknell, 52; Practical Integration for the Use of Engineers, A. S. Percival, 52; Integration by Trigonometric and Imaginary Substitution, C. O. Gunther, 52; a Course in Mathematics for Students of Engineering and Applied Science, F. S. Woods and F. H. Bailey, 52; Classification and Mathematics, C. Elliott, 78; Tabular Accuracy, C. T. Whitmell, 127; some General Principles of the Theory of Dimensions, E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 215; an Introduction to the Theory of Infinite Series, T. J. I'A. Bromwich, 242; Space and Number, Leonard J. Russell, 205; Ottavio Zanotti Bianco, 343; Introduction to Higher Algebra, Maxime Bôcher and E. P. R. Duval, 315; Proceedings of the Royal Society, Obituary Notice of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, Prof. J. Larmor, 323; Lord Kelvin, an Account of his Scientific Life and Work, Dr. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 323; Kelvin in the 'Sixties, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 323; the Kelvin Lecture, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 323; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Charles Taylor, 373; an Introduction to the Theory of Groups of Finite Order, H. Hilton, 442; a Study of Mathematical Education, including the Teaching of Arithmetic, B. Branford, 473; the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, Prof. J. H. Jeans, F.R.S., Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 537; the "Equilong" Transformations of Space, Prof. J. L. Coolidge, 578; Royal Society of London, Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1900, 597; a Method of Solving Algebraic Equations, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 663; see also British Association
- Mather (T., F.R.S.), Comparison of the Board of Trade Ampere-standard Balance with the Ayrton-Jones Current Weigher and Electromotive Force of Standard Cells, 92
- Mathews (G. B., F.R.S.), Algebraic Equations, 28
- Matisse (George), le Principe de la Conservation de l'Assise et ses Applications, 54
- Maubant (E.), Search-ephemerides for Comet Tempel₂-Swift, 402, 550; Ephemeris for Comet Tempel₂-Swift, 1908d, 677
- Maublane (M.), a Disease of the Oak, 440
- Mauricbeau-Beaupré (M.), New Method of preparing Pure Hydrogen, 359
- May Meteors, W. F. Denning, 43
- Mayer (André), Realisation of Precipitins for Ovalbumen, 359
- Measurements of the Chinese, A. H. Crook, 607
- Mechanics: Instrument to Indicate the Relative Rate of Turning of Two Bodies, Sir John Thornycroft, F.R.S., 59; the Cambridge Patent Extensometer, 59; the Strength of Chain-links, Prof. G. A. Goodenough and Prof. L. E. Moore, 64; an Introduction to the Mechanics of the Inner Ear, Prof. Max Meyer, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 114; Prof. Max Meyer, 342; Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 342; Some Scientific Centres, XIII., the Mechanics Laboratory of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, Prof. Perry, 128; Aston and Mander's "Compton" Slide-rule, 254
- Medicine: the History of the Study of Medicine in the British Isles, Dr. Norman Moore, 25; Confessio Medici, 54; Radioscopy in Forensic Medicine, F. Bordas, 143; Tropical Medicine, Hygiene, and Parasitology, Gilbert E. Brooke, Colonel David Bruce, C.B., F.R.S., 170; Study of Constipation by Means of the X-rays, Dr.

- A. F. Hertz, 206; Reciprocal Innervation in Vaso-motor Reflexes and the Action of Strychnine and of Chloroform thereon, Dr. W. M. Bayliss, F.R.S., 260; Death of Sir Thomas Stevenson, 302; the British Medical Association at Sheffield, 333; the Opening of the Medical Session, 583; the Microchemical Reactions of Arsenic applicable in Legal Medicine, G. Denigès, 626; Diseases of Occupation, from the Legislative, Social, and Medical Points of View, Dr. Thomas Oliver, 627; Memories of Dr. E. Syme-Thompson, a Follower of St. Luke, 630
- Meigen (Herr), Researches on Calcium Carbonate, 139
- Melanesia, the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 393
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Report to the Government of India, containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7, W. Poplewell Bloxam, S. H. Wood, I. Q. Orchardson, R. Gaunt, and F. Thomas, 296; Research Work on Natural Indigo, 540
- Meldrum (A. N.), the Discovery of the Weight of Air, 294
- Melick (Prof. C. W.), Dairy Laboratory Guide, 77
- Melotte (Mr.), the Origin of the Recently Discovered Jovian Satellites, 401
- Meltzer (S. J.), Antagonistic Action of Calcium upon the Inhibitory Effect of Magnesium, 46
- Memory in the Germ-plasm, Hakluyt Egerton, 570; Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 605
- Mendelian Inheritance, Determination of Dominance in, Dr. C. B. Davenport, 187
- Mendelism, a Personal Explanation, A. D. Darbishire, 175
- Menschen, Physiologie des, Dr. L. Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 601
- Mental Diseases: Death of Sir John Banks, 277
- Mercadier (E.), New Application of Superposition without Confusion of Small Electric Oscillations in the same Circuit, 384
- Mercanton (P. L.), les Variations périodiques des Glaciers des Alpes Suisses, 574
- Merck (E.), Chemical Reagents, their Purity and Tests, 661
- Mercury Line, Echelon Spectroscopes and the Green, H. Stansfield, 8
- Meridian Instrument, an Amateur's, E. Soulié, 281
- Merz (C. H.), Effect of Power Supply on the Industries of the North-east Coast, 581
- Metallography: Application of Colour Photography to Metallography, E. F. Law, 67; Introduction to Metallography, Dr. Paul Goerens, 387
- Metallurgy: Death of Dr. Hermann Wedding, 34; Pure Electrolytic Iron, S. Cowper-Coles, 60; Refining Iron and Steel by Means of Vapours of Metallic Sodium, A. Hiorth, 67; Experimental Researches on the Cooling Power of Liquids, on Quenching Velocities, and on the Constituents Troosite and Austenite, Carl Benedicks, 67; Iron and Steel Institute, 67, 580; Physical Qualities of Steel in Relation to its Mechanical Treatment, James E. York, 67; Small Electric Furnace of Novel Design, Prof. B. Igewsky, 67; Difficulty in finding Cast Iron Suitable for Use in Chemical Plant, F. J. R. Carulla, 67; Electric Iron and Steel Furnaces, 157; Low Temperature Galvanising, S. Cowper-Coles, 159; the Cohesion of Steel and the Relation between the Yield Points in Tension and in Compression, G. H. Gulliver, 167; the Direct Production of Copper Tubes, &c., by Electrolysis, S. O. Cowper-Coles, 330; History of the Knowledge of Steel, Dr. Carl Benedicks, 485; Death and Obituary Notice of Bennett H. Brough, 575; Iron and Steel Industries of the Cleveland District, W. Hawdon, 580; the Mechanical Cleaning of Iron Ores, T. C. Hutchinson, 580; Effect of Power Supply on the Industries of the North-east Coast, C. H. Merz, 581; Electrolytic Process for making Iron Tubes, Sheets, and Wire, S. Cowper-Coles, 581; Test for ascertaining Wearing Properties of Rail Steel, E. H. Saniter, 581; Use of Steam in Gas-producer Practice, W. A. Bone and Dr. R. V. Wheeler, 581; Constitution of Carbon Steels, Prof. E. D. Campbell, 581; the Freezing Point of Iron, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 581; Influence of Silicon on Properties of Iron, A. Jouve, 581; Use of Dry Air in the Production of Pig-iron in the Blast-furnace, 645
- Metals: the Corrosion of Iron and Steel, Dr. J. Newton Friend, 31; W. F. Macfadyen, 55
- Metcalf (Mr.), Morehouse's Comet, 1908c, 677
- Metcalf (E. Parr), Dispersion of Gaseous Mercury, Sulphur, Phosphorus, and Helium, 45; Refractive Indices of Gaseous Nitric Oxide, Sulphur Dioxide, and Sulphur Trioxide, 71
- Metchnikoff (Elie), Micro-organisms of Intestinal Putrefaction, 626
- Meteorites: Studies of some American Meteorites, 161; Examination of Crater and Meteorite near Canyon Diablo, in Arizona, D. M. Barringer and B. C. Tilghman, 161; Meteorite Studies, Prof. O. C. Farrington, 161
- Meteorology: the Warm Stratum in the Atmosphere, Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch, 7; Use of Wireless Telegraphy for Weather Forecasting, M. Bigourdan, 14; Application of Wireless Telegraphy to the Forecasting of the Weather, Alfred Angot, 34; the Week's Weather, 15, 110, 134, 431, 575, 642; Death and Obituary Notice of Albert Lancaster, 33; Percentage Composition of Atmosphere at Different Altitudes and Probable Temperatures, Prof. J. Hann, 37; the Daily Variation of Wind-force on the Mountain Peaks of South India in their Relation to the Daily Oscillation of Air-pressure, Prof. J. Hann, 37; Climate of the British Isles, A. Watt, 37; Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere, J. E. Petavel, F.R.S., 56; Typhoon of September 28, 1902, T. Okada, 86; Meteorology of West Turkestan, Heinz v. Ficker, 86; Royal Meteorological Society, 94, 238; Upper Air Observations in Egypt, B. F. E. Keeling, 94; Observations on the Colour of Lightening made at Epsom, 1903-7, S. C. Russell, 95; "Barisal Guns" in Western Australia, Dr. J. Burton Cleland, 101; W. E. Cooke, 390; Formation of Ground- or Anchor-ice and other Natural Ice, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 102; the Daily Variation of the Potential Gradient in the Atmosphere, Dr. D. Smirnow, 110; Relation between Wind Velocity at 1000 Metres Altitude and Surface Pressure Distribution, E. Gold, 117; the Chemical Effect of Tropical Sunlight, Dr. G. J. Fowler, 119; the "Sky-coloured Clouds," T. W. Backhouse, 127, 367; the Recent Nocturnal Glows, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 221; Brilliant Sky-glows, Miss C. O. Stevens, 228; the Sky Glows, W. F. Denning, 247; Death and Obituary Notice of Carl Koldewey, 132; the Frequency of Different Forms of Clouds during 1903-5, 134; Influence of Days of Bright Sunshine on Meteorological Elements at Bavaria (1889-1906), Dr. W. van Bemmelen, 134; Ascent of Meteorological Balloons and the Temperature of the Upper Air, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 141; Sunset and Twilight Curves and Related Phenomena, D. M. Y. Sommerville, 167; Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean, W. L. Dallas, 169; Meteorology of the Indian Ocean, Wm. Allingham, 632; E. Gold, 632; Oceanographische en Meteorologische Waarnemingen in den Indischen Oceaan, September, October, November, 1856-1904, 487; Determination of Wind Direction and Force at Sea and on the Beaufort Scale, Prof. G. Platania, 181; Death of Dr. Luiz Cruls, 202; Obituary Notice of, 230; Meteorological Observations on Sonnblck for 1907, 205; Temperature and Rainfall Observations during the last Three Years in South China, M. Ishida, 205; a Long-lived Solar Halo, Catharine O. Stevens, 221; Charles J. P. Cave, 247; Genial June, W. F. Denning, 221; Rainfall of Southern Rhodesia, Rev. Father E. Goetz, 231; Theory of the Microbarograph, and on some Observations with the Dines-Shaw Instrument, Prof. Chrystal, 239; the Vertical Distribution of Sea Temperature in the Eastern Mediterranean, Dr. J. Hann, 253; Variations of Duration of Twilight, Ernest Esclanton, 263; Death and Obituary Notice of H.I.H. Prince Yamashina, 277; Meteorological Observations made by J. H. Field at Belgaum (Bombay Presidency) in 1906, 280; Elliptical Halos, E. Gold, 272; Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898-1902, Meteorology, H. Mohn, W. E. Rolston, 285; Peruvian Meteorology,

- Observations made at Arequipa, 1892-5, Solon I. Bailey, W. E. Rolston, 286; the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 293; Rainfall in Mauritius for 1906, 304; Meteorological Observations in Western Australia for 1906, 305; Rare Gases in the Atmosphere at Various Heights, L. Teisserenc de Bort, 312; the Observer's Handbook, Meteorological Office, 1908, Dr. R. H. Scott, 315; Report to the Director of the Meteorological Office on the Calculation of Wind Velocity from Pressure Distribution, and on the Variation of the Meteorological Elements with Altitude, Ernest Gold, 357; Proposals for a Standard Temperature for Use in Tropical Countries, Paul Brühl, 360; Long Drought over England, 373; the Sinking of Stones, H. H. Scott, 376; Report of Bidston Observatory, 400; Attempt at an Explanation of the Phenomenon of the Second Twilight, H. Deslandres, 408; Hailstorm which followed the Path of a High-tension Circuit, J. Violle, 408; das Wetter und seine Bedeutung für das praktische Leben, Prof. Karl Kassner, 412; the Hong Kong Typhoon of July 27-28, L. Gibbs, 476; Observations of Solar Radiation at the Regina Margherita Observatory on Monte Rosa, Dr. C. Alessandri, 517; Maryland Weather Service, Dr. O. L. Fassig, 568; Mauritius Rainfall, 578; the Influence of Humidity on Resistances, Messrs. Rosa and Babcock, 583; British Rainfall, 1907, Dr. H. R. Mill, 604; a Red Rainbow at Sunset, E. Armitage, 605; Influence of Forests on Rainfall and the Probable Effect of "Deboisement" on Agriculture in Mauritius, A. Walter, 610; Instrument for Measuring Cloud Velocity, M. Richard, 611; Auroral Display on September 29, J. H. Elgie, 642; the Magnetic Disturbances of September 29 and Aurora Borealis, Walter Sidgreaves, 663; Origin of Meteorological Observations and Instruments, Prof. Hellmann, 642; the Climate and Meteorology of Australia, 653; Rain-making Experiments by Gun Firing in New Zealand, Rev. C. D. Bates, 676
- Meteors: Observations of Perseids in 1907, W. Milowanov, 38; Observations of the Perseid Shower in 1907, Prof. J. Sykora, 183; L. Benés, 330; Early Perseids, Mr. Denning, 306; May Meteors, W. F. Denning, 43; Meteors from κ Draconis in May, W. F. Denning, 102; a Brilliant Meteor, T. F. Connolly, 65; H. E. Goodson, 65; P. W. Copeland, 65; Bright Meteor, Mr. Denning, 136, 207, 644; Rev. John Brown, 207; Dr. J. Kaván, 255; Meteoric Phenomena in June, W. F. Denning, 90; the Large Meteor of June 28, Mr. Denning, 351; July and August Meteors, W. F. Denning, 232; August Meteors of 1908, W. F. Denning, 367; Bright Meteors on August 19, W. F. Denning, 390; Recent Meteors, Mr. Denning, 470; Meteors and the Comet, W. F. Denning, 509; Meteors, W. F. Denning, 509; Large Meteors from Scorpio, Mr. Denning, 306; Bright Bolides, W. Moss, 580; Mrs. E. Gifford, 580; a Bolide with a Persistent Tail, M. Quénnisset, 612
- Mettam (Prof. A. E.), Malignant Tumours in Birds, 47; Spirochætes in Infective Sarcomata of Dogs, 47
- Meunier (Louis), New Method of Tanning, 72
- Meuse, Etude sur la Vallée Lorraine de la, J. Vidal de la Blache, 661
- Meyer (Mr.), Elements of the Orbit of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, 401; Comet Morehouse, 549
- Meyer (Prof. Max), an Introduction to the Mechanics of the Inner Ear, 114, 342
- Meyer (M. Wilhelm), das Weltgebäude, eine gemeinverständliche Himmelskunde, 538
- Miall (Prof. L. C., D.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section L at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, 584; Rural Education, 619; Note-taking and Reports of Work, 620
- Microbarograph, Theory of the, and on some Observations with the Dines-Shaw Instrument, Prof. Chrystal, 239
- Microbes, la Lutte contre les, Dr. Etienne Burnet, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 270
- Micrographic Study of Leather, Henri Boulanger, 18
- Micrometer Measures of Jovian Features, Dr. H. E. Lau, 330
- Microscopy: Dendritic Growths of Oxide of Copper on Paper, J. Strachan, 46; Royal Microscopical Society, 46, 119, 261; Mercury Vapour Lamps for Microscopic Illumination, J. E. Barnard, 60; Apparatus for Micro-metric Levellings, M. Gouy, 167; the Minute Structure of Calcareous Sponge-spicules, Prof. E. A. Minchin and Dr. D. J. Reid, 261; Small Simple Microscope by Cary, A. Skinner, 261; Illuminating Apparatus for the Microscope, J. W. Gordon, 261; the Brownian Motion, Dr. M. Seddig, 329
- Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, Bulletins 1 to 8 of the, (Field Trials in 1907), 188
- Midsummer Day, Why June 24 is called, W. T. Lynn, 303
- Mie (Dr. G.), Moleküle, Atome, Weltäther, 316
- Miehe (Dr. H.), Bakterien und ihre Bedeutung im praktischen Leben, 76
- Mikkelsen (Captain), Return of, from Alaska, 107
- Milky Way, the, 129
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), British Rainfall, 1907, 604
- Miller (Prof. J. A.), Coronal Streamers, 158
- Millosevich (Prof.), Comet Morehouse, 1908c, 612
- Milne (Prof. J., F.R.S.), the Californian Earthquake of 1906, 27; Seismograms Recorded by a Milne Seismograph in the Isle of Wight, 61; Seismic Storm on August 13-14, 374; the Duration and Direction of Large Earthquakes, 591
- Milner (Dr. S. R.), Nature of Streamers in the Electric Spark, 439
- Milowanov (W.), Observations of Perseids in 1907, 38
- Milroy (Dr. J. A.), Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. L. Luciani, 601
- Minchin (Prof. E. A.), the Minute Structure of Calcareous Sponge-spicules, 261
- Minchin (Prof. George M., F.R.S.), "Seleno-aluminium Bridges," 310
- Mineralogy: Refractometer for Rapid Determination of the Refractive Indices of Faceted Gem-stones, Dr. G. F. Herbert Smith, 16; Radium Contents of the Rocks of the St. Gothard Tunnel, Prof. J. Joly, 47; Granites of Northern New England (New South Wales), E. C. Andrews and J. C. H. Mingaye, 139; Mining District of Pitkäranta, Finland, Otto Trüstedt, 139; Wadsworth's "Cumberlandite," Messrs. Johnson and Warren, 139; an Unusual Group of Rocks from Vizagapatam District of Madras, T. L. Walker and W. H. Collins, 139; Rhyolites and Basalts from Pávágad Hill, Bombay Presidency, L. L. Fermor, 139; Researches on Calcium Carbonate, Herr Meigen, 139; Hallerite, a New Mica of the Paragonite Group, Ph. Barbier, 168; the Halos round Zircons in Biotite, A. R. Hunt, 198; Geology and Mineralogy of Albany, Prof. Young, 216; a New Mineral, Bityite, A. Lacroix, 239; Mineralogical Society, 287; a Nickel-iron Alloy (Fe_3Ni) Common to the Meteoric Iron Youндеgin and the Meteoric Stone of Zomba, L. Fletcher, 287; Kaolinisation and other Changes in West of England Rocks, F. H. Butler, 287; Schwartzembergite and the Drawing of Light-figures, G. F. Herbert Smith, 287; the Chemical Composition of Seligmannite, G. T. Prior, 287; Minerals, including Gem-stones, at the Franco-British Exhibition, 306; Minerals from the Fumaroles of Etna and Boric Acid in the Fumaroles of Vesuvius, A. Lacroix, 311; Helium in Saline Minerals and its Probable Connection with Potassium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 594; the Accumulation of Helium in Geological Time, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 594
- Minerals: Mineral Resources of Trinidad, John Cadman, 140; some Chilian Copper Minerals, Prof. H. F. Keller, 188; the Magnetic Separation of Heavy Minerals in the Field, J. D. Falconer, 247; Mines and Minerals of the British Empire, Ralph S. G. Stokes, 248; China Clay is a Mineral, Mr. Justice Eve, 251; a Pocket Handbook of Minerals, G. Montague Butler, 270; Minerals, including Gem-stones, at the Franco-British Exhibition, 306; Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands, Warren D. Smith, 516
- Mines and Minerals of the British Empire, Ralph S. G. Stokes, 248
- Mingaye (J. C. H.), Granites of Northern New England (New South Wales), 139
- Mining: Absorption and Accumulation of Gold on Copper Plates, Edward Halse, 95; W. F. A. Thomas, 95; New Discovery of Coal at Bentley, 110; the Ancient Gold

- Mines at Gebét, R. G. Thompson, 110; the Institution of Mining Engineers, 140, 471; Mineral Resources of Trinidad, John Cadman, 140; the Iron Deposits of Coatquidan, F. Kerforne, 168; Siebe, Gorman and Co.'s Life-saving Apparatus for Use in Mines, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 208; Coal Production in the United Kingdom for 1907, 253; Work done in the Klondike during the Past Season, R. G. McConnell, 328; Death of James D. Hague, 431; Mining in Mysore, 1905-6, 470; Chromite Deposits along Southern and Eastern Margins of the Bushveld Plutonic Complex, A. L. Hall and W. A. Humphrey, 516; Practical Coal Mining, 539; Geology and Mineral Resources of the Western Coalfield, J. E. Carne, 603; Separation of Metallic Ores by Jigging, A. Taylor, 655; Estimation of Sulpho- and Ferrocyanides, &c., in Cyanide Solutions containing Copper, L. M. Green, 655
- Mira, the Maximum of, in October, 1907, Dr. A. A. Nijland, 158
- Miremont (Count de), Altitude Tables, Frederick Ball, 29
- Möbius (Prof. K. A.), Death of, 34; Obituary Notice of, 82
- Möbius (Karl), *Asthetik der Tierwelt*, 98
- Mohn (Prof. H.), Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898-1902, Meteorology, 285; *Dæmringen i Norge*, 568
- Moleküle, Atome, Weltäther, Dr. G. Mie, 316
- Monaco (the Prince of), the Ninth Campaign of the *Princesse Alice*, 191
- Moncetz (A. Gargam de), Photographic Action of Infra-red Light, 95
- Monckton (C. C. F.), Radio-telegraphy, 505
- Mond (Dr.), Preparation and Properties of Cobalt Carbonyl, 589
- Moon: the Moon, a Popular Treatise, Garrett P. Serviss, 101; a Field Method of determining Longitudes by Observations of the Moon, E. B. H. Wade, Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 152; la Terre et la Lune, *Forme extérieure et Structure interne*, P. Puiseux, F. Stratton, 291; the History of Lunar Relief, M. Puiseux, 306; the Inequalities in the Motion of the Moon due to the Direct Action of the Planets, Prof. E. W. Brown, F.R.S., 599
- Moore (Prof. B.), Effect of many Substances upon Experimental Trypanosomiasis, 593
- Moore (Prof. Benjamin), Correlation of Primary, Secondary, and University Education in Ireland, 619
- Moore (Dr. G. T.), a Living Representative of the most Primitive Ancestors of the Plant Kingdom, *Chlamydomonas*, 188
- Moore (Prof. L. E.), the Strength of Chain-links, 64
- Moore (Dr. Norman), the History of the Study of Medicine in the British Isles, 25
- Moore (R. B.), Decay of the Radium Emanation when dissolved in Water, 190
- Moral Ideal, the, a Historic Study, Julia Wedgwood, 475
- Morbology: the Extinction of Malta Fever, Colonel David Bruce, C.B., F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 39; Extinction of Malta Fever, a Lesson in the Use of Animal Experiment, Colonel David Bruce, 176; the Tropical Disease, Kala Azar, Captain Patton, 63; the Separation of *Bacillus typhosus* from *Bacterium coli*, A. Guillemond, 144; Fresh Commission to Study Sleeping Sickness in East Africa, Colonel David Bruce, C.B., F.R.S., 178-9; Sir Henry Hesketh Bell and Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 373; Baltimore Warfare with the Mosquito, 204; Mosquitoes and Malaria in Cuba, 484; the Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens and S. R. Christophers, 601; la Lutte contre les Microbes, Dr. Etienne Burnet, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 270; the Conquest of Cancer, a Plan of Campaign, C. W. Saleeby, 292; Cancer, Relief of Pain and Possible Cure, Skene Keith and George E. Keith, 292; Trypanosome-forms in Dogs, Drs. Breinl and Hindle, 327; Tuberculosis in Animals, W. A. Brend, 327; Experimental Study of the Transmissibility of Tuberculosis by Dried Sputum, G. Kuss, 336; International Congress on Tuberculosis at Washington, 445; Virulence of Bacilli in Relation to the Course of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, A. Rodet and P. Delanoë, 535; Application to Man of an Anti-tuberculous Serum, MM. Lannelongue, Achard, and Gaillard, 656; Infection by Typhoid Carriers, Dr. Ledingham, 333; Drs. Davies and Walker Hall, 333; the Experimental Inoculation and Treatment of Syphilis, Prof. Neisser, 333; Industrial Diseases, Relation of Pneumoconiosis to Phthisis, 333; Dust Inhaled and Disease, 333; the Grouse-disease Report, 343; the Etiology of Trypanosomiasis, E. Roubaud, 372; Further Results of the Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, H. G. Plimmer and Captain H. R. Bateman, 625; Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Horses by Orpiment alone or Associated with Atoxyl, A. Thiroux and L. Teppaz, 656; Wood-pigeon Diptheria, C. B. Ticehurst, 399; Radio-activity of Certain Springs producing Goitre, M. Répin, 408, 686; Fly Fever in Africa, Sir David Bruce, F.R.S., 413; the Influence of Alcohol and other Drugs on Fatigue, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 475; Reports on Plague Investigations in India, L. Noon, 564; New Species of Trypanosome, Messrs Chatton and Alilaire, 577
- Morehouse (Prof.), Discovery of a Comet, 1908c, 470; Comet Morehouse, 1908c, 517, 677
- Morehouse Comet, 1908c, Prof. Palisa, 517; Prof. Wirtz, 517; Prof. Abetti, 517, 579; M. Sternberg, 517; M. Borrelly, 517; Prof. Morehouse, 517; Messrs. Einarsson and Meyer, 549; M. Chofardet, 579; Herr Ebell, 579, 644; Prof. H. Thiele, 580, 677; Prof. Dale, 580, 612; Prof. Millosevich and Dr. Zappa, 612; P. Sternberg, 612; Dr. Kostinsky, 612; M. Bigourdan, 612; Prof. Hartwig, 677; Messrs. Metcalf and Morehouse, 677; Prof. Kobold, 677
- Morel (A.), New Method of Hydrolysis with Hydrofluoric Acid, 192
- Morini (Prof. Fausto), a Monstrosity in Fern *Aspidium lobatum*, 305
- Morphology: Mosses and Liverworts, an Introduction to their Study, with Hints as to their Collection and Preservation, H. T. Russell, 292
- Morse (H. N.), the Osmotic Pressures of Sugar Solutions, 350
- Mortillet (A. de), Seriation of Early Art, 434
- Moschou (Dr.), Improvements in the Beams and Bearings for Physical Balances, 17
- Mosquitoes: Baltimore Warfare with the Mosquito, 204; Mosquitoes and Malaria in Cuba, 484; Mosquitoes and Peat, Fred. V. Theobald, 607
- Moss (W.), Bright Bolidés, 580
- Mosses and Liverworts: an Introduction to their Study, with Hints as to their Collection and Preservation, H. T. Russell, 292
- Motoring: Death of René Panhard, 302
- Motors, Dynamical Study of, A. Witz, 359
- Moulton (H. Fletcher), the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, 265
- Moulton (J. C.), Mimicry in Lepidoptera, 649
- Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, the New Tower Telescope of the, Prof. Hale, 38
- Moussu (G.), the Intra-dermo-reaction with Tuberculin in Animals, 535
- Mouton (H.), Electric and Magnetic Double Refraction of Nitrobenzene, Variation with the Wave-length, 311
- Movellic (Dr. R. L.), Ancestry of the Tailed Amphibians, 375
- Mudge (Geo. P.), Hereditary Transmission of the Albino Character and the Black Piebald Coat in Rats, 624
- Muir (Dr. Thos., C.M.G., F.R.S.), Library Cooperation in Regard to Scientific Serials, 530
- Müller's (Herman) Work "The Fertilisation of Flowers by Insects," Handbook of Flower Pollination based upon, Dr. P. Knuth, 244
- Mulock (Lieut. G. F. A.), National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, the Charts of the *Discovery* Antarctic Expedition, 100
- Mummies, Chemistry of Egyptian, F. Lucas, 205
- Mummification, on the Antiquity of, in Egypt—a Correction, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 342
- Munro (Dr. Gordon), Prehistoric Archaeology in Japan, 683
- Munro (Dr. R.), Discovery of a Second Lake-Village in the Neighbourhood of Glastonbury, 374

- Muret (E.), les Variations périodiques des Glaciers des Alpes Suisses, 574
- Murray (Margaret A.), the Mummy of Khnumu Nekht in the Manchester Museum, 262
- Muscular Work, a Calorimeter for determining the Relation between Heat-production and, 209
- Museums: a Guide to the Exhibited Series of Insects in the Zoological Department (Insect Section), British Museum (Natural History), London, 82; Proceedings of the American Association of Museums, E. Howarth, 286; a Guide to the Domesticated Animals (other than Horses) exhibited in the Central and North Halls of the British Museum (Natural History), R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 293; the Natural History Museum, 302, 319; Deutsches Museum von Meisterwerken der Naturwissenschaft und Technik, Bennett H. Brough, 477; Oxford University Museum, 605; Guide to the Gallery of Fishes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W., 659
- Mutations, Variations and Relationships of the *Cenotheras*, D. T. MacDougall, A. M. Vail, and G. H. Shull, 10
- Mycology: Fungi as Pests in Different Countries, T. Petch, 349
- Myers (Prof. C. S.), the Perception of the Direction of Sound, 116
- Myres (Prof. J. L.), the Value of Geographical Study Applied in a Special Connection, 617
- Natal Observatory, the, 66
- Natural History: Three Voyages of a Naturalist, being an Account of Many Little Islands in Three Oceans visited by the *Valhalla*, R.Y.S., M. J. Nicoll, 32; Protective Colouring in South African Birds, A. Haagner, 35; Linnean Society, 94, 191, 261; Chicago "Symposium" on the Species-Question, Prof. J. M. Coulter, 133; From a Hertfordshire Cottage, W. Beach Thomas, 197; the Open Air, Richard Jefferies, 197; Mimicry in a Caterpillar, Prof. Angel Gallardo, 204; New South Wales Linnean Society, 216, 240, 264, 360, 596; African Nature Notes and Reminiscences, F. C. Selous, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 217; Linnaeus's Authorities, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 247; B. Daydon Jackson, 272; How the "Oystercatcher" opens the Shells of Mussels, J. M. Dewar, 252; *Cyaniris chennellii* of de Niceville, Dr. T. A. Chapman, 261; Natur-Urkunden, Georg E. F. Schulz, 270; a Guide to the Domesticated Animals (Other than Horses) exhibited in the Central and North Halls of the British Museum (Natural History), R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 293; Wild-life Photography in America, Hon. E. Shiras, 296; the Natural History Museum, 302, 319; Lamarck's Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres, Dr. F. A. Bather, 476; Death of John T. Taylor, 483; Death and Obituary Notice of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Thomas Bingham, 641; Guide to the Gallery of Fishes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W., 659; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Cuthbert Collingwood, 673
- Natural Science, English Influence on French System of, Yves Guyot, 108
- Natural Selection, Aristotle and, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 106
- Nature, the Ethics of, M. Deshumbert, 197
- Naturwissenschaften, Jahrbuch der, 1907-8, 174
- Naval Architecture: Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, D. W. Taylor, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 385; Death and Obituary Notice of F. Kynaston Barnes, 431; Hydraulics, vol. ii., the Resistance and Propulsion of Ships, Prof. Dunkerley, 659
- Navigation: Method of representing by Diagrams the Characters of the Lights of Lighthouses, and of Fog Signals, F. Howard Collins, 15; Altitude Tables, Frederick Ball, Count de Miremont, 29; Self-instruction in the Practice and Theory of Navigation, Earl of Dunraven, 173; Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean, W. L. Dallas, 169
- Naville (Eduard), the Eleventh Dynasty Temple at Deir-el-Bahari, 121
- Neal (Dr. H. V.), Opportunities for American Young Men in Science, 182
- Nebulae, the Parallaxes of, Prof. Wilsing, 207; Einar Huss, 207
- Nebulous Field in Taurus, a, Prof. Barnard, 550
- Negretti and Zambra's New Prismatic Binocular, 254
- Neisser (Prof.), the Experimental Inoculation and Treatment of Syphilis, 333
- Nephilim, William J. H. Bohannon, 53
- New South Wales: Linnean Society, 216, 240, 264, 360, 596; Royal Society, 472, 536, 596; a Monograph of the Silurian and Devonian Corals of New South Wales, R. Etheridge, 569; Geology and Mineral Resources of the Western Coal-field, J. E. Carne, 603
- New Zealand, Plants of, R. M. Laing and E. W. Blackwell, 149
- Newman (J. E.), Electricity in Agriculture, 331
- Newstead (Dr.), Portion of Roman Wall recently found at Chester, 682
- Newton, la Philosophie de, Dr. Léon Bloch, 99
- Newton (E. T.), Exploration of the Cave of Castlepook, near Doneraile, 591
- Nicholson (Sir Frederick), Private and Communal Forests in Japan, 63
- Nicholson (George), Death of, 513; Obituary Notice of, 546
- Nicholson (Dr. J. W.), the Inductance of Two Parallel Wires, 215
- Nicoll (M. J.), Three Voyages of a Naturalist, being an Account of Many Little Islands in Three Oceans visited by the *Valhalla*, R.Y.S., 32
- Nierenstein (Dr.), Atoxyl Combines with Proteins, 593
- Night-glow, the Recent, Prof. Weber, 306; Herr Köhl, 306; N. Donitsch, 306
- Night-glow, at the Beginning of July, the, Prof. Max Wolf, 377
- Nijland (Dr. A. A.), the Maximum of Mira in October, 1907, 158
- Nipher (Prof. F. E.), Effect of an Angle in a Wire Conductor on Spark Discharge, 188
- Nitrogen, the Fixation of Atmospheric, as Cyanamide, 273
- Nölke (Dr. Friedrich), das Problem der Entwicklung unseres Planetensystems, Aufstellung einer neuen Theorie, 474
- Noll (Dr. Fritz), a Text-book of Botany, 441
- Nomenclature, the Preservation of Well-established Names in Zoological, 394
- Noon (L.), Reports on Plague Investigations in India, 564
- Nordmeyer (Dr. P.), the Mean Specific Heats of Pure Substances between -188° C. and 18° C., 17
- Norge, Dæmringen i, Prof. H. Mohn, 568
- North-West Passage, the, Roald Amundsen and Lieut. Hansen, 478
- Norwegian Herring Investigations, Some Results of the, Hjalmar Broch, 378
- Noyes (Prof. W. A.), Opportunities for American Young Men in Science, 182
- Noyes (Mr.), Variations in the Mobility of Hydrogen, 401
- Nutrition, Parsimony in, Sir James Crichton-Browne, 308
- Oberholzer (H. C.), Synopsis of the Known Species of Swans, 514-5
- Observatories: the New Tower Telescope of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, Prof. Hale, 38; Variable Star Work at the Laws Observatory, Missouri, 65; the Natal Observatory, 66; the United States Naval Observatory, 111; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 136; Photographs of Comet c 1908 at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Sir W. H. M. Christie, K.C.B., F.R.S., 539; the Forty-inch Objective of the Yerkes Observatory, Philip Fox, 182; Catalogue of 1680 Stars for the Equinox 1900-0 from Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the Years 1905-6, Sir David Gill, K.C.B., F.R.S., 258; the Lick Observatory Eclipse Expedition, January, 1908, Dr. Sebastian Albrecht, 281; the Paris Observatory, M. Baillaud, 471; Cambridge University Observatory, 517; the Manora Observatory, 550; the Rio de Janeiro Observatory, 644

- Oceanic Tides, an Investigation on the Secondary Undulations of, carried out by the Order of the Earthquake Investigation Committee during 1903-6, Drs. K. Honda, T. Terada, Y. Yoshida, and D. Isitani, 249
- Oceanic Tides and Lunar Disturbance of Gravity, Sir George Howard Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 74
- Oceanography: les Dépôts Marins, Dr. Léon W. Collet, 409; Oceanographische en Meteorologische Waarnemingen in den Indischen Ocean, September, October, November, 1856-1904, 487
- O'Dell (G. F.), the Hysteresis Loss and Other Properties of Iron Alloys under Very Small Magnetic Forces, 213
- O'Dowd (L.), Apparatus for determining the Boiling Points of Very Small Quantities of Liquids, 94
- Oenotheras, Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the, D. T. MacDougal, A. M. Vail, and G. H. Shull, 10
- Oka (Dr. A.), New Fresh-water Bryozoans (*Stephanella hina*) from Japan, 515
- Okada (T.), Typhoon of September 28, 1902, 86
- Okapi, Is the, Identical with the "Thahash" of the Jews? S. M. Perlmann, 327
- Okapia, Contribution à la Faune du Congo, vol. i., Julien Fraipont, 66
- Oldham (Charles), the "Gullery" at Ravensglass, 109
- Oldham (R. D.), Earthquakes and Earthshakes, 78, 157
- Olive, the Pollination of the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 31
- Oliver (Dr. George), Studies in Blood Pressure, Physiological and Clinical, 77
- Oliver (Dr. Thomas), Diseases of Occupation: From the Legislative, Social, and Medical Points of View, 627
- Omori (Prof.), Annual Variation in the Frequency of Earthquakes at Tokio and Kioto, 328; the Least Sensible Limit of Earthquake Motion, 328
- Onnes (Prof. H. Kamerlingh), the Liquefying of Helium, 370; Liquid Helium, 440; Apparatus Used to Liquefy Helium, 589
- Ono (K.), Anatomical Features of Extranuptial Nectaries of Certain Plants, 253
- Open Air, the, Richard Jefferies, 197
- Optics: the Theory of Optical Instruments, E. T. Whittaker, 28; the Reflection of Distant Lights on the Clouds, Charles J. P. Cave, 30; Refractive Index and Dispersion of Light in Argon and Helium, W. Burton, 45; Secondary Waves of Light, C. V. Raman, 55; Transparent Films of Silver and other Metals, Prof. T. Turner, 60; Apparatus for exhibiting Photoelectric Effects with Potassium-sodium Alloy, Dr. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 60; on the Generation of a Luminous Glow in an Exhausted Receiver moving in an Electrostatic Field and the Action of a Magnetic Field on the Glow so produced, F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 70; Luminous Glow generated by Electrostatic Induction in an Exhausted Vessel made of Silica, F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 535; Refractive Indices of Gaseous Nitric Oxide, Sulphur Dioxide and Sulphur Trioxide, C. Cuthbertson and E. Parr Metcalfe, 71; Vision and Colour-vision, Prof. Raehlmann, 90; Illustrations of Geometrical Optics, R. M. Archer, 118; Visual Illusion and Fixation, Dr. James Fraser, 138; the Theory of Light, a Treatise on Physical Optics, Richard C. Maclaurin, 148; the Apparent Dispersion of Light in Interstellar Space, Pierre Lebedew, 192; Prism Binoculars, Messrs. Leitz, 231; Negretti and Zambra's New Prismatic Binocular, 254; the Magnetic Rotation of the Plane of Polarisation in Rock Salt, Iceland Spar, Water, and Alcohol, Dr. S. Landau, 255; an Optical Illusion, Dr. T. Terada, 255; an Optical Illusion, 277; Optical Constants of Gypsum at Different Temperatures, and the Mitscherlich Experiment, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 260; J. W. Giltay, 305; the Eye, its Elementary Anatomy, Physiology, and Optical Constants, Lionel Laurence, 366; a Substitute for the Eye in Photometry, Charles Féry, 376; Optical Properties of some Contractile Elements, Doris L. Mackinnon and Fred. Vles, 408; on the Change of Colour in the Eyes of an Attis Spider, T. Padmanabha Pillai, 631
- Orchardson (I. Q.), Report to the Government of India, containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7, 296
- Ornithology: Exhibition of South American Birds' Nests, 15; the Coloration of Birds' Eggs, R. L. Leslie, 31; A. R. Horwood, 126; Protective Colouring in South African Birds, A. Haagner, 35; Malignant Tumours in Birds, Prof. A. E. Mettam, 47; Birds of the Loch and Mountain, Seton P. Gordon, 57; From Range to Sea, a Bird-lover's Ways, C. Barrett, 57; Sketches of South African Bird-life, A. Haagner and R. H. Ivy, 57; Nest of the Ringed Plover, W. P. Pycraft, 63; Nest of the Brown Flycatcher with Cuckoo's Egg, 85; the "Gullery" at Ravensglass, Charles Oldham, 109; Function of Hepatic Replacement exercised by the Feather in Birds, Jean de la Riboisière, 168; the Inheritance of Colour and the Head-crest in Canaries, C. B. Davenport, 278; a Bird Collector's Medley, E. C. Arnold, 339; Birds of Britain, J. Lewis Bonhote, 339; a Book of Birds, W. P. Pycraft, 339; Wood-pigeon Diphtheria, C. B. Ticehurst, 399; Synopsis of the Known Species of Swans, H. C. Oberholser, 514-5; Polyglot List of Birds in Manchu, Chinese, and Turki, Dr. E. D. Ross, 535; a Monograph of the Petrels (Order Tubinares), Dr. F. Du Cane Godman, 538; Number of Native Birds in Illinois, 610; Death of R. B. Smith, 640; Economic Relations of Local Birds-of-Prey, Alwin Haagner, 675
- Orographical Map of Europe, Macmillan's, B. B. Dickinson and A. W. Andrews, 389; Notes on the Orographical Map of Europe, B. B. Dickinson and A. W. Andrews, 389
- Orton (K. J. P.), Reaction of Diazonium Salts with Mono- and Di-hydric Phenols and with Naphthols, 93; Acids as Accelerators in the Acetylation of Amino Groups, 118
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Migration of Elephant Stock, 187
- Oscillographs, Acoustic, Mr. Bowron, 69
- Ostenfeld (Dr. C. H.), the Growth and Distribution of *Zostera marina* in Danish waters, 547
- Osthoff (Herr), the Observation of Coloured Stars, 232
- Owens (John S.), Coast Erosion and Foreshore Protection, 506
- Oxford University Museum, 605
- Paints, Analysis of Mixed Colour Pigments and Varnishes, Dr. C. D. Holley and Prof. E. F. Ladd, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 125
- Palæobotany: Fossil Plants and Insects discovered in Miocene Shale near Florissant, Colorado, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 577
- Palæogeography: Archhelenis und Archinotis, Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der neotropischen Region, Herman von Ihering, 100
- Palæoichthyology: Fossil Fishes in Cretaceous Formation at Ilhéos, Brazil, A. S. Woodward, 142; the Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at St. Peter's, A. Smith Woodward, 476
- Palæolithics: Recently discovered Drawings in the Portel (Ariège) Grotto, A. Breuil, L. Jammes, and R. Jeannel, 143
- Palæontology: Death of Caleb Barlow, 34; New Devonian Isopod from Kiltorcan, Prof. G. H. Carpenter and I. Swain, 47; the Head-muscles of Dinosaurs, R. S. Lull, 109; the Fossils of Patagonia, Albert Gaudry, 143; the Triassic Reptile *Hallopus victor*, Messrs. Huene and Lull, 156; the Permo-Triassic Tetrapodous Vertebrates of Africa, Dr. R. Broom, 180; Additional Notes on the Santa Cruz Typotheria, Dr. W. J. Sinclair, 187; Anatomy of a Trilobite, *Calymene blumenbachii*, Dr. Malcolm Laurie, 191; New Crocodile from Cretaceous Formation, Judith River, Canada, L. M. Lambe, 278; the Silurian Fauna in Western America, E. M. Kindle, 284; Footprints in the Lower Sandstones of the Exeter District, A. W. Clayden, 311; Fossil Aphididæ from Florissant, Colorado, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 319; Mammoth-hunting in Alaska, 346; the Size of the Mammoth, F. A. Lucas, 443; Mr. Lydekker's Proposed New Scheme of Nomenclature for the Bones of the Scapular Arch in Edentates and Monotremes, Dr. F. Ameghino, 348; Alleged Remains of Armadillos in the Oligocene of France and Germany, Dr. F. Ameghino, 348; Ancestry of the Tailed Amphibians, Dr. R. L. Movelc, 375; Structure of *Turrilepas peachi* and its Allies, F. R. Cowper Reed, 383; Synopsis of the Known Species of Swans, H. C. Oberholser, 514-5; the Ceratopsia, J. B.

- Hatcher, 544; the Pendulation Theory, Prof. H. Simroth, 570; Footprints upon a Slab of Keuper Sandstone, 674
- Palisa (Prof.), Comet Morehouse, 1908c, 517; New Photographic Celestial Charts, 255
- Panhard (René), Death of, 302
- Paper-making, Fibres for, 639
- Parallaxes of Nebulæ, the, Prof. Wilsing, 207; Einar Huss, 207
- Parasitology, Tropical Medicine, Hygiene and, Gilbert E. Brooke, Colonel David Bruce, C.B., F.R.S., 170
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 95, 143, 167, 191, 215, 239, 263, 288, 311, 335, 359, 384, 408, 440, 472, 504, 525, 566, 595, 626, 656, 685
- Paris Observatory, the, M. Baillaud, 471
- Pariselle (M.), Propargylcarbinol, 95
- Park (Joseph C.), Educational Wood-working for School and Home, 630
- Parker (G. H.), the Sensory Reactions of the Lancelet, 109
- Parker (Dr. J. Gordon), Leather Industries Laboratory Book of Analytical and Experimental Methods, Prof. H. R. Procter, 602
- Parkhurst (Mr.), Photographic Determination of Star Colours, 158
- Parsons (F. G.), Report on the Hythe Crania, 93
- Pascal (P.), Magnetic Susceptibility of Solutions, 336
- Patents and Designs Act, 1907, the, James Roberts and H. Fletcher Moulton, 265
- Paton (Prof. Noel), Effects of Chloroform on the Metabolism, 239
- Patton (Capt.), the Tropical Disease, Kala Azar, 63
- Paulsen (Prof. F.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 373
- Paulsen (Prof. Friedrich), German Education, 410
- a Pavonis, the Masses of a Carinæ and, H. C. Plummer, 38
- Pearls and Parasites, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., 662
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), Correlation of Stellar Characters, 65; Linnaeus's Authorities, 247
- Pearson (R. Hooper), Hardy Flowering Plants and Shrubs, Especially Attractive to Butterflies, 674
- Pearson (R. S.), Indian Trees which will flourish under Shade, 133
- Peat, Mosquitoes and, Fred. V. Theobald, 607
- Pêcheux (H.), the Thermolectricity of Cobalt, 566
- Peck (J. S.), Protective Devices for High-tension Transmission Circuits, 307
- Peddie (Dr. W.), Lord Kelvin's Philosophy, 246
- Pélabon (H.), Combinations of Silver Selenide and the Selenides of Arsenic, Antimony, and Bismuth, 72
- Pelet-Jolivet (L.), Study of Colouring Matters in Solution, 686
- Pemberton (Rev. J. H.), Roses, their History, Development, and Cultivation, 75
- Pendulation Theory, the, Prof. H. Simroth, 570
- Pendulum, Diurnal Variation of Level at Kimberley, J. R. Sutton, 384
- Pendulum Electrically Driven, a, C. Féry, 329
- Pendulum, a Uniformly Symmetrical Twin-elliptic, Joseph Gould, 59
- Pennington (E.), Effect of Different Degrees of Cold and Humidity on Chickens, 645
- Percival (A. S.), Practical Integration for the Use of Engineers, 52
- Perkin (A. G., F.R.S.), Morindin, 191; the Indigo Question, 604
- Perkin (Dr. F. Mollwo), Apparatus for determining the Boiling Points of Very Small Quantities of Liquids, 94; Ozone in Connection with Water Purification, 94; Formation of Lead Ethoxide, 239
- Perkins (P. B.), Comparison of the Rates of Diffusion of the Radium Emanation and of Mercury Vapour through a Porous Plug, 181
- Perlmann (S. M.), Is the Okapi Identical with the "Thabash" of the Jews, 327
- Péron (Alphonse), Death and Obituary Notice of, 346
- Perrin (Jean), Molecular Agitation and the Brownian Movement, 71; the Law of Stokes and the Brownian Motion, 504
- Perrine (Prof.), Observations of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, 158
- Perry (Prof.), Some Scientific Centres, XIII., the Mechanics Laboratory of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 128
- Perry (Mr.), Green Schists and Associated Granites and Porphyries of Rhode Island, 283
- Perseids: Observations of, in 1907, W. Milowanov, 38; Observations of the Perseid Shower in 1907, Prof. J. Sykora, 183; Observations of Perseids, 1907, L. Benés, 330; Early Perseids, Mr. Denning, 306
- Perthes (Boucher de), Monument to, 155
- Petavel (J. E., F.R.S.), Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere, 56
- Petch (I.), Fungi as Pests in Different Countries, 349; Bleeding Disease of the Cocoa-nut Trees in Ceylon, 468; Germinative Capacity of Seeds of *Hevea brasiliensis*, 547
- Peters (Dr. Theodor), Death and Obituary Notice of, 483
- Petrels, a Monograph of the, (Order Tubinares), Dr. F. Du Cane Godman, 538
- Petrie (Prof.), Egyptian Religions, 552
- Petrology: Some Recent Petrological Papers, 138; the Granite of Brixen, Bruno Sander, 138; Geology of the Marysville Mining District, Montana, Joseph Barrell, 138; the Okanagan Composite Batholith of the Cascade Mountain System, R. A. Daly, 138; Granites of Northern New England (New South Wales), E. C. Andrews and J. C. H. Mingay, 139; Mining District of Pitkäranta, Finland, Otto Trüstedt, 139; Wadsworth's "Cumberlandite," Messrs. Johnson and Warren, 139; an Unusual Group of Rocks from Vizagapatam District of Madras, T. L. Walker and W. H. Collins, 139; Rhyolites and Basalts from Pávágad Hill, Bombay Presidency, L. Li Fermor, 139; Researches on Calcium Carbonate, Herr Meigen, 139; Mode of Origin of Pre-Cambrian Sedimentary Rocks, R. A. Daly, 140
- Pfund (Prof.), the Employment of Selenium Cells in Photometry, 377
- Pharmacognosy: Handbuch der Pharmakognosie, Prof. A. Tschirch, Prof. Henry G. Greenish, 629
- Pharmacology: the Chemical Basis of Pharmacology, Francis Francis and J. M. Fortescue-Brickdale, 3; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Oskar Liebreich, 229
- Philip (A. J.), the Dene-holes of Kent and Sussex, 328
- Philip (J. C.), Refraction and Dispersion of Triazo-compounds, 93; Dissociation Constants of Triazoacetic and α -Triazopropionic Acids, 93
- Phillips (Charles E. S.), an Emanation from Sodium, 79; Electrical Action of Sodium, 127; the Preparation of a Glass to conduct Electricity, 167
- Phillips (Rev. T. E. R.), Recent Observations of Jupiter, 88
- Phillips (Prof. W.), the Limit of School Children's Capacity for Attention, 285
- Philology: Discoveries in Hebrew, Gaelic, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Basque, and other Caucasian Languages, showing Fundamental Kinship of the Aryan Tongues and of Basque with the Semitic Tongues, Dr. A. E. Drake, 77; Philology of Romani, Dr. G. A. Grierson, 110
- Philosophy: la Philosophie de Newton, Dr. Léon Bloch, 99; Cambridge Philosophical Society, 119, 262; Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 119, 262; Immanuel Kant's Metaphysik der Sitten, 126; Kirchners Wörterbuch der philosophischen Grundbegriffe, 126; B. de Spinoza's kurzgefasste Abhandlung von Gott, dem Menschen und dessen Glück, 126; G. W. F. Hegel's Phänomenologie des Geistes, 126; Lord Kelvin's Philosophy, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 198; Dr. W. Peddie, 246; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. F. Paulsen, 373; a Short History of Philosophy, A. B. D. Alexander, 443
- Phœbe, Observation of, Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 435
- Photography: Kinematography in Natural Colours, G. Albert Smith, 21; Action of Various Coals on Photographic Plates in the Dark, Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., 60; Application of Colour Photography to Metallography, E. F. Law, 67; the Colour Filter and Isochromatic Plate in Astronomical Photography, R. J. Wallace, 88; Representation of Movements of Invertebrate Animals by Newman Kinematograph, F. Martin Duncan, 94; Photographic Action of Infra-red Light, A. Gargam de Moncetz, 95; Telegraphic Photography and Electric Vision, Dr. Shefford Bidwell, F.R.S., 105; A. A. Campbell Swinton, 151; Colour Photography, 115;

- Vegetationsbilder, 124; Vegetationsbilder, Samoa, Karl Reehinger, New Guinea Archipelago, Karl Reehinger, North-eastern Brazil, E. Ule, the Algerian Sahara, H. Brockman Jerosch and A. Heim, Alpine Vegetation, H. Schenck, 603; Photographic Determination of Star Colours, Messrs. Parkhurst and Jordan, 158; Photographs of Arrows in French Caves, Prof. E. Cartailhac and l'Abbé H. Breuil, 178; Photographic Determination of the Elements of the Orbits of Jupiter's Satellites, Bryan Cookson, 190; Photography of Speech, M. Devaux-Charbonnel, 192; Uniformity in Lantern-slides, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 198; Photography of very Faint Spectra, R. W. Wood, 232; New Photographic Celestial Charts, Prof. Johann Palisa, 255; Wild-life Photography in America, Hon. E. Shiras, 296; Warner Powrie Method of Colour Photography, Dr. J. G. van Deventer, 376; the Franklin-Adams Photographic Chart, 486; the Royal Photographic Society's Annual Exhibition, 518; Photography and Blood-stains, Dr. H. G. D. Brockman, 518; Photographs of Comet *c* 1908 at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Sir W. H. M. Christie, K.C.B., F.R.S., 539
- Photometry:** Photometric Observations of Short-period Variable Stars, H. v. Zeipel, 66; the Revised Harvard Photometry, 207; Photometric Observations of Eros, Dr. Paul Guthnick, 232; a Substitute for the Eye in Photometry, Charles Féry, 376; the Employment of Selenium Cells in Photometry, Prof. Pfund, 377; Photometric Observations of Variable Stars, A. Tass, 612
- Physics:** Improvements in the Beams and Bearings for Physical Balances, Dr. Moschou, 17; Experiments on Artificial Fulgurites, Miss D. D. Butcher, 23; Physical Society, 23, 118, 166, 214; Nephilim, William J. H. Bohannan, 53; le Principe de la Conservation de l'Assise et ses Applications, George Matisse, 54; Transparent Films of Silver and Other Metals, Prof. T. Turner, 60; Would a Rock, if thrown into the Ocean at its Greatest Depth, Sink to the Bottom? Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 62; Molecular Agitation and the Brownian Movement, Jean Perrin, 71; Scientific Papers, vol. i., Oceanic Tides and Lunar Disturbance of Gravity, Sir George Howard Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 74; Wind Pressure, Dr. T. E. Stanton, 79; a Material Porous to Gases but Impervious at Pressures less than 1 Atmosphere, Dr. A. Stock, 87; Osmotic Pressure of Compressible Solutions, Prof. A. W. Porter, 92; on Vapour Pressure and Osmotic Pressure of Strong Solutions, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 92; Apparatus for determining the Boiling Points of very Small Quantities of Liquids, L. O'Dowd and Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 94; Kinematographic Study of the Brownian Movements, Victor Henri, 95; the Law of Stokes and the Brownian Motion, Jean Perrin, 504; Influence of the Surrounding Atmosphere on the Friction between Solid Bodies, F. Charron, 95; Aristotle and Natural Selection, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 106; a Modified Theory of Gravitation, Dr. C. V. Burton, 118; the Work of Lord Kelvin, Sir Oliver Lodge, 142; Lord Kelvin's Philosophy, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 198; Dr. W. Peddie, 246; Proceedings of the Royal Society, Obituary Notice of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, Prof. J. Larmor, 323; Lord Kelvin, an Account of his Scientific Life and Work, Dr. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 323; Kelvin in the 'Sixties, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 323; the Kelvin Lecture, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 323; Certain Aspects of the Work of Lord Kelvin, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., at Faraday Society, 403; the Cavendish Laboratory, 152; Report of the Observatory Department of the National Physical Laboratory for 1907, 157; the Cohesion of Steel and the Relation between the Yield Points in Tension and in Compression, G. H. Gulliver, 167; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. W. R. Cassie, 179; Raplin Hand Ice Machine, 206; the Residual Motion of Water moving in Stationary Waves, Mrs. Hertha Ayrton, 208; some General Principles of the Theory of Dimensions, E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 215; Essais de Jean Rey, 1630, 219; Electrocapillary Measurements by the Method of Large Drops, M. Gouy, 239; the Kinetic Energy of the Ions emitted by Hot Bodies, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 245; Death of Lord Blythswood, F.R.S., 251; Obituary Notice of, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 301; Equilibrium in the System Water and a Pair of Enantiomorph Solids, Dr. W. W. Taylor and Dr. T. Rettie, 262; Effect observed when Palladium Foil is Heated in Air at a Low Pressure, Rev. H. V. Gill, 262; Symbols for Physical Quantities, Miles Walker, 271; Practical Physics, a Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, W. S. Franklin, C. M. Crawford, and Barry MacNutt, 290; the Discovery of the Weight of Air, A. N. Meldrum, 294; Theorie der Elektrizität, Dr. A. Föppl, 316; Kleiner Leitfaden der praktischen Physik, Dr. F. Kohlrausch, 316; die Stimmgabel, ihre Schwingungsgesetze und Anwendungen in der Physik, Dr. E. A. Kielhauser, 316; Luft, Wasser, Licht und Wärme, Dr. R. Blochmann, 316; Moleküle, Atome, Weltäther, Dr. G. Mie, 316; die Stellung der Physik zu den Naturwissenschaften und der Technik, Aug. Hagenbach, 316; the Work of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt in 1907, 358; the Theory of Capillarity, Dr. E. T. Whittaker, F.R.S., 359; the Principles of Physics, A. P. Gage, 365; Elementary Science for the Certificate Examination, Physics, John Satterly, 365; on Ice and its Natural History, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 379; the Viscosity of Ice, R. M. Deeley, 566; the Crystallisation of Over-cooled Water, Prof. Boris Weinberg, 390; Death of Henri Becquerel, 397; Obituary Notice of, 414; the Rotation of a Crystal of Tourmaline by Plane Polarised Light, John A. Anderson, 413; Death of E. E. Mascart, 431; Obituary Notice of, 446; Supersaturation and Nuclear Condensation of Organic Vapours, T. H. Laby, 439; das Problem der Entwicklung unseres Planetensystems, Aufstellung einer neuen Theorie, Dr. Frederick Nölke, 474; the Electron Theory of Conduction of Heat and Electricity in Metals, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 548; Models of Plane and Spherical Waves, J. J. D., 570; G. H. B., 570; Phenomenon of Ripples in Vapour above the Critical Temperature suddenly Decreased in Volume, W. P. Bradley, A. W. Browne, and C. F. Hale, 611; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Adolf Wüllner, 640; a Study of Splashes, Prof. A. M. Worthington, C.B., F.R.S., C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 666; *see also* British Association
- Physiology:** Origin and Destiny of Cholesterol in the Animal Organism, C. Dorée and J. A. Gardner, 46; Antagonistic Action of Calcium upon the Inhibitory Effect of Magnesium, S. J. Meltzer and J. Auer, 46; Spirochaetes in Infective Sarcomata of Dogs, Prof. A. E. Mettam, 47; the Contractility of Animal and Vegetal Nerves, Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 64; Thermal Effects of High-frequency Currents on the Organism, A. Zimmern and S. Turchini, 72; Studies in Blood Pressure, Physiological and Clinical, Dr. George Oliver, 77; Action of the X-rays on the Evolution of the Mammary Gland during Pregnancy in the Rabbit, MM. Cluzet and Bassal, 96; Heredity of Secondary Sexual Characters in Relation to Hormones, J. T. Cunningham, 118; Lessons in Hygienic Physiology, W. M. Coleman, 150; the Nutrition of the Early Embryo, with Special Reference to the Chick, E. Emrys-Roberts, 166; Crystallographic Study of Hæmoglobins, a Contribution to the Specificity of Vital Substances in Different Vertebrates, Prof. E. T. Reichert and A. P. Brown, 187; Effect of Certain Preservatives upon Metabolism, Dr. H. W. Wiley, 187; Effects of Chloroform on the Metabolism, Prof. Noel Paton, 239; a Calorimeter for determining the Relation between Heat Production and Muscular Work, 209; Reciprocal Innervation in Vaso-motor Reflexes and the Action of Strychnine and of Chloroform thereon, Dr. W. M. Bayliss, F.R.S., 260; Examination of Pus for Indol, Ch. Porcher, 312; Total Sugar of the Blood, R. Lépine and M. Boulud, 335; Physiological Consequences of Inequality of Volume of Mammary Glands in Woman, G. Variot and P. Lassablière, 336; Realisation of Precipitins for Ovalbumen, André Mayer and Georges Schaeffer, 359; Death of Prince Ivan R. Tarkanoff, 513; the Intra-dermo-reaction with Tuberculin in Animals, G. Moussu and Ch. Mantoux, 535; Physiological Differences shown by the Right- and Left-handed Forms of Camphor, G. Bruni, 548; Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. L. Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 601; Arbeiten aus dem Gebiet der experimentellen Physiologie

- logie, Dr. Hans Friedenthal, 604; Bodies discovered in the Intestine of the Frog, C. C. Dobell, 610; Microorganisms of Intestinal Putrefaction, Elie Metchnikoff, 626; Influence of the Heating of Urine on Urinary Toxicity, Ch. Bouchard, M. Balthazard, and Jean Cambus, 685; see also British Association
- Pickles (S. S.), Constituents of Cyprus Origanum Oil, 22
- Pierce (G. W.), Crystal Rectifiers for Electric Currents and Electric Oscillations, 280
- Pigmentation Survey of Scotland, the Messrs. Gray and Tocher, 68; Corr., Mr. Tocher, 181
- Pigmentation, Mr. J. Gray's Investigations on, by the Use of his Newly Modified Lovibond's Tintometer, Prof. Dubois, 205
- Pigments, Modern, and their Vehicles, Frederick Maire, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 125
- Pillai (T. Padmanabha), on the Change of Colour in the Eyes of an Attis Spider, 631
- Pinchot (Gifford), "an American Fable," the Question of the Exhaustion of the National Resources, 230
- Pinkerton (R. H.), the Elements of the Geometry of the Conic, 52
- Plague: Reports on Plague Investigations in India, L. Noon, 564
- Plane and Spherical Waves, Models of, J. J. D., 570; G. H. B., 570
- Planets: Life on Mars, E. H. Hankin, 6; the Canals and Oases of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 18; Position of the Axis of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 136; Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S., 30; Further Observations of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, Sir W. H. M. Christie, 38; Prof. Perrine, 158; Ephemeris for Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, Messrs. Crawford and Etal, 678; Elements of the Orbit of Jupiter's Eighth Satellite, Messrs. Crawford and Meyer, 401; Recent Observations of Jupiter, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 88; Observations of Jupiter, Prof. Barnard, 486; a Fourth Minor Planet near Jupiter, Dr. Ebell, 158; Observations of Jupiter's Satellites, M. S. Kostinsky, 111; Occultation of Jupiter's Satellite II. by Satellite I., Prof. Hartmann, 207; the Albedoes of Jupiter's First and Third Satellites, M. Quénnisset, 255; Micrometer Measures of Jovian Features, Dr. H. E. Lau, 330; the Sixth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. Barnard, 580; the Origin of the Recently Discovered Jovian Satellites, Prof. Tarrida del Marmol, 401; Mr. Melotte, 401; the Rings of Saturn, Prof. Lowell, 182; Saturn's Rings, Prof. Wright, 255; a new Saturnian Ring, 612; Saturn's Rings, Herr Schaefer, 678; Prof. Strömngren, 678; Prof. Hartwig, 678; J. Comas Sola, 678; Eclipses of Saturn's Satellites, Dr. H. Struve, 377; Observation of Phebe, Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 435; the Path of the Minor Planet (279) Thule, Dr. A. Wedemeyer, 281; the Inequalities in the Motion of the Moon due to the Direct Action of the Planets, Prof. E. W. Brown, F.R.S., 599
- Plant Anatomy from the Standpoint of the Development and Functions of the Tissues, and Handbook of Microtechnic, Prof. W. C. Stevens, 219
- Plants: Plants of New Zealand, R. M. Laing and E. W. Blackwell, 149; the London Catalogue of British Plants, F. J. Hanbury, 174; Notes on a Toxic Substance Excreted by the Roots of Plants, F. Fletcher, 402; an Alleged Excretion of Toxic Substances by Plant Roots, Howard S. Reed, 541; the Improvement of Agricultural Plants, M. Schribaux, 438
- Platania (Prof. G.), Determination of Wind Direction and Force at Sea and on the Beaufort Scale, 181
- Plate (Prof. Ludwig), Selectionsprinzip und Probleme der Artbildung, ein Handbuch des Darwinismus, 600
- Plimmer (H. G.), Further Results of the Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, 625
- Plummer (H. C.), the Masses of a Carinae and a Pavonis, 38; the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, 517
- Plunkett (Sir Horace), Opening Address in Section F at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, 652
- Pohlig (Prof. Hans), Eiszeit und Urgeschichte des Menschen, 148
- Pole, the Variation of the, Prof. Albrecht, 183
- Pollination of the Olive, the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 31
- Poor (Charles Lane), the Solar System, 629
- Pope (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Optical Activity of Compounds having Simple Molecular Structure, 22; Relation between the Crystalline Form and the Chemical Constitution of the Picryl Derivatives, 213
- Porcher (Ch.), Examination of Pus for Indol, 312
- Porter (Annie), *Leucocytozoon musculi*, sp. n., a Parasitic Protozoon from the Blood of White Mice, 261
- Porter (Prof. A. W.), Osmotic Pressure of Compressible Solutions, 92
- Porter (Dr.), Latitude Variation, 255
- Potassium, on the Radio-activity of, and Other Alkali Metals, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 29; Norman R. Campbell, 55
- Potential, das mechanische, nach Vorlesungen, von L. Boltzmann bearbeitet, und die Theorie der Figur der Erde, zur Einführung in die höhere Geodäsie, Dr. H. Buchholtz, 364
- Potonicé (Prof. H.), the Origin of Coal, 86
- Potter (Prof. M. C.), Bacteria as Agents in the Oxidation of Amorphous Carbon, 45
- Poulsen (Mr.), Experiments in High-speed Wireless Telegraphy, 484
- Poulton (Prof. E. B.), Mimicry in Lepidoptera, 649
- Power (F. B.), Constituents of Olive Leaves, 93; Constituents of Olive Bark, 93
- Pozzi-Escot (Em.), Method for the Volumetric Estimation of Tartaric Acid in Argol and Cream of Tartar, 95
- Prague Exhibition, the, 437
- Praise of a Simple Life, 29
- Price (T. S.), Preparation of Diselenides, 119; Action of Alkalis on Sodium Alkyl Thiosulphates, 239
- Priestley (J. H.), Experiments near Worcester on the Effect of a High-tension Electrical Discharge over a Growing Crop, 652
- Prior (G. T.), Chemical Composition of Seligmannite, 287
- Pritzel (Dr. E.), Plant Formations in Mid and Southern Greece, 515
- Probability: la Loi des petits Nombres, Charles Henry, 147
- Procter (Prof. H. R.), Leather Industries Laboratory Book of Analytical and Experimental Methods, 602
- Production: Kraft, Ökonomische, technische und kulturgeschichtliche Studien über die Machtenfaltung der Staaten, Prof. E. Reyer, 660
- Prominence, a Large, Mr. Evershed, 377
- Prominences and Coronal Structure, Albert Alfred Buss, 151; Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 174; Philip Fox, 318
- Prominences at the Sun's Poles, Father Fenyi, 435
- Protozoa: Classification of the Spirochaetes, Messrs. Krzyształowicz and Siedlecki, 63; *Leucocytozoon musculi*, sp. n., a Parasitic Protozoon from the Blood of White Mice, Annie Porter, 261
- Psychology: Visual Illusion and Fixation, Dr. James Fraser, 138; the Animal Mind, a Text-book of Comparative Psychology, Dr. Margaret Floy Washburn, William Brown, 269; the Senses of Insects, Auguste Forel, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 506
- Puiseux (P.), la Terre et la Lune, Forme extérieure et Structure interne, 291; the History of Lunar Relief, 306
- Punnett (Mr.), the Determination of Sex, 647
- Purvis (J. E.), Absorption Spectra of the Hydrocarbons isolated from the Products of the Action of Aluminium Chloride in Naphthalene, 191
- Pycraft (W. P.), Nest of the Ringed Plover, 63; a Book of Birds, 330
- Pyman (F. L.), Aromatic Arsonic and Arsinic Acids, 190
- Queensland, the Discovery and Settlement of Port Mackay, H. Ling Roth, 507
- Quénnisset (M.), the Albedoes of Jupiter's First and Third Satellites, 255; a Bolide with a Persistent Tail, 612
- Quinet (P.), the Formation of Compounds in Solutions of Tartaric Acid and Sodium Molybdate, 312
- Radial Velocities of Ninety-nine Stars, Prof. Küstner and Dr. Zurhellen, 232
- Radiography: the Nature of X-rays, Dr. Charles G. Barkla, 7; Action of the X-rays on the Evolution of the

- Mammary Gland during Pregnancy in the Rabbit, MM. Cluzet and Bassal, 96; Study of Constipation by Means of the X-rays, Dr. A. F. Hertz, 206; Absorption of X-rays, Dr. C. G. Barkla and C. A. Sadler, 245; the Nature of the γ and X-rays, Prof. W. H. Bragg, 271, 293; the Nature of X-rays, Dr. Charles G. Barkla, 665; Prof. W. H. Bragg, F.R.S., 665; Röntgen Rays and Electro-therapeutics, with Chapters on Radium and Phototherapy, Dr. M. K. Kassabian, 388; the Atomic Weight of Radium, Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 19; Decay of the Radium Emanation when dissolved in Water, R. B. Moore, 190; Comparison of the Rates of Diffusion of the Radium Emanation and of Mercury Vapour through a Porous Plug, P. B. Perkins, 181; Spectrum of the Radium Emanation, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., and T. Royds, 220; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and A. T. Cameron, 245; Action of the Radium Emanation on Solutions of Copper Salts, Mme. Curie and Mlle. Gleditsch, 372; Formation of Fogs in Presence of the Radium Emanation, Mme. Curie, 408; Observations on the Active Deposit of Radium in Mid-Ocean, Prof. A. S. Eve, 604; Radiographic Method of deciding whether a Supposed Still-born Child has really lived or not, Charles Vaillant, 47; Radiography of the Lungs and Stomach of the Fœtus and Still-born Infants, M. Bouchacourt, 95; on the Radio-activity of Potassium and Other Alkali Metals, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 29; Norman R. Campbell, 55; the Range of the α Rays, William Duane, 71; Secondary Rays from the α Rays, William Douane, 120; an Emanation from Sodium, Charles E. S. Phillips, 79; Secondary β Rays, Prof. J. A. McClelland, 165; the Secondary β Radiation excited by γ Rays, F. E. Hackett, 287; Helium and Radio-activity in Rare and Common Minerals, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 166; the Relation between the Bio-chemical Effects of Radiations and the Quantity absorbed, H. Guilleminot, 215; Radio-activity of Solutions of Potassium Salts, N. R. Campbell, 262; Radio-activity in Water from Hot Springs, Thomas Ryan, 309; Measurement of the Current through a Röntgen Ray Tube, W. Duddell, 350; Radio-activity of Potassium and its Salts not connected with a Normal Atomic Property of the Metal, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 376; Electrical Method of Counting the Number of α Particles from Radio-active Substances, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., and Dr. H. Geiger, 383; Radio-activity of Certain Springs producing Goitre, M. Répin, 408, 686; Radio-telegraphy, C. C. F. Monckton, 505; Cause discovered of Different Results in Experiments to determine the Effect of High Temperatures on the Radio-active Properties of Substances, Prof. H. W. Schmidt and Dr. P. Cermak, 611
- Radium: the Atomic Weight of Radium, Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 19; the Action of Radium Salts on Glass, W. A. Douglas Rudge, 151; Spectrum of the Radium Emanation, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., and T. Royds, 220; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and A. T. Cameron, 245; *see also* Radiography
- Radlauer (Dr. C.), Morphology of the Human Sacrum, 515
- Raehlmann (Prof.), Vision and Colour-vision, 90
- Raikes (Hugh P.), the Design, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewage Disposal Works, 473
- Railways: Electric Railways Theoretically and Practically Treated, Sydney W. Ashe, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 27; Demonstration of High-speed Railway System, E. W. C. Kearney, 155; the New Bernese Alpine Tunnel and the Lötschberg Railway, Dr. C. Koppe, 230
- Rainbow, a Red, at Sunset, E. Armitage, 605
- Rainfall, British, 1907, Dr. H. R. Mill, 604
- Ramaley (F.), Plant Distribution in North-east Latimer County, Colorado, 86
- Raman (C. V.), Secondary Waves of Light, 55
- Rambaut (Dr.), on Clock-driving Mechanisms for Telescopes, 651
- Ramsay (Sir W., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Chemical Action of Radium Emanation on Water and Certain Gases, 118; Chemical Action of Radium Emanation on Water, 119; the Spectrum of Radium Emanation, 245; Proposed Admission of Women to the Fellowship of the Chemical Society, 247; the Discovery of the Inactive Gases of the Air, 549; Discovery of Gases in the Atmosphere, 589
- Rankin (I. G.), the Sulphides and Oxy-sulphides of Silicon, 118
- Rankine (A. O.), Electrical Resistance of Moving Matter, 45
- Rats, Hereditary Transmission of the Albino Character and the Black Piebald Coat in, Geo. P. Mudge, 624
- Rayleigh (Lord), Cambridge University Appeal Fund, 613
- Read (J.), Optical Activity of Compounds having Simple Molecular Structure, 22
- Reading, Results of Experiments at the College Farm, 1907, University College, 188
- Reagents, Chemical, their Purity and Tests, E. Merck, 661
- Reching (Karl), Vegetationsbilder, Samoa, New Guinea Archipelago, 603
- Recoura (A.), Colloidal Barium Sulphate, 192
- Recreation Camps and Parks, the Sanitation of, Dr. Harvey B. Bashore, 366
- Reed (F. R. Cowper), the Fossiliferous Rocks of the Southern Half of the Tortworth Inlier, 190; Structure of *Turrilepas peachi* and its Allies, 383
- Reed (Howard S.), an Alleged Excretion of Toxic Substances by Plant Roots, 541
- Reflection of Distant Lights on the Clouds, the, Charles J. P. Cave, 30
- Refrigeration: Refrigeration, an Elementary Text-book, J. Wemyss Anderson, E. Edser, 317; the First International Congress on Refrigeration, 644; Oxygen made from Air by the Claude Processes, 644; Measurements of the Coefficients of Conductivity, A. Desvignes, 645; G. Voorhees, 645; Novel Rotating Machine using Sulphur Dioxide, M. Singrün, 645; Application of Refrigeration to Food, 645; Effect of Different Degrees of Cold and Humidity on Chickens, E. Pennington, 645
- Regan (C. Tate), *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, Pisces, 145
- Reiche (Dr. Karl), die Vegetation der Erde, die Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile, 197
- Reichert (Prof. E. T.), Crystallographic Study of Hæmoglobins, a Contribution to the Specificity of Vital Substances in Different Vertebrates, 187
- Reichsanstalt, the Work of the Physikalisch-Technische, in 1907, 358
- Reid (Dr. D. J.), the Minute Structure of Calcareous Sponge-spicules, 261
- Reid (Dr. G. Archdall), Heredity, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 361; Memory in the Germ-plasm, 605; Acquirement in Education, 620
- Religion: the Value of Life in Buddhism, Mrs. Rhys Davids, 86; Third International Congress for the History of Religions, 552; Egyptian Religions, Prof. Petrie, 552; the Non-Semitic Descent of Christ, Prof. Haupt, 552; the Cults of Minoan Crete, Dr. A. J. Evans, 552; the Definition of Religion, Mr. Marrett, 552; the Veddas, Dr. Seligmann, 552; Funerary Customs of Australia, N. W. Thomas, 552; Traces of Totemism in the Malay Peninsula, W. W. Skeat, 553
- Renard (Paul), Turning of Aeroplanes, 95
- Rennie (E. H.), the Interaction of Copper and Nitric Acid in Presence of Metallic Nitrates, 100
- Répin (M.), Radio-activity of Certain Springs producing Goitre, 408, 686
- Reproduction: Ordoverax Copying Process, Messrs. B. J. Hall and Co., 61
- Research: the Research Defence Society, 176; Bonaparte Fund Awards for 1908, 252
- Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, D. W. Taylor, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 385
- Resistances, the Influence of Humidity on, Messrs. Rosa and Babcock, 583
- Rettie (Dr. T.), Equilibrium in the System Water and a Pair of Enantiomorph Solids, 262

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

- Service d'Études des grandes Forces hydrauliques (Région des Alpes), Annales de la Direction de l'Hydraulique, 1
- L'Évolution souterraine, E. A. Martel, 2
- The Chemical Basis of Pharmacology, Francis Francis and J. M. Fortescue-Brickdale, 3

- A Picture Book of Evolution, Dennis Hird, 3
 Darwinism To-day, Prof. V. L. Kellogg, 3
 Graphics, applied to Arithmetic, Mensuration, and Statics, G. C. Turner, 4
 Man and his Future, a Glimpse from the Fields of Science, Lieut.-Colonel William Sedgwick, 5
 Développement et Progrès de la Fabrication du Malt pendant les quarante dernières Années, Ed. Eckenstein, 5
 The Romance of the Sky, the Story of Star-gazing and Star-tracing, being an Introduction to the Study of Astronomy, C. J. Griffith, 5
 Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the *Cenotheras*, D. T. Macdougall, A. M. Vail, and G. H. Shull, 10
 The History of the Study of Medicine in the British Isles, Dr. Norman Moore, 25
 The California Earthquake of 1906, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 27
 Electric Railways Theoretically and Practically Treated, Sydney W. Ashe, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 27
 Algebraic Equations, G. B. Mathews, F.R.S., 28
 The Theory of Optical Instruments, E. T. Whittaker, 28
 Detection of the Common Food Adulterants, E. M. Bruce, 28
 Altitude Tables, Frederick Ball, Count de Miremont, 29
 Logarithmic and other Tables for Schools, Frank Castle, 29
 Praise of a Simple Life, 29
 Three Voyages of a Naturalist, being an Account of many little-known Islands in Three Oceans visited by the *Valhalla*, R.Y.S., M. J. Nicoll, 32
 Historical Geography of the British Colonies, Australasia, J. D. Roger, Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 49
 The British Tunicata, Joshua Alder and Albany Hancock, Prof. Walter Garstang, 50
 Principles of Breeding, a Treatise on Thremmatology, E. Davenport, 51
 Thermochemistry, Julius Thomsen, 51
 The Elements of the Geometry of the Conic, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and R. H. Pinkerton, 52
 Geometry, Theoretical and Practical, W. P. Workman and A. G. Cracknell, 52
 Practical Integration for the Use of Engineers, &c., A. S. Percival, 52
 Integration by Trigonometric and Imaginary Substitution, C. O. Gunther, 52
 A Course in Mathematics for Students of Engineering and Applied Science, F. S. Woods and F. H. Bailey, 52
 Nephilim, William J. H. Bohannon, 53
 Le Principe de la Conservation de l'Assise et ses Applications, George Matisse, 54
 The Case for the Goat, 54
Censfessio Medici, 54
 Birds of the Loch and Mountain, Seton P. Gordon, 57
 From Range to Sea, a Bird-lover's Ways, C. Barrett, 57
 Sketches of South African Bird-life, A. Haagner and R. H. Ivy, 57
 Contribution à la Faune du Congo, Okapia, Julien Fraipont, 57
 Year-book of the Khedivial Agricultural Society, Cairo, 1906, 68
 Modern Electrical Theory, Norman R. Campbell, 73
 Scientific Papers, Sir George Howard Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 74
 Roses, their History, Development, and Cultivation, Rev. J. H. Pemberton, 75
 Sir William Temple upon Gardens of Epicurus, with other Seventeenth-century Garden Essays, 75
 Bakterien und ihre Bedeutung im praktischen Leben, Dr. H. Mische, C. Simmonds, 76
 Lebensfragen, die Vorgänge des Stoffwechsels, Dr. F. B. Ahrens, C. Simmonds, 76
 Studies in Blood Pressure, Physiological and Clinical, Dr. George Oliver, 77
 Dairy Laboratory Guide, Prof. C. W. Melick, 77
 Discoveries in Hebrew, Gaelic, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Basque, and other Caucasian Languages, showing Fundamental Kinship of the Aryan Tongues and of Basque with the Semitic Tongues, Dr. A. E. Drake, 77
 A Guide to the Exhibited Series of Insects in the Zoological Department (Insect Section), British Museum (Natural History), 82
 Folklore as a Historical Science, G. L. Gomme, 97
 Ästhetik der Tierwelt, Karl Möbius, 98
 Stoichiometry, Prof. Sydney Young, F.R.S., 98
 La Philosophie de Newton, Dr. Léon Bloch, 99
 The Common Bacterial Infections of the Digestive Tract and the Intoxications arising from Them, Prof. C. A. Herter, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 100
 National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, the Charts of the *Discovery* Antarctic Expedition, Lieut. G. F. A. Mulock, 100
 Archhelenis und Archinotis, Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der neotropischen Region, Herman von Ihering, 100
 The Moon, a Popular Treatise, Garrett P. Serviss, 101
 The Apodous Holothurians, H. L. Clark, 101
 Report of the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey showing the Progress of the Work from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907, 113
 An Introduction to the Mechanics of the Inner Ear, Prof. Max Meyer, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 114
 The Eleventh Dynasty Temple at Deir-el-Bahari, Eduard Naville, H. R. Hall, and E. R. Ayrton, 121
 Thomas Alva Edison, Sixty Years of an Inventor's Life, Francis Arthur Jones, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 122
Traité de Géologie, E. Haug, 123
 Vegetationsbilder, 124
 Analysis of Mixed Paints, Colour Pigments, and Varnishes, Dr. C. D. Holley and Prof. E. F. Ladd, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 125
 Modern Pigments and their Vehicles, Frederick Maire, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 125
 A Dictionary of Spanish and Spanish-American Mining, Metallurgical, and Allied Terms, to which some Portuguese and Portuguese-American (Brazilian) Terms are added, E. Halse, 125
 Immanuel Kants *Metaphysik der Sitten*, 126
 Kirchners Wörterbuch der philosophischen Grundbegriffe, 126
 B. de Spinoza's kurzgefasste Abhandlung von Gott dem Menschen und dessen Gluck, 126
 G. W. F. Hegel's *Phänomenologie des Geistes*, 126
 The Spectroscope: its Use in General Analytical Chemistry, T. Thorne Baker, 126
 Der Bedeutung der Reinkultur, Dr. Oswald Richter, 126
 La Distribution des Étoiles par rapport à la Voie lactée d'après la Carte et le Catalogue photographiques du Ciel, Paul Stroobant, 129
 Die Milchstrasse, Prof. Max Wolf, 129
Biologia Centrali-Americana, Pisces, C. Tate Regan, 145
 La Loi des petits Nombres, Charles Henry, 147
 The Theory of Light, a Treatise on Physical Optics, Richard C. Maclaurin, 148
 Die Alpen, Dr. Fritz Macháček, 148
 Eiszeit und Urgeschichte des Menschen, Prof. Hans Pohl, 148
 Plants of New Zealand, R. M. Laing and E. W. Blackwell, 149
 Soils: their Nature and Management, Primrose McConnell, 150
 The Life and Work of George William Stow, South African Geologist and Ethnologist, R. B. Young, 150
 Lessons in Hygienic Physiology, W. M. Coleman, 150
 L'Aérobisation des Microbes Anaérobies, Georges Rosenthal, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 150
 Anleitung zur Kultur der Mikroorganismen, Dr. Ernst Küster, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 150
 Report on the Quality of Cottons grown in British Possessions, Prof. Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S., 154
 Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean, W. L. Dallas, 169
 Tropical Medicine, Hygiene, and Parasitology, Gilbert E. Brooke, Colonel David Bruce, C.B., F.R.S., 170
 A Monograph of the British Annelids, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., 171
 Principles of Direct-current Electrical Engineering, J. R. Barr, 172
 A Handbook of Employments, Mrs. Ogilvie Gordon, 173

- Self-instruction in the Practice and Theory of Navigation, Earl of Dunraven, 173
- The London Catalogue of British Plants, H. J. Hanbury, 174
- Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften, 1907-8, 174
- The Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 188
- Bulletins 1 to 8 of the Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, 188
- Results of Experiments at the College Farm, 1907, University College, Reading, 188
- Bulletin No. 7, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 188
- Field Experiments in Staffordshire and Shropshire for 1907, 188
- A History of Astronomy, W. W. Bryant, 193
- Ferdinand von Richthofen's Tagebücher aus China, 194
- Genera Siphonogamarum ad Systema Englerianum conscripta, Dr. K. W. von Dalla Torre and Dr. H. Harms, Dr. Otto Stapf, 195
- The Structure of the Cotton Fibre in its Relation to Technical Applications, Dr. F. H. Bowman, Prof. Walter M. Gardner, 196
- The Geology of Coal and Coal-mining, Walcot Gibson, 197
- Die Vegetation der Erde, Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile, Dr. Karl Reiche, 197
- From a Hertfordshire Cottage, W. Beach Thomas, 197
- The Open Air, Richard Jefferies, 197
- School Hygiene, Robert A. Lyster, 197
- The Ethics of Nature, M. Deshumbert, 197
- African Nature Notes and Reminiscences, F. C. Selous, Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., 217
- Hydraulics and its Applications, A. H. Gibson, 218
- Essais de Jean Rey, 1630, 219
- Plant Anatomy from the Standpoint of the Development and Functions of the Tissues, and Handbook of Micro-technic, Prof. W. C. Stevens, 219
- Elements of Angling, H. T. Sheringham, 220
- Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cookery, Mary E. Williams and Katharine R. Fisher, 220
- Experimentelle Entomologische Studien vom physikalisch-chemischen Standpunkt aus, Prof. P. Bachmetjew, 241
- An Introduction to the Theory of Infinite Series, T. J. I'A. Bromwich, 242
- The Demonstration Schools Record, 242
- An Introduction to Electricity, Bruno Kolbe, 243
- Handbook of Flower Pollination, based upon Herman Müller's Work "The Fertilisation of Flowers by Insects," Dr. P. Knuth, 244
- The Theory of Ions: a Consideration of its Place in Biology and Therapeutics, Dr. W. Tibbles, 244
- The Libraries of London: a Guide for Students, R. A. Rye, 244
- Mines and Minerals of the British Empire, Ralph S. G. Stokes, 248
- An Investigation on the Secondary Undulations of Oceanic Tides, carried out by the Order of the Earthquake Investigation Committee during 1903-6, Drs. K. Honda, T. Terada, Y. Yoshida, and D. Isitani, 249
- Catalogue of 1680 Stars for the Equinox 1900-0 from Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the Years 1905-6, Sir David Gill, K.C.B., F.R.S., 258
- The Patents and Designs Act, 1907, James Roberts and H. Fletcher Moulton, 265
- Die Entwicklung der Kontinente und Ihrer Lebewelt ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Erdgeschichte, Dr. T. Arlt, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 266
- Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer *Valdivia*, 1898-9, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation der Canarischen Inseln, H. Schenck, das Indische Phytoplankton, G. Karsten, 267
- A Systematic Introduction to Analytical Chemistry, A. F. Walden and B. Lambert, 268
- Naturlehre für höhere Lehranstalten, Dr. F. Dannemann, 268
- Organic Chemistry, H. D. Haskins and J. J. R. Macleod, 268
- Stereochemie, die Lehre von der Räumlichen Anordnung der Atome im Molekül, Dr. L. Mamlock, 268
- The Animal Mind, a Text-book of Comparative Psychology, Dr. Margaret Floy Washburn, William Brown, 269
- Natur-Urkunden, Georg E. F. Schulz, 270
- A Pocket Handbook of Minerals, G. Montague Butler, 270
- La Lutte contre les Microbes, Dr. Etienne Burnet, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 270
- The Farm shown to the Children, by F. M. B. and A. H. Blaikie, 270
- Geschichte der Blindenanstalt zu Illzach-Mülhausen i E. Während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihre Tätigkeit, ferner deutsche, französische, und italienische Kongress vorträge und Abhandlung über das Blindenwesen, Prof. M. Kunz, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 275
- Catalogue and Remeasurement of the 648 Double Stars discovered by Prof. G. W. Hough, Prof. Doolittle, 276
- Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898-1902, Meteorology, H. Mohn, W. E. Rolston, 285
- Harvard College Observatory Annals, Peruvian Meteorology, Solon I. Bailey, W. E. Rolston, 286
- Proceedings of the American Association of Museums, E. Howarth, 286
- A Treatise on Chemistry, Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., and C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S., 289
- Practical Physics: a Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, W. S. Franklin, C. M. Crawford, and Barry MacNutt, 290
- La Terre et la Lune: Forme extérieure et Structure interne, P. Puiseux, F. Stratton, 291
- The Conquest of Cancer: a Plan of Campaign, C. W. Saleeby, 292
- Cancer: Relief of Pain and Possible Cure, Skene Keith and George E. Keith, 292
- Mosses and Liverworts: an Introduction to their Study, with Hints as to their Collection and Preservation, H. T. Russell, 292
- Methods of Surveying, N. F. Mackenzie, 293
- A Guide to the Domesticated Animals (Other than Horses) exhibited in the Central and North Halls of the British Museum (Natural History), R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 293
- Report to the Government of India, containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7, W. Poplewell Bloxam, S. H. Wood, I. Q. Orchardson, R. Gaunt, and F. Thomas, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 296
- The Work of John Samuel Budgett, Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., Richard Assheton, Edward J. Bles, Edward T. Browne, J. Herbert Budgett, and J. Graham Kerr, 313
- Introduction to Higher Algebra, Maxime Bôcher and E. P. R. Duval, 315
- The Observer's Handbook, Meteorological Office, 1908, Dr. R. H. Scott, 315
- Theorie der Elektrizität, Dr. A. Föppl, 316
- Kleiner Leitfaden der praktischen Physik, Dr. F. Kohlrausch, 316
- Die Stimmgabel: ihre Schwingungsgesetze und Anwendungen in der Physik, Dr. E. A. Kielhauser, 316
- Luft, Wasser, Licht, und Wärme, Dr. R. Blochmann, 316
- Moleküle, Atome, Weltäther, Dr. G. Mie, 316
- Die Stellung der Physik zu den Naturwissenschaften und der Technik, Aug. Hagenbach, 316
- Refrigeration: an Elementary Text-book, J. Wemyss Anderson, E. Edser, 317
- Ceylon, a Handbook for the Resident and the Traveller, Prof. J. C. Willis, 317
- The Royal Gardens, Kew, E. J. Wallis and H. Spooner, 318
- The Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales, H. E. Forrest, 321
- The Agricultural Journal of India, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322
- Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, the Loss of Water from Soil during Dry Weather, J. W. Leather, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322
- The Transvaal Agricultural Journal, April, 1908, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322
- The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia, March and May, 1908, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322
- Proceedings of the Royal Society: Obituary Notice of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, Prof. J. Larmor, 323

- Lord Kelvin, an Account of his Scientific Life and Work, Dr. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 323
- Kelvin in the 'Sixties, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 323
- The Kelvin Lecture, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S. 323
- The Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (Western Portion), T. Barron, 337
- Aërodynamics: Constituting the First Volume of a Complete Work on Aërial Flight, F. W. Lanchester, 337
- Handbuch der Spectroscopie, H. Kayser, 338
- A Bird Collector's Medley, E. C. Arnold, 339
- Birds of Britain, J. Lewis Bonhote, 339
- A Book of Birds, W. P. Pycraft, 339
- Handbook of Learned Societies and Institutions, America, 340
- Supplementum Conspectus Floræ Græcæ, E. de Halácsy, Dr. Otto Stapf, F.R.S., 341
- Grundriss der Kristallographie für Studierende und zum Selbstunterricht, Gottlob Linck, 341
- A Hill Country: its Physical Features and their Significance, Russell F. Gwinnell, 341
- Report to the Director of the Meteorological Office on the Calculation of Wind Velocity from Pressure Distribution and on the Variation of Meteorological Elements with Altitudes, Ernest Gold, 357
- Heredity, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, G. Archdall Reid, 361
- Egypt and Western Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries, L. W. King and H. R. Hall, 363
- Das mechanische Potential nach Voslesungen, von L. Boltzmann bearbeitet, und die Theorie der Figur der Erde, zur Einführung in die höhere Geodäsie, Dr. H. Buchholtz, 364
- The Principles of Physics, A. P. Gage, 365
- Die Elektrizität als Licht und Kraftquelle, Dr. P. Eversheim, 365
- Elementary Science for the Certificate Examinations, Chemistry, H. W. Bausor, Physics, John Satterly, 365
- The Sanitation of Recreation Camps and Parks, Dr. Harvey B. Bashore, 366
- The Eye, its Elementary Anatomy, Physiology, and Optical Constants, Lionel Laurance, 366
- Before Adam, Jack London, 366
- Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, D. W. Taylor, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 385
- Vorlesungen über Deszendenztheorien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der botanischen Seite der Frage, Prof. J. P. Lotsy, Prof. W. Bateson, F.R.S., 386
- Introduction to Metallography, Dr. Paul Goerens, 387
- Röntgen Rays and Electro-therapeutics, with Chapters on Radium and Phototherapy, Dr. M. K. Kassabian, 388
- On the Plantation, Cultivation, and Curing of Para India-rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), with an Account of its Introduction from the Western to the Eastern Tropics, H. A. Wickham, 388
- Decoration of Metal, Wood, Glass, &c., 389
- Cast-iron House Drainage, with Especial Reference to Town Houses, G. J. G. Jensen, 389
- Macmillan's Orographical Map of Europe, B. B. Dickinson and A. W. Andrews, 389
- Notes on the Orographical Map of Europe, B. B. Dickinson and A. W. Andrews, 389
- Familiar Swiss Flowers, F. E. Hulme, 389
- Astronomischer Jahresbericht, 390
- Fertility of Soils as Affected by Manures, Frank D. Gardner, 402
- Notes on a Toxic Substance Excreted by the Roots of Plants, F. Fletcher, 402
- Crop Rotation and Soil Exhaustion, F. Fletcher, 402
- Les Dépôts marins, Dr. Léon W. Collet, 409
- German Education, Prof. Friedrich Paulsen, Prof. M. E. Sadler, 410
- Industrial Electrical Measuring Instruments, Kenelm Edgcombe, 411
- The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical Dictionaries in Six Languages, German, English, French, Russian, Italian, Spanish, Kurt Deinhardt and Alfred Schlomann, 412
- Das Wetter und seine Bedeutung für das praktische Leben, Prof. Carl Kassner, 412
- A Text-book of Botany, Dr. E. Strasburger, Dr. Fritz Noll, Dr. H. Schenck, and Dr. G. Karsten, 441
- Forest Entomology, A. T. Gillanders, Fred. V. Theobald, 441
- An Introduction to the Theory of Groups of Finite Order, H. Hilton, 442
- A Short History of Philosophy, A. B. D. Alexander, 443
- The Design, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewage Disposal Works, Hugh P. Raikes, 473
- A Study of Mathematical Education, including the Teaching of Arithmetic, B. Branford, 473
- Das Problem der Entwicklung unseres Planeten-systems, Aufstellung einer neuen Theorie, Dr. Friedrich Nölke, 474
- The Influence of Alcohol and other Drugs on Fatigue, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 475
- The Moral Ideal; a Historic Study, Julia Wedgwood, 475
- Electricity: What is It? W. Denham Verschoye, 475
- The Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at St. Peter's, A. Smith Woodward, 476
- Deutsches Museum von Meisterwerken der Naturwissenschaft und Technik, Bennett H. Brough, 477
- The North-West Passage, Roald Amundsen and Lieut. Hansen, 478
- Oceanographische en Meteorologische Waarnemingen in den Indischen Oceaan, September, October, November, 1856-1904, 487
- Radio-telegraphy, C. C. F. Monckton, 505
- The Senses of Insects, Auguste Forel, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 506
- Coast Erosion and Foreshore Protection, John S. Owens and Gerald O. Case, 506
- The Discovery and Settlement of Port Mackay, Queensland, H. Ling Roth, 507
- Through the Depths of Space, Hector Macpherson, W. E. Rolston, 507
- The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, Prof. J. H. Jeans, F.R.S., Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 537
- A Monograph of the Petrels (Order Tubinares), Dr. F. Du Cane Godman, 538
- Das Weltgebäude, Eine gemeinverständliche Himmelskunde, Wilhelm Meyer, 538
- Practical Coal Mining, 539
- The Ceratopsia, J. B. Hatcher, 544
- Reports on Plague Investigations in India, L. Noon, 564
- Superheat, Superheating, and their Control, William H. Booth, 567
- Lehrbuch der Botanik für Oberrealschulen und Realschulen, Dr. Th. Bokorny, 567
- Døemringen i Norge, Prof. H. Mohn, 568
- Maryland Weather Service, Dr. O. L. Fassig, 568
- A Monograph of the Silurian and Devonian Corals of New South Wales, R. Etheridge, 569
- The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Homoptera, W. L. Distant, 569
- How We Travel, a Geographical Reader, J. F. Chamberlain, 569
- Les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, F. A. Forel, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574
- Les Variations périodiques des Glaciers des Alpes Suisses, F. A. Forel, E. Muret, P. L. Mercanton and E. Argand, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574
- The Data of Geochemistry, Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, 583
- Royal Society of London, Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1900, 597
- Marine Engineering (a Text-book), Engineer-Commander A. E. Tompkins, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 598
- The Inequalities in the Motion of the Moon due to the Direct Action of the Planets, Prof. E. W. Brown, F.R.S., 599
- Selectionsprinzip und Probleme der Artbildung, ein Handbuch des Darwinismus, Prof. Ludwig Plate, 600
- Die Lehre Darwins in ihren letzten Folgen, Max Steiner, 600
- The Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens and S. R. Christophers, 601
- Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. L. Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 601
- Leather Industries Laboratory Book of Analytical and Experimental Methods, Prof. H. R. Procter, Dr. J. Gordon Parker, 602

- Geology and Mineral Resources of the Western Coalfield, J. E. Carne, 603
- Science and Empiricism, H. C. Daniel, 603
- Vegetationsbilder, Samoa, Karl Reehinger, New Guinea Archipelago, Karl Reehinger, North-eastern Brazil, E. Ule, the Algerian Sahara, H. Brockmann Jerosch and A. Heim, Alpine Vegetation, H. Schenck, 603
- British Rainfall, 1907, Dr. H. R. Mill, 604
- Arbeiten aus dem Gebiet der experimentellen Physiologie, Dr. Hans Friedenthal, 604
- Diseases of Occupation: From the Legislative, Social, and Medical Points of View, Dr. Thomas Oliver, 627
- Mission scientifique au Dahomey, Henry Hubert, 628
- The Solar System, Charles Lane Poor, William E. Rolston, 629
- Handbuch der Pharmakognosie, Prof. A. Tschirch, 629
- Memories of Dr. E. Symes-Thompson, a Follower of St. Luke, 630
- Wax Craft: All about Beeswax, T. W. Cowan, 630
- Educational Wood-working for School and Home, Joseph C. Park, 630
- Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, L. H. Bailey, Prof. James Wilson, 657
- Power Gas Producers, their Design and Application, Philip W. Robson, 658
- Guide to the Gallery of Fishes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W., 659
- Hydraulics, Prof. Dunkerley, 659
- Kraft: Ökonomische, technische und kulturgeschichtliche Studien über die Machtentfaltung der Staaten, Prof. E. Reyer, 660
- Étude sur la Vallée Lorraine de la Meuse, J. Vidal de la Blache, 661
- Chemical Reagents, their Purity and Tests, E. Merck, 661
- Notre Flotte aérienne, Wilfrid de Fonvielle and Georges Besançon, 661
- An English Holiday with Car and Camera, James John Hissey, 662
- Pearls and Parasites, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., 662
- Architectural Education, Wilfrid I. Travers, 662
- A Study of Splashes, Prof. A. M. Worthington, C.B., F.R.S., C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 666
- Revington (S. M.), the Sulphides and Oxysulphides of Silicon, 118
- Rey (Jean), Essais de, 1630, 219
- Reyer (Prof. E.), Kraft, Ökonomische, technische und kulturgeschichtliche Studien über die Machtentfaltung der Staaten, 660
- Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), the Basic Intrusion of Bartestree, 311; the Fossiliferous Rocks of the Southern Half of the Tortworth Inlier, 190
- Reynolds (W. C.), Aromatic Arsonic and Arsinic Acids, 190
- Rheumatism, Bees' Stings as a Cure for, Dr. J. Newton Friend, 36
- Ricco (Prof.), Italian Observations of the Sun during 1907, 66; Solar Prominences in 1907, 207
- Richard (M.), Instrument for Measuring Cloud Velocity, 611
- Richardson (Prof. O. W.), the Kinetic Energy of the Ions emitted by Hot Bodies, 245
- Riche (Alfred), Death and Obituary Notice of, 15
- Richter (Dr. Oswald), der Bedeutung der Reinkultur, 126
- Richtshofen's (Ferdinand von) Tagebücher aus China, 194
- Ridgeway (Prof. William, M.A., F.B.A., Litt.D.), Opening Address in Section II at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, Application of Zoological Laws to Man, 525
- Rio de Janeiro Observatory, the, 644
- Rippentrop (B.), Scots Pine and the Fungus *Polyporus annosus*, 400
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), the influence of Alcohol and other Drugs on Fatigue, 475
- Rivers, the Influence of the Earth's Rotation on the Courses of, Dr. F. W. Hilgendorf, 436
- Roads, the International Congress on, 636
- Roaf (Dr. H. E.), Physiology at the British Association, 592
- Roberts (James), the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, 265
- Robertson (Muriel), Haematozoa from Ceylon Reptiles, 648
- Robertson (P. W.), Melting Points of the Anilides, ρ -Toluidides and α -Naphthalides of the Normal Fatty Acids, 94
- Robson (Mr.), the Production of Cheap Power by Suction Gas Plants, 651
- Robson (Philip W.), Power Gas Producers, their Design and Application, 658
- Rodet (A.), Virulence of Bacilli in Relation to the Course of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 535
- Roe (E. D., jun.), Double Stars, 255
- Rogers (J. D.), Historical Geography of the British Colonies, Australasia, 49
- Rolston (W. E.), Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898-1902, Meteorology, H. Mohn, 285; Peruvian Meteorology, Observations made at Arequipa, 1892-5, Solon I. Bailey, 286; Through the Depths of Space, Hector Macpherson, jun., 507; the Solar System, Charles Lane Poor, 629
- Romani, the Philology of, Dr. G. A. Grierson, 110
- Ront (H.), New Method for the Preparation of Homologues of Naphthalene, 48
- Röntgen Rays and Electro-therapeutics, with Chapters on Radium and Phototherapy, Dr. M. K. Kassabian, 388
- Rosa (Mr.), the Influence of Humidity on Resistances, 583
- Roscoe (Sir H. E., F.R.S.), a Treatise on Chemistry, 289
- Rosenhain (W.), the Study of Breakages, 651
- Rosenthal (Georges), l'Aérobisation des Microbes Anaérobies, 150
- Roses, their History, Development, and Cultivation, Rev. J. H. Pemberton, 75
- Ross (A. D.), Sensitive State induced in Magnetic Substances and Materials by Thermal Treatment, 383
- Ross (Dr. E. D.), Polyglot Lists of Birds in Manchu, Chinese, and Turki, 535
- Ross (Prof. Ronald, F.R.S.), a Method of solving Algebraic Equations, 663
- Rosse (Earl of, K.P., F.R.S.), Bimetallic Mirrors made by Electro-deposition, 366
- Rosse (Earl of, F.R.S.), Death of, 431; Obituary Notice of, 448
- Rosset (M.), Action of Ammonia upon Phosphorus Chloronitride, 143; Ammoniacal Chloride of Arsenic, 192
- Rotch (Prof. A. Lawrence), the Warm Stratum in the Atmosphere, 7; the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 551
- Roth (H. Ling), the Discovery and Settlement of Port Mackay, Queensland, 507
- Roubaud (E.), the Etiology of Trypanosomiasis, 372
- Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Journal of the, 188
- Royal Anthropological Institute, 93, 261
- Royal Astronomical Society, 166
- Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded, the report of the, 480
- Royal Commission on Welsh Monuments, the, Rev. John Griffith, 512
- Royal Dublin Society, 47, 143, 287
- Royal Geographical Society's Medal Awards, 84
- Royal Institute of Public Health, the, 308
- Royal Institution: the Extinction of Malta Fever, Colonel David Bruce, C.B., F.R.S., 39; Recent Researches in the Structure of the Universe, Prof. J. C. Kapteyn at, 210, 234; on Ice and its Natural History, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 379
- Royal Irish Academy, 47, 215
- Royal Meteorological Society, 94, 238
- Royal Microscopical Society, 46, 119, 261
- Royal Observatory, Greenwich, the, 136
- Royal Photographic Society's Annual Exhibition, the, 518
- Royal Sanitary Institute, the, 284
- Royal Society, 45, 70, 92, 116, 141, 165, 190, 213, 260, 310, 335, 359, 383, 439, 504, 534, 566, 594, 624, 654; Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, the Atomic Weight of Radium, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 19; the Royal Society's Conversazione, 58, 207; Fellowship of the Royal Society, Enquirer, 78; Proceedings of the Royal Society, Obituary Notice of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, Prof. J. Larmor, 323; Royal Society

- of London, Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1900, 597
- Royal Society, Edinburgh, 167, 191, 239, 262, 335, 383
- Royal Society, New South Wales, 472, 536, 596
- Royal Society of South Africa, Cape Town, 216, 312, 384, 536
- Royce (F. A.), the Causes of Wear in Motor Vehicle Machinery, 651
- Royds (T.), Spectrum of the Radium Emanation, 220
- Rubber: on the Plantation, Cultivation, and Curing of Parà India-rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), with an Account of its Introduction from the West to the Eastern Tropics, H. A. Wickham, 388
- Rudge (W. A. Douglas), the Action of Radium Salts on Glass, 151
- Rule (A.), Action of Nitrous Gases on Dicyclopentadiene, 239
- Russell (Dr. E. J.), the Agricultural Journal of India, 322; Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, the Loss of Water from Soil during Dry Weather, J. W. Leather, 322; the Transvaal Agricultural Journal, April, 1908, 322; the Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia, 322
- Russell (H. T.), Mosses and Liverworts, an Introduction to their Study, with Hints as to their Collection and Preservation, 292
- Russell (Leonard J.), Space and Number, 305
- Russell (S. C.), Observations on the Colour of Lightning made at Epsom, 1903-7, 95
- Russell (Dr. W. J., F.R.S.), Action of Various Coals on Photographic Plates in the Dark, 60
- Russian Scientific Works, 186
- Russian Transliteration, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 42
- Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Spectrum of the Radium Emanation, 220; Electrical Method of Counting the Number of a Particles from Radio-active Substances, 383; Amount of Neon in 1/15 c.c. of Air, 589
- Ruthless Extermination, Ralph de Tunstall Sneyd, 508
- Ruthven (A. C.), Variations and Genetic Relationships of the American Garter-snakes, 374
- Ryan (Thomas), Radio-activity in Water from Hot Springs, 309
- Rye (R. A.), the Libraries of London, a Guide for Students, 244
- Sabatier (Paul), Direct Addition of Hydrogen to the Polyphenols, 167; Action of Metallic Oxides on the Primary Alcohols, 240, 263, 288
- Sadler (C. A.), Absorption of X-Rays, 245
- Sadler (Prof. M. E.), German Education, Prof. Friedrich Paulsen, 410
- Saleeby (C. W.), the Conquest of Cancer, a Plan of Campaign, 292
- Salisbury (Prof. R. D.), the Glacial Geology, 282
- Salmon (E.), an Absolute Torsion Electrometer, 350
- Salmon (Paul), the Acetyl Derivative of Atoxyl in Sleeping Sickness, 216
- Sander (Bruno), the Granite of Brixen, 138
- Sanford (Mr.), Determination of Longitude Difference, 158
- Sanitation: the Royal Sanitary Institute, 284; the Sanitation of Recreation Camps and Parks, Dr. Harvey B. Bashore, 366; Cast-iron House Drainage, with Especial Reference to Town Houses, G. J. G. Jensen, 389
- Saniter (E. H.), Test for ascertaining Wearing Properties of Rail Steel, 581
- Sankey (Captain), on the Utilisation of Peat for the Making of Gas or Charcoal, 650
- Satterly (John), Elementary Science for the Certificate Examination, Physics, 365
- Saturn: the Rings of Saturn, Prof. Lowell, 182; Prof. Wright, 255; Herr Schaer, 678; Prof. Strömgren, 678; Prof. Hartwig, 678; J. Comas Sola, 678; a New Saturnian Ring, 612; Eclipses of Saturn's Satellites, Dr. H. Struve, 377; Observation of Phœbe, Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 435
- Sauton (M.), Formation and Disappearance of Acetaldehyde under the Influence of Alcoholic Yeasts, 72
- Savage (Dr. W. G.), Sausages and their Hygienic Preparation, 284; *Bacillus coli* in Sausages, 517
- Saville-Kent (W.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 641
- Saxton (W. T.), Genus *Sphaeroplea* in South Africa, 312
- Schæffer (Georges), Realisation of Precipitins for Ovalbumen, 359
- Schaer (Herr), Saturn's Rings, 678
- Scharff (R. F.), Exploration of the Cave of Castlepool, near Doneraile, 591
- Scharff (Dr.), the Irish Horse and its Early History, 682
- Schenck (Dr. H.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation der Canarischen Inseln, 267; a Text-book of Botany, 441; Vegetationsbilder, Alpine Vegetation, 603
- Schetelig (Dr.), Sculptured Stones of Norway and their Relations to some British Monuments, 682
- Schlesinger (Dr.), the Radial Velocity of ϵ Ursæ Majoris, 111; the Orbit of Algol, 281
- Schlomann (Alfred), the Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical Dictionaries in Six Languages, German, English, French, Russian, Italian, Spanish, 412
- Schmidt (Prof. H. W.), Cause discovered of Different Results in Experiments to Determine the Effect of High Temperatures on the Radio-active Properties of Substances, 611
- Schmidt (Dr.), Marking Experiments with Iceland Plaice and Cod, 672
- School Hygiene, Robert A. Lyster, 197
- Schorlemmer (C., F.R.S.), a Treatise on Chemistry, 289
- Schott (G. A.), on Dispersion and Spectrum Series, 55
- Schrader (Prof. C.), Death of, 228
- Schribaux (M.), the Improvement of Agricultural Plants, 438
- Schulz (Georg E. F.), Natur-Urkunden, 270
- Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), a Suggested Explanation of the Velocities of Gases observed on the Solar Surface, 662
- Science: the Indian Institute of Science, 11; Death and Obituary Notice of Rev. Father Eugene Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., 35; the British Members of the Institute of France, 83; Folklore as a Historical Science, G. L. Gomme, 97; English Influence on French System of Natural Science, Yves Guyot, 108; the Science Court of the Franco-British Exhibition, G. F. Daniell, 162; South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 164; Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften, 1907-8, 174; Relations of Science and Government, A. H. S. Lucas, 179; Opportunities for American Young Men in Science, Prof. J. G. Coulter, 182; Prof. W. A. Noyes, 182; Dr. H. Foster Bain, 182; Prof. H. Crew, 182; Dr. H. V. Neal, 182; Russian Scientific Works, 186; the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Prof. J. E. Duerden, 395; Presidential Address, Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, 396; Deutsches Museum von Meisterwerken der Naturwissenschaft und Technik, Bennett H. Brough, 477; Library Cooperation in Regard to Scientific Serials, Dr. Thos. Muir, C.M.G., F.R.S., 539; Science and Empiricism, H. C. Daniel, 603, 676; the Imperial College of Science and Technology, Address by Dr. Henry Bovey, F.R.S., 613; Science at the Universities, 637; Forthcoming Books of Science, 620; Local Scientific Societies at the British Association, 683
- Scientific Centres, Some, XIII., the Mechanics Laboratory of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, Prof. Perry, 128
- Scorpio, Large Meteors from, Mr. Denning, 306
- Scotland, the Pigmentation Survey of, Messrs. Gray and Tocher, 68; Corr., Mr. Tocher, 181
- Scott (H. H.), the Sinking of Stones, 376
- Scott (Dr. R. H.), the Observer's Handbook, Meteorological Office, 1908, 315
- Scott-Moncrieff (W. D.), the Biolysis of Sewage, 285
- Screw Propulsion, Resistance of Ships and, D. W. Taylor, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 385
- Sealing in 1907, T. Southwell, 15
- Seddig (Dr. M.), the Brownian Motion, 329
- Sedgwick (Lieut. Colonel William), Man and his Future, a Glimpse from the Fields of Science, 5
- Seeliger (Dr. Oswald), Death and Obituary Notice of, 156
- Seismology: the California Earthquake of 1906, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 27; Seismograms recorded by a Milne Seismograph in the Isle of Wight, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 61; Earthquakes and Earthshakes, R. D. Oldham, 78, 157; Rev. O. Fisher, 157; Armoured Concrete Best

- Material for Aseismic Building Purposes, Montessus de Ballore, 168; an Investigation on the Secondary Undulations of Oceanic Tides, carried out by the Order of the Earthquake Investigation Committee during 1903-6, Drs. K. Honda, T. Terada, Y. Yoshida, and D. Isitani, 249; the Least Sensible Limit of Earthquake Motion, Prof. Omori, 328; Annual Variation in the Frequency of Earthquakes at Tokio and Kioto, Prof. Omori, 328; Seismic Storm on August 13 and 14, Prof. Milne, 374
- Selectionsprinzip und Probleme der Artbildung, ein Handbuch des Darwinismus, Prof. Ludwig Plate, 600
- Selenium Cells, the Colour Sensibility of, Joel Stebbins, 18
- Selenium Cells in Photometry, the Employment of, Prof. Pfund, 377
- Seligman (Dr. C. G.), Quartz Implements from Ceylon, 434; the Veddahs, 552; Veddas of Ceylon, 681
- Selous (F. C.), African Nature Notes and Reminiscences, 217
- Senderens (J. B.), Catalytic Dehydrations of Organic Compounds, 168
- Senses of Insects, the, Auguste Forel, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 506
- Serotherapy: Action of Human Serum or *Trypanosoma pecaui*, A. Thiroux and L. d'Anfreville, 472; *Trypanosoma congolense*, Experiments on Goats, A. Laveran, 472; Antitoxin Treatment and Diphtheria in Milan, Prof. Bordoni-Uffreduzzi, 485; the Intra-dermo-reaction with Tuberculin in Animals, G. Moussu and Ch. Mantoux, 535; Snake-bite Mortality amongst Human Beings in 1907, 545; Application to Man of an Anti-tuberculous Serum, MM. Lannelongue, Achard, and Gaillard, 656; Blood Serum favours Infection by Micro-organisms, Mr. Bail, 675; Mr. Cole and Mr. Smirnow, 675
- Serviss (Garrett P.), the Moon, a Popular Treatise, 101
- Sewage: the Explosion of the Saratoga Septic Tank, W. P. Mason, 188; the Biolysis of Sewage, W. D. Scott-Moncrieff, 285; the Design, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewage Disposal Works, Hugh P. Raikes, 473; Various Methods for Purification of the Sewage of Towns, 548
- Sex, Determination of, a Correction, Prof. W. Bateson, F.R.S., 665
- Sexton (F. P.), the Spectrum Top, 166
- Seyewetz (Alphonse), New Method of Tanning, 72
- Seymour (H. J.), Exploration of the Cave of Castlepeak, near Doneraile, 591
- Shaw (H. K.), Forms for Astronomical Computation of Time, Azimuth, and Latitude, 579
- Shaw (W. N., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S.), Daylight Saving Bill, 132; Opening Address in Section A at the Meeting of the British Association at Dublin, 425; the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 551
- Sheffield, the British Medical Association at, 333
- Sheringham (H. T.), Elements of Angling, 220
- Sherrington (Prof., F.R.S.), on Proprioceptive Reflexes of the Limb, 592; Instruction of School Teachers in Physiology and Hygiene, 593
- Shimer (Prof. H. W.), Nature and Causes of Dwarf Faunas, 433
- Shipley (A. E., F.R.S.), the Work of John Samuel Budgett, Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, 313; Pearls and Parasites, 662
- Ships, Resistance of, and Screw Propulsion, D. W. Taylor, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 385
- Ships, the Resistance and Propulsion of, Hydraulics, vol. ii., Prof. Dunkerley, 659
- Shiras (Hon. E.), Wild-life Photography in America, 296
- Shropshire, Field Experiments in Staffordshire and, 1019, 188
- Shukoff (Ivan), Magnetic Oxides of Chromium, 240
- Shull (G. H.), Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the *Oenotheras*, 10; Plants that Conform to Mendelian Principles, 36
- Sidgreaves (Walter), the Magnetic Disturbances of September 29 and Aurora Borealis, 663
- Siebe, Gorman and Co.'s Life-saving Apparatus for Use in Mines, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 208; Self-contained Diving Dress, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 208
- Siedlecki (Mr.), Classification of the Spirochetes, 63
- Sim (George), Death and Obituary Notice of, 179
- Simmonds (C.), Bakterien und ihre Bedeutung im praktischen Leben, Dr. H. Mische, 76; Lebensfragen, die Vorgänge des Stoffwechsel, Dr. F. B. Ahrens, 76
- Simple Life, Praise of a, 29
- Simroth (Prof. H.), the Pendulation Theory, 570
- Sinai, the Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of, (Western Portion), T. Barron, 337
- Sinclair (Dr. W. J.), Question of the Existence of Relics of Prehistoric Man in the Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada, 90; Additional Notes on the Santa Cruz Typotheria, 187
- Singrün (M.), Novel Rotating Machine using Sulphur Dioxide, 645
- Siphonogamarum, Genera, ad Systema Englerianum conscripta, Dr. K. W. von Dalla Torre and Dr. H. Harms, Dr. Otto Stapf, 195
- Sipunculids, the Ciliated "Urns" of the, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 318
- Skeat (W. W.), Traces of Totemism in the Malay Peninsula, 553
- Skinner (A.), Small Simple Microscope by Cary, 261
- Skinner (Sidney), Chemical Analysis of Water from Dew Ponds, 30
- Sky-coloured Clouds, the, T. W. Backhouse, 127
- Sky-coloured Clouds or Twilight Glows, the, T. W. Backhouse, 367
- Sky Glows, the, W. F. Denning, 247
- Sladen Trust Expedition to Melanesia, the Percy, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 393
- Slater (H. Kelsall), Geological Survey in India, 470
- Slator (Dr. A.), Problems of Fermentation, 590
- Sleeping Sickness, the Acetyl Derivative of Atoxyl in, Paul Salmon, 216
- Slug Testacella, Appearance of the, in a Flooded District, M. D. Hill, 8
- Smirnow (Dr. D.), the Daily Variation of the Potential Gradient in the Atmosphere, 110
- Smirnow (Mr.), Blood Serum Favours Infection by Micro-organisms, 675
- Smith (Miss A. J.), Acids as Accelerators in the Acetylation of Amino Groups, 118
- Smith (Captain Dorrien), Flora of the Auckland Isles, 304
- Smith (F. E.), Comparison of the Board of Trade Ampere-standard Balance with Ayrton-Jones Current Weigher and Electromotive Force of Standard Cells, 92
- Smith (Geoffrey), the Anaspidiidae and other Fresh-water Crustacea from Tasmania, 624
- Smith (G. Albert), Kinematography in Natural Colours, 21
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot, F.R.S.), on the Antiquity of Mummification in Egypt—a Correction, 342; Anthropological Work in Egypt, 681; Mummification in Egypt, 681
- Smith (Dr. G. F. Herbert), Refractometer for Rapid Determination of the Refractive Indices of Faceted Gemstones, 16; Schwartzembergite and the Drawing of Light-figures, 287
- Smith (Henry G.), the Elastic Substance occurring on Shoots and Young Leaves of *Eucalyptus corymbosa* and some *Angophora*, 556
- Smith (R. B.), Death of, 640
- Smith (Warren D.), Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands, 516
- Snap (Nellie), Spore Formation in the Genus *Chaetoceros*, 262
- Sneyd (Ralph de Tunstall), Ruthless Extermination, 508
- Snow (Dr. Francis Huntington), Death and Obituary Notice of, 576
- Social Anthropology, Prof. J. G. Frazer, 233
- Sociology: an Investigation of the Sociology and Religion of the Veddas, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 201; the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to Melanesia, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 393
- Sodium, Electrical Action of, Charles E. S. Phillips, 127
- Sodium, an Emanation from, Charles E. S. Phillips, 79
- Soil Exhaustion, Crop Rotation and, F. Fletcher, 402
- Soils, their Nature and Management, Primrose McConnell, 150
- Soils, Fertility of, as affected by Manures, Frank D. Gardner, 402
- Sola (J. Comas), Saturn's Rings, 678

- Solar Eclipse of January 3, 1908, the Total, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 8
- Solar Eclipse of May 8, 1910, the Total, J. F. Tennant, 136
- Solar Eclipse of December 22-23, 1908, Prof. W. Krebs, 330, 377
- Solar Halo, a Long-lived, Catharine O. Stevens, 221; Charles J. P. Cave, 247
- Solar Phenomena and Terrestrial Temperatures, Dr. J. Loisel, 66
- Solar Prominences in 1907, Prof. Ricco, 207
- Solar Radiation, a Possibly Undiscovered Form of, E. Durand-Gréville, 436; M. Deslandres, 436
- Solar Rotation determined from Hydrogen Phenomena, the, Prof. W. S. Adams, 18
- Solar Rotation as determined from the Motion of Dark Calcium Flocculi, Philip Fox, 580
- Solar Spectrum, the D₃ (Helium) Absorption Line in the Normal, J. Evershed, 38; Captain Daunt, 470
- Solar System, the, Charles Lane Poor, William E. Rolston, 629
- Solar Vortices and Magnetic Fields, E. Percival Lewis, 569; *see also* Sun
- Sollas (Prof.), on Mountain Building, 592
- Solomon (Maurice), Recent Developments in Electric Lamps, 183
- Somerville (Commander Boyle), the Submerged Plateau surrounding Ceylon, 156
- Sommerville (Dr. M. Y.), Sunset and Twilight Curves and Related Phenomena, 167
- Soulié (E.), an Amateur's Meridian Instrument, 281
- South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 164
- Southern (R.), the Vascular System of *Stylodrilus*, 648
- Southwell (T.), Sealing in 1907, 15
- Space, Through the Depths of, Hector Macpherson, jun., W. E. Rolston, 507
- Space and Number, Leonard J. Russell, 305; Ottavio Zanotti Bianco, 343
- Spanish, a Dictionary of, and Spanish-American Mining, Metallurgical, and Allied Terms, to which some Portuguese and Portuguese-American (Brazilian) Terms are Added, E. Halse, 125
- Sparkman (P. S.), the Luiseno Tribe of Indians, 469
- Spectroscopy: the Spectroscopy, its Uses in General Analytical Chemistry, T. Thorne Baker, 126; *Handbuch der Spectroscopie*, H. Kayser, 338
- Spectrum Analysis: Echelon Spectroscopes and the Green Mercury Line, H. Stansfield, 8; the D₃ (Helium) Absorption Line in the Normal Solar Spectrum, J. Evershed, 38; the Dark D₃ Line in the Sun, Mr. Buss, 136; D₃ (Helium) Absorption in the Solar Spectrum, Captain Daunt, 470; Dispersion of Gaseous Mercury, Sulphur, Phosphorus, and Helium, C. Cuthbertson and E. Parr Metcalfe, 45; on Dispersion and Spectrum Series, G. A. Schott, 55; New Dark Space in Helium, F. W. Aston, 60; Spectroscopic Binaries, Mr. Harper, 88; Peculiar Orbit of a Spectroscopic Binary, 330; the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, Mr. Plummer, 517; W. H. Wright, 517; A. B. Turner, 517; Photographic Action of Infra-red Light, A. Gargam de Moncetz, 95; the Spectrum Top, F. P. Sexton, 166; Absorption Spectra of Solutions, Prof. H. C. Jones, 188; Absorption Spectra of the Hydrocarbons isolated from the Products of the Action of Aluminium Chloride on Naphthalene, Miss A. Homer and J. D. Purvis, 101; a Probable New Fluting in the Spectrum of Magnesium Oxide, E. E. Brooks, 108; Recent Work with the Spectroheliograph, Profs. Hale and Ellerman, 200; Photography of Very Faint Spectra, R. W. Wood, 232; Magnetic Resolution of Spectral Lines, Prof. P. Zeeman, 233; Spark Lines (Enhanced Lines) in Flames at Various Temperatures, G. A. Hemsalech and C. de Watteville, 240; Spectrum of the Radium Emanation, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., and T. Royds, 220; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and A. T. Cameron, 245; Optical Constants of Gypsum at Different Temperatures and the Mitscherlich Experiment, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 260; "Seleno-aluminium Bridges," Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 310; a Case of Anomalous Rotatory Dispersion, Eugène Darmaois, 311; Connection between Band and Line Spectra of the same Metallic Elements, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 350; Quantitative Indications furnished by Dissociation Spectra, Silver, A. de Gramont, 359; Solar Vortices, Prof. Hale, 368; Solar Magnetic Fields and Spectrum Analysis, Prof. P. Zeeman, 360; Registration of the Upper Layer of Calcium in the Solar Atmosphere, H. Deslandres and L. d'Azambuja, 384; the Spectrum of the Nebula HV 15 Cygni, Prof. Max Wolf, 471; Anomalous Forms of the Calcium Line, K, in Prominences, Prof. Belopolsky, 486; the Spectrum of Scandium and its Relation to the Solar Spectra, Prof. A. Fowler, 504
- Spelæology: *l'Évolution souterraine*, E. A. Martel, 2
- Spicer (Rev. E. C.), Solution Valleys in the Glyme Area of Oxfordshire, 117
- Spider, on the Change of Colour in the Eyes of an Attis, T. Padmanabha Pillai, 631
- Spinoza's (B. de) *Kurzgefasste Abhandlung von Gott, dem Menschen und dessen Glück*, 126
- Splashes, a Study of, Prof. A. M. Worthington, C.B., F.R.S., C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 666
- Spooner (H), the Royal Gardens, Kew, 318
- Staffordshire and Shropshire for 1907, Field Experiments in, 188
- Stansfield (H.), Echelon Spectroscopes and the Green Mercury Line, 8
- Stanton (Dr. T. E.), Wind Pressure, 70
- Stapf (Dr. Otto, F.R.S.), *Genera Siphonogamarum ad Systema Englerianum conscripta*, Dr. K. W. von Dalla Torre and Dr. H. Harms, 195; New Rubber Plant *Raphionacme utilis*, 204; *Gardenia Thunbergia* and its Allies, 261; a Rubber-yielding Tree of Indo-China, *Bleekrodea tonkinensis*, 304; *Supplementum Conspectus Floræ Græcæ*, E. de Halácsy, 341
- Stars: the Romance of the Sky, the Story of Star-gazing and Star-tracing, being an Introduction to the Study of Astronomy, C. J. Griffith, 5; the Light Curve of δ Cephei, Joel Stebbins, 38; the Masses of α Carinae and α Pavonis, H. C. Plummer, 38; Variable Star Work at the Laws Observatory, Missouri, 65; Correlation of Stellar Characters, Miss Gibson and Prof. Karl Pearson, 65; Photometric Observations of Short-period Variable Stars, H. v. Zeipel, 66; the Relative Accuracy of Variable Double-Star Observers, V. Ehrenfeucht, 66; Double-star Observers, Mr. Lewis, 88; Double Stars, E. D. Roe, jun., 255; Catalogue and Re-measurement of the 648 Double Stars discovered by Prof. G. W. Hough, Prof. Doolittle, 276; Double-star Measures, Prof. Burnham, 306; One Hundred New Double Stars, Prof. R. G. Aitken, 377; the Hypothetical Parallaxes of Double Stars, Dr. Doberck, 486; Spectroscopic Binaries, Mr. Harper, 88; Peculiar Orbit of a Spectroscopic Binary, 330; the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, Mr. Plummer, 517; W. H. Wright, 517; A. B. Turner, 517; the Orbit of α Andromedæ, Mr. Baker, 111; Herr Ludendorff, 136; the Radial Velocity of Algol, Prof. Belopolsky, 111, 612; the Orbit of Algol, Dr. Schlesinger, 281; Dr. Curtiss, 281; the Radial Velocity of ϵ Ursæ Majoris, Messrs. Baker and Schlesinger, 111; la Distribution des Étoiles par rapport à la Voie lactée d'après la Carte et le Catalogue photographiques du Ciel, Paul Stroobant, 129; die Milchstrasse, Prof. Max Wolf, 129; Photographic Determination of Star Colours, Messrs. Parkhurst and Jordan, 158; the Maximum of Mira in October, 1907, Dr. A. A. Nijland, 158; Radial Velocities of Ninety-nine Stars, Prof. Küstner and Dr. Zurchellen, 232; the Observations of Coloured Stars, Herr Osthoff, 232; Photometric Observations of Eros, Dr. Paul Guthnick, 232; Catalogue of 1680 Stars for the Equinox 1900-0 from Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the years 1905-6, Sir David Gill, K.C.B., F.R.S., 258; a Variable Star of Remarkably Short Period, M. Baillaud, 351; the Parallax of 61 Cygni, Giorgio Abetti, 435; Observations of Variable Stars, 436; the Orbit of ζ Cancri C, Prof. Doberck, 550; the Effect of Star-colours upon the Constant of Astronomical Refractions, Mr. Hirayama, 612; Photometric Observations of Variable Stars, A. Tass, 612; the Orbit of 42 Comæ Berenices (Σ 1728), Dr. Doberck, 644
- Statistics: Kraft, *Ökonomische, technische und kultur-geschichtliche Studien über die Machtentfaltung der Staaten*, Prof. E. Reyer, 660

- Stature of the Races of Europe, the, Dr. Deniker, 324
 Stebbing (Rev. T. R. R.), Giant "Devil-fish," Ceratoptera, taken at High Island, Texas, 514
 Stebbins (Joel), the Colour Sensibility of Selenium Cells, 18; the Light Curve of δ Cephei, 38; Changes of the Electrical Resistance of Selenium Cells, 87
 Stein (Dr. M. A.), Archaeological and Geographical Investigations in Central Asia, 513
 Steiner (Max), die Lehre Darwins in ihren letzten Folgen, 600
 Stephens (Dr. J. W. W.), the Practical Study of Malaria and Other Blood Parasites, 601
 Stereochemie, die Lehre von der Räumlichen Anordnung der Atome im Molekül, Dr. L. Mamlock, 268
 Sternberg (P.), Comet Morehouse, 1908c, 517, 612
 Stevens (Catharine O.), a Long-lived Solar Halo, 221; Brilliant Sky-glow, 228
 Stevens (Miss N. M.), the Determination of Sex, 647
 Stevens (Prof. W. C.), Plant Anatomy from the Standpoint of the Development and Functions of the Tissues, and Handbook of Micro-technic, 219
 Stevenson (Sir Thomas), Death of, 302
 Stewart (A. W.), Relation between Dielectric Constant and Chemical Constitution, part i., Stereoisomeric Compounds, 94
 Stimmgabel, die, ihre Schwingungsgesetze und Anwendungen in der Physik, Dr. E. A. Kielhauser, 316
 Stock (Dr. A.), a Material Porous to Gases but Impervious at Pressures less than 1 Atmosphere, 87
 Stockdale (F. A.), the Fungus Diseases of Cacao, 610
 Stockyard (C. R.), Spoon-beaked Sturgeon, 303
 Stoichiometry, Prof. Sydney Young, F.R.S., 98
 Stokes (Ralph S. G.), Mines and Minerals of the British Empire, 248
 Stoney (G.), Recent Developments in Steam Turbines, 650
 Storm, Large Magnetic, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 508
 Stow (George William), the Life and Work of, South African Geologist and Ethnologist, R. B. Young, 150
 Strachan (J.), Dendritic Growth of Oxide of Copper on Paper, 46
 Strasburger (Dr. E.), a Text-book of Botany, 441
 Stratton (F.), la Terre et la Lune, Forme extérieure et Structure interne, P. Puisseux, 291
 Strawson (C. F.), Destruction of Charlock in Corn Crops by Copper Sulphate Spraying, 64
 Strömrgren (Prof.), Saturn's Rings, 678
 Stroobant (Paul), la Distribution des Étoiles par rapport à la Voie lactée d'après la Carte et le Catalogue photographiques du Ciel, 129
 Structure of the Universe, Recent Researches in the, Prof. J. C. Kapteyn at Royal Institution, 210, 234
 Struthers (R. de J. F.), Reactions of Phenylhydrazine with Metallic Cyanides and other Salts, 239
 Strutt (Hon. R. J., F.R.S.), Helium and Radio-activity in Rare and Common Minerals, 166; Helium in Saline Minerals and its Probable Connection with Potassium, 594; the Accumulation of Helium in Geological Time, 594
 Struve (Dr. H.), Eclipses of Saturn's Satellites, 377
 Sugar-cane Stem, the Red-rot of the, 109
 Sumpner (Dr. W. E.), Alternate Current Measurement, 88
 Sun: Italian Observations of the Sun during 1907, Prof. Ricco, 66; the Dark D_3 Line in the Sun, Mr. Buss, 136; Prominences and Coronal Structure, Albert Alfred Buss, 151; Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 174; Philip Fox, 318; a Large Prominence, Mr. Evershed, 377; Prominences at the Sun's Poles, Father Fenyi, 435; Coronal Streamers, Prof. J. A. Miller, 158; the Temperature of the Sun, Dr. Goldhammer, 183; the Temperature and Structure of the Sun, Dr. O. Lummer, 207; Solar Vortices, Prof. Hale, 368; Solar Magnetic Fields and Spectrum Analysis, Prof. P. Zeeman, 369; Vortices in the Sun's Atmosphere, M. Deslandres, 644; a Suggested Explanation of the Velocities of Gases observed on the Solar Surface, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 662
 Sun-spots: Sun-spots Visible to the Naked Eye, 351; Another Large Sun-spot Group, 377; Relative Depths of the Sun-spots of a Group, Prof. Wilhelm Krebs, 402; Large Sun-spots, 470; Large Group of Sun-spots, 550
 Sunday Society in 1906, the, 155
 Sunstroke: the Chemical Effect of Tropical Sunlight, Dr. G. J. Fowler, 119
 Superheat, Superheating, and their Control, William H. Booth, 567
 Surgery: Treatment of Aneurism by Electrolysis, Dr. Dawson Turner, 191; Death of Paul Berger, 673
 Surveying: the Delimitation of the Turco-Egyptian Boundary, E. B. H. Wade, B. F. E. Keeling, and J. T. Craig, 16; Methods of Surveying, N. F. Mackenzie, 293; Surveying for Archaeologists, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 391, 444, 509, 542, 571; the International Congress on Roads, 636
 Sutton (J. R.), Diurnal Variation of Level at Kimberley, 384
 Swain (I.), New Devonian Isopod from Kiltorcan, 47
 Swans, Synopsis of the Known Species of, H. C. Oberholzer, 514-5
 Swinton (A. A. Campbell), Distant Electric Vision, 151
 Swiss Flowers, Familiar, F. E. Hulme, 389
 Sykes (Mark), the Kurdish Tribes of the Ottoman Empire, 261
 Sykora (Prof. J.), Observations of the Perseid Shower in 1907, 183
 Sylvester (A. H.), Mount Hood, 434
 Symbols for Physical Quantities, Miles Walker, 271
 Symes-Thompson (Dr. E.), Memories of, a Follower of St. Luke, 630
 Symington (Prof.), Certain Changes in the Lateral Wall of the Cranium due to Muscular Development, 681
 Synchronisation of Clocks in London and other Parts of Great Britain, Report of a Committee of the British Science Guild on the Subject of, 353
 Syphilis, the Experimental Inoculation and Treatment of, Prof. Neisser, 333
 Tabular Accuracy, C. T. Whitmell, 127
 Talbot (Prof. A. N.), Tests of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Columns, 156; Use of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Pipe for Railway Culverts, 305
 Tanning: Micrographic Study of Leather, Henri Boulangier, 18; New Method of Tanning, Louis Meunier and Alphonse Seyewetz, 72
 Tarkanoff (Prince Ivan R.), Death of, 513
 Tass (A.), Photometric Observations of Variable Stars, 612
 Tattersall (W. M.), the Development of Littorina, 649
 Taurus, a Nebulous Field in, Prof. Barnard, 550
 Taylor (A.), Separation of Metallic Ores by Jigging, 655
 Taylor (A. H.), the Distributed Capacity of Resistance Boxes, 329
 Taylor (Dr. Charles), Death and Obituary Notice of, 373
 Taylor (D. W.), Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, 385
 Taylor (John T.), Death of, 483
 Taylor (Dr. W. W.), Equilibrium in the System Water and a Pair of Enantiomorph Solids, 262
 Technical Institutions, Conference of Teachers in, J. Wilson, 163
 Telegraphy: Telegraphic Photography and Electric Vision, Dr. Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 105; A. A. Campbell Swinton, 151; New Application of Superposition without Confusion of Small Electric Oscillations in the same Circuit, E. Mercadier, 384; Oscillation Valves or Glow-lamp Electric-wave Detectors used for Receivers in Long-distance Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 60; Tantalum Wave-detector for Wireless Telephony or Telegraphy, L. H. Walter, 60; Wireless Telegraphy with Directed Waves, MM. Bellini and Tosi, 71; Table of Relative Sensitiveness of Instruments for Measurement of Alternating Currents in Wireless Telegraphy, Von Espinosa, 135; Transmission of Signals by Electromagnetic Induction between Oscillatory Circuits and their Reception by Means of a Glow-lamp Detector, Dr. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 208; Experiments on a Directive System of Wireless Telegraphy, E. Bellini and A. Tosi, 214; Experiments in High-speed Wireless Telegraphy, Mr. Poulsen, 484; Radio-telegraphy, C. C. F. Monckton, 505
 Telephony: Tantalum Wave-detector for Wireless Telephony or Telegraphy, L. H. Walter, 60; Progress of

- Experiments in Wireless Telephony, 373; Wireless Telephony, Dr. Lee De Forest, 398
- Telescope, the New Tower, of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, Prof. Hale, 38
- Tempel, Swift, 1908*d*, Comet, M. Javelle, 580, 644; M. Giacobini, 644; Search-ephemerides for, E. Maubant, 402, 550, 677; M. Bossert, 678
- Temperature and Structure of the Sun, the, Dr. O. Lummer, 207
- Temple (Sir William) upon Gardens of Epicurus, with Other Seventeenth Century Garden Essays, 75
- Tennant (J. F.), the Total Solar Eclipse of May 8, 1910, 136
- Teppaz (L.), Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Horses by Orpiment Alone or Associated with Atoxyl, 656
- Terada (Dr. T.), an Investigation on the Secondary Undulations of Oceanic Tides, carried out by the Order of the Earthquake Investigation Committee during 1903-6, 249; an Optical Illusion, 255
- Terrestrial Temperatures, Solar Phenomena and, Dr. J. Loisel, 66
- Testacella, Appearance of the Slug, in a Flooded District, M. D. Hill, 8
- Textiles: the Structure of the Cotton Fibre in its Relation to Technical Application, Dr. F. H. Bowman, Prof. Walter M. Gardner, 196
- Theobald (Fred. V.), Forest Entomology, A. T. Gillanders, 441; Mosquitoes and Peat, 607
- Therapeutics: New Thermo-pulveriser Worked by Means of Compressed Air, M. Guyenot, 144; the Acetyl Derivative of Atoxyl in Sleeping Sickness, Paul Salmon, 216; the Theory of Ions, a Consideration of its Place in Biology and Therapeutics, Dr. W. Tibbles, 244; the Experimental Inoculation and Treatment of Syphilis, Prof. Neisser, 333; Use of Tartar Emetic in the Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, A. Laveran, 566; Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Horses by Orpiment Alone or Associated with Atoxyl, A. Thiroux and L. Teppaz, 656
- Thermochemistry, Julius Thomsen, 51
- Thermo-pulveriser Worked by Means of Compressed Air, New, M. Guyenot, 144
- Thermotherapy: Thermal Effects of High-frequency Currents on the Organism, A. Zimmern and S. Turchini, 72
- Thiele (Prof. H.), Discovery of a Comet, 1908*c*, 470; Comet Morehouse, 1908*c*, 580, 677
- Thiroux (A.), Action of Human Serum on *Trypanosoma pecaudi*, 472; Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Horses by Orpiment Alone or Associated with Atoxyl, 656
- Thomas (F.), Report to the Government of India, containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7, 296
- Thomas (N. W.), Funerary Customs of Australia, 552
- Thomas (W. Beach), From a Hertfordshire Cottage, 197
- Thomas (W. F. A.), Absorption and Accumulation of Gold on Copper Plates, 95
- Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy Wentworth, C.B.), on the Shapes of Eggs, and the Causes which Determine them, Lecture at Zoological Society, 111; Corr., 158
- Thompson (H. N.), the Sources of West African Mahogany, 133
- Thompson (M. S.), Excavations on the Site of the Sanctuary of Artemis Orthia at Sparta, 682
- Thompson (R. G.), the Ancient Gold Mines at Gebét, 110
- Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P.), the Kelvin Lecture, 323
- Thomsen (Julius), Thermochemistry, 51
- Thomson (J. Allan), the Hornblende Rocks of Glendalough and Greystones (co. Wicklow), 311
- Thomson (Prof. J. Arthur), Heredity, 361
- Thomson (Prof. J. J.), the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 551
- Thomson (W.), the Reducing Action of Electrolytic Hydrogen on Arsenious and Arsenic Acids when Liberated from the Surface of Different Metals, 239
- Thornycroft (Sir John, F.R.S.), Instrument to Indicate the Relative Rate of Turning of Two Bodies, 59
- Thorpe (Dr. J. F., F.R.S.), Elementary Organic Chemistry? 342
- Thorpe (Dr. T. E., C.B., F.R.S.), the Atomic Weight of Radium, Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, 19
- Threlfall (R.), Apparatus for Experiments at High Temperatures and Pressures and its Application to the Study of Carbon, 118
- Thremmatology, a Treatise on, Principles of Breeding, E. Davenport, 51
- Thule, the Path of the Minor Planet (279), Dr. A. Wedemeyer, 281
- Tibbles (Dr. W.), the Theory of Ions: a Consideration of its Place in Biology and Therapeutics, 244
- Ticehurst (C. B.), Wood-pigeon Diphtheria, 399
- Tierwelt, *Asthetik der*, Karl Möbius, 98
- Tiffeneau (M.), Migration of the Naphthyl Group in the Iodohydrins of the Naphthalene Series, 685
- Tilden (W. A.), the Rusting of Iron, 238
- Tilghman (B. C.), Examination of Crater and Meteorite near Canyon Diablo in Arizona, 161
- Time, the Determination of, in Subtropical Latitudes, Messrs. Wade and Craig, 517
- Tims (Dr. H. W. Marett), Vestiges of Teeth in Pangolin Groups of Mammals, 327
- Tittmann (Prof. O. H.), Progress in the Demarcation of the Boundary between Alaska and Canada, 187
- Tocher (Mr.), the Pigmentation Survey of Scotland, 68; Corr., 181
- Toldt (K.), Vestiges of Scales in the Fox, 250
- Tomkins (H. G.), the Lunar Bright Rays, 166
- Tompkins (Engineer-Commander A. E.), Marine Engineering (a Text-book), 598
- Tongue (M. Helen), Bushmen Paintings from Cape Colony, &c., 208
- Topography, the, and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (Western Portion), T. Barron, 337
- Torre (Dr. K. W. von Dalla), Genera Siphonogamarum ad Systema Englerianum conscripta, 195
- Tosi (A.), Wireless Telegraphy with Directed Waves, 71; Experiments on a Directive System of Wireless Telegraphy, 214
- Touplain (M.), Analysis of the Non-liquefiable Gases in Liquid Air, 626
- Tourmaline, the Rotation of a Crystal of, by Plane Polarised Light, John A. Anderson, 413
- Toxic Substance excreted by the Roots of Plants, Note on a, F. Fletcher, 402
- Toxic Substances, an Alleged Excretion of, by Plant Roots, Howard S. Reed, 541
- Toxicology: Effects of Chloroform on the Metabolism, Prof. Noel Paton, 239; Behaviour of *Hyla aurea* to Strychnine, Dr. H. G. Chapman, 264
- Transliteration, Russian, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 42
- Transmission Circuits, Protective Devices for High-tension, J. S. Peck, 307
- Transvaal Agricultural Journal, April, 1908, the, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322
- Travers (Wilfrid I.), Architectural Education, 662
- Tremaine (Miss C. P.), Training in Teaching, 619
- Tribot (J.), Accelerative Influence of Magnesia in the Transformation of Saccharose, 686
- Trillat (A.), Formation and Disappearance of Acetaldehyde under the Influence of Alcoholic Yeasts, 72
- Tropical Diseases, the Study of, 601
- Trouton (Prof. F. T.), Electrical Resistance of Moving Matter, 45
- Trow (Dr. A. H.), Flora of Glamorgan, the Calycifloræ, 327
- Trüstedt (Otto), Mining District of Pitkäranta, Finland, 139
- Trypanosome, New Species of, Messrs. Chatton and Allaire, 577
- Trypanosomiasis: the Etiology of Trypanosomiasis, E. Roubaud, 372; Further Results of the Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, H. G. Plimmer and Captain H. R. Bateman, 625; Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Horses by Orpiment Alone or Associated with Atoxyl, A. Thiroux and L. Teppaz, 656
- Tsakalotos (D. E.), Hydrates of the Fatty Acids determined from Measurements of the Viscosity of their Solutions, 143
- Tschirch (Dr. A.), Chemistry and Biology of Plant Resins, 279; *Handbuch der Pharmakognosie*, 629
- Tuberculosis: Milk and Tuberculosis, Dr. A. M. Fraser, 300; Experimental Study of the Transmissibility of Tuberculosis by Dried Sputum, G. Kuss, 336; International Congress on Tuberculosis at Washington, 445;

- the Intra-dermo-reaction with Tuberculin in Animals, G. Moussu and Ch. Mantoux, 535; Virulence of Bacilli in Relation to the Course of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, A. Rodet and P. Delanoë, 535; Application to Man of an Anti-tuberculous Serum, MM. Lannelongue, Achard, and Gaillard, 656
- Tucker (Mr.), Determination of Longitude Difference, 158
- Tunicata, the British, Joshua Alder and Albany Hancock, Prof. Walter Garstang, 50
- Turbine, the Zoelly, 254
- Turchini (S.), Thermal Effects of High-frequency Currents on the Organism, 72
- Turner (A. B.), the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, 517
- Turner (Christopher), Factors which make for the Success of Small Holdings, 653
- Turner (Dr. Dawson), Treatment of Aneurism by Electrolysis, 191
- Turner (G. C.), Graphics, applied to Arithmetic, Mensuration, and Statics, 4
- Turner (Prof.), the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 552
- Turner (Prof.), Halley's Comet, 612
- Turner (Prof. T.), Transparent Films of Silver and Other Metals, 60; Results obtained with Transparent Silver and Other Thin Metallic Films, 591
- Turner (Sir William, K.C.B.), Craniology of the Aborigines of Tasmania, 335
- Tutin (F.), Constituents of Olive Leaves, 93; Constituents of Olive Bark, 93
- Tutton (Dr. A. E. H., F.R.S.), Optical Constants of Gypsum at Different Temperatures and the Mitscherlich Experiment, 260
- Twilight Glows, the Sky-coloured Clouds or, T. W. Backhouse, 367
- Twiss (D. F.), Action of Alkalis on Sodium Alkyl Thio-sulphates, 239
- Typhoid Carriers, Infection by, Dr. Ledingham, 333; Drs. Davies and Walker Hall, 333
- Typhoon, the Hong Kong, of July 27-28, L. Gibbs, 476
- Ule (E.), Vegetationsbilder, North-eastern Brazil, 603
- United States: the United States Naval Observatory, 111; Report of the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, showing the Progress of the Work from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907, 113; an American Fable, the Question of the Exhaustion of the National Resources, Gifford Pinchot, 230; Geological Work in the United States, 282; Economic Geology in the United States, 352
- Universe, Recent Researches in the Structure of the, Prof. J. C. Kapteyn at Royal Institution, 210, 234
- Universities: Inauguration of the New Chancellor of Cambridge University, 12; Cambridge University Appeal Fund, Lord Rayleigh, 613; University and Educational Intelligence, 21, 43, 69, 91, 115, 140, 165, 189, 212, 237, 259, 287, 309, 334, 358, 382, 407, 439, 471, 503, 533, 565, 594, 624, 653, 684; the New Buildings of the University of Leeds, 257; Oxford University Museum, 605; Science at the Universities, 637
- Unwin (E. E.), the Respiration of Land Isopods, 648
- Urban (G.), Magnetic Properties of Dysprosium, 47
- Ursæ Majoris, the Radial Velocity of, Messrs. Baker and Schlesinger, 111
- Ussher (R. J.), Exploration of the Cave of Castlepoock, near Doneraile, 591
- Vail (A. M.), Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the Cenotheras, 10
- Vaillant (Charles), Radiographic Method of deciding whether a Supposed Still-born Child has Really Lived or Not, 47
- Valdivia, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer, 1898-9, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation der Canarischen Inseln, H. Schenck, das Indische Phytoplankton, G. Karsten, 267
- Valhalla, Three Voyages of a Naturalist, being an Account of Many Little Islands in Three Oceans visited by the, M. J. Nicoll, 32
- Vanzetti (B. L.), Method of Showing the Hydrolysis of Salts, 579
- Variable Stars: Variable Star Work at the Laws Observatory, Missouri, 65; Photometric Observations of Short Period Variable Stars, H. v. Zeipel, 66; a Variable Star of Remarkably Short Period, M. Baillaud, 351; Observations of Variable Stars, 436; Variation in an Indian Species of the Marine Crustacean Genus Squilla, Captain R. E. Lloyd, 547
- Variation of the Pole, the, Prof. Albrecht, 183
- Variot (G.), Physiological Consequences of Inequality of Volume of Mammary Glands in Woman, 336
- Vaughan (D. T. Gwynne), Origin of the Adaxially Curved Leaf Trace in the Filicales, 167
- Veatch (A. C.), Northern Louisiana and Southern Arkansas, 282
- Veddas, an Investigation of the Sociology and Religion of the, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 201
- Vegetation der Erde, die, Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile, Dr. Karl Reiche, 197
- Vegetationsbilder, 124
- Vegetationsbilder, Samoa, Karl Rechinger, New Guinea Archipelago, Karl Rechinger, North-eastern Brazil, E. Ule, the Algerian Sahara, H. Brockmann Jerosch and A. Heim, Alpine Vegetation, H. Schenck, 603
- Verschoyle (W. Denham), Electricity, What is It? 475
- Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales, the, H. E. Forrest, 321
- Vignon (Léo), Elimination of Carbon Monoxide from Coal Gas, 95; Heat of Neutralisation of Acetic and Benzoic Acids by Aniline in Benzene Solution, 215; the Heat of Neutralisation of Picric Acid by Various Aromatic Bases in Benzene Solution, 263
- Villard (P.), the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, Cause of Luminous Phenomena, 135; Artificial Production of Aurora Borealis, 231
- Vincent (Prof. Swale), on Ductless Glands, 592
- Violle (J.), Hailstorm which Followed the Path of a High-tension Circuit, 408
- Vision and Colour-vision, Prof. Raehlmann, 90
- Visual Illusion and Fixation, Dr. James Fraser, 138
- Viticulture: the Crisis in the French Vineyard, Prof. L. Daniel, 16
- Vivisection: the Research Defence Society, 176; Extinction of Malta Fever, a Lesson in the Use of Animal Experiment, Colonel David Bruce, 176
- Vles (Fred.), Optical Properties of some Contractile Elements, 408
- Volcanoes: Mount Etna in Eruption, 14; Eruption of Vesuvius, 1906, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 47; New Observations on Etna, A. Lacroix, 143; Volcanic Outburst in the Island of Savaii, 155; Minerals from the Fumaroles of Etna and Boric Acid in the Fumaroles of Vesuvius, A. Lacroix, 311; Origin of Craters of Capo Miseno and Nisida, Prof. G. de Lorenzo, 305; Mount Hood, A. H. Sylvester, 434; Eruption of Etna on April 29, 435
- Voorhees (G.), Measurements of the Coefficient of Conductivity, 645
- Wade (E. B. H.), the Delimitation of the Turco-Egyptian Boundary, 16; a Field Method of determining Longitudes by Observations of the Moon, 152; the Determination of Time in Subtropical Latitudes, 517
- Wadsworth (J. T.), Structure of *Dendrosoma radians*, 648
- Wahl (A.), the Preparation of Benzoylactic Esters, 263
- Walden (A. F.), a Systematic Introduction to Analytical Chemistry, 268
- Wales: Astronomical Archaeology in Wales, Rev. John Griffith, 295; the Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales, H. E. Forrest, 321; Some Cromlechs in North Wales, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 633
- Walker (Miles), Symbols for Physical Quantities, 271
- Walker (Mr.), Effect of Two Antisera prepared in Rats, 593
- Walker (T. L.), an Unusual Group of Rocks from Vizagapatam, District of Madras, 139

- Wallace (Dr. Alfred Russel), the Present Position of Darwinism, 433
- Wallace (R. J.), the Colour Filter and Isochromatic Plate in Astronomical Photography, 88
- Waller (Dr. A. D., F.R.S.), the Contractility of Animal and Vegetal Nerves, 64; Tracings obtained from Muscles immersed in Saline containing Chloroform, Ether, or Alcohol, 593
- Wallis (E. J.), the Royal Gardens, Kew, 318
- Walter (A.), Influence of Forests on Rainfall and the Probable Effect of "Deboisement" on Agriculture in Mauritius, 610
- Walter (L. H.), Tantalum Wave-detector for Wireless Telephony or Telegraphy, 60; New Electrolytic Signalling Key, 60; a Tantalum Wave-detector, 335
- Warburton (C.), Geographical Distribution of the Acarine Family Oribatidæ, 119
- Warm Stratum in the Atmosphere, the, Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch, 7
- Warren (Mr.), Wadsworth's "Cumberlandite," 139
- Washburn (Margaret Floy), the Animal Mind, a Text-book of Comparative Psychology, 269
- Washington, International Congress on Tuberculosis at, 445
- Water: Chemical Analysis of Water from Dew Ponds, Sidney Skinner, 30; Ozone in Connection with Water Purification, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 94; the Water Problem in Agriculture, Dr. E. J. Russell, 322; the Water of the Metropolis, Dr. Houston, 377; the Crystallisation of Over-cooled Water, Prof. Boris Weinberg, 390
- Watt (A.), Climate of the British Isles, 37
- Watteville (C. de), Spark Lines (Enhanced Lines) in Flames at Various Temperatures, 240
- Waves, Models of Plane and Spherical, J. J. D., 570; G. H. B., 570
- Wax Craft: All about Beeswax, T. W. Cowan, 630
- Weber (Prof.), Recent Night-glows, 306
- Wedding (Dr. Hermann), Death of, 34
- Wedemeyer (Dr. A.), the Path of the Minor Planet (279) Thule, 281
- Wedgwood (Julia), the Moral Ideal, a Historic Study, 475
- Weidman (S.), Geology of North Central Wisconsin, 283
- Weinberg (Prof. Boris), the Crystallisation of Over-cooled Water, 390
- Weisweiler (G.), Constitution of Vicinine, 336
- Weizmann (Dr.), Methods suggested for the Preparation of Synthetical Camphor on a Commercial Scale, 590
- Welsh Astronomical Traditions, Rev. John Griffith, 436
- Welsh Monuments, the Royal Commission on, Rev. John Griffith, 512
- Welsh Saints and Astronomy, Rev. John Griffith, 102
- Weltgebäude, das, eine gemeinverständliche Himmelskunde, M. Wilhelm Meyer, 538
- Weston (F. E.), Interaction of Aluminium Powder and Carbon, 71
- Wetter, das, und seine Bedeutung für das praktische Leben, Prof. Carl Kassner, 412
- Wheeler (Dr. R. V.), Use of Steam in Gas-producer Practice, 581
- Wheeler (W. H.), the Physical Characteristics, Tides, Currents, and Fisheries of the North Sea, 279
- White (Sir W. H., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, D. W. Taylor, 385; Marine Engineering (a Text-book), Engineer-Commander A. E. Tompkins, 598
- Whitnell (C. T.), Tabular Accuracy, 127
- Whittaker (Dr. E. T., F.R.S.), the Theory of Optical Instruments, 28; the Theory of Capillarity, 359
- Wickham (H. A.), on the Plantation, Cultivation, and Curing of Para India-rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), with an Account of its Introduction from the West to the Eastern Tropics, 388
- Wild (A.), Study of Colouring Matters in Solution, 686
- Wild-life Photography in America, Hon. E. Shiras, 296
- Wiley (Dr. H. W.), Effect of Certain Preservatives upon Metabolism, 187
- Wilkins (Mrs.) (Miss Jebb), Factors which make for the Success of Small Holdings, 653
- Willcocks (Mr.), Egyptian Cotton-bug, 68
- Wiley (A.), Peculiarity in the Development of Window-pane Oysters (*Placuna placenta*), 609
- Williams (E. H.), the Distributed Capacity of Resistance Boxes, 329
- Williams (Mary E.), Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cookery, 220
- Willis (Dr. J. C.), Ceylon, a Handbook for the Resident and the Traveller, 317
- Wilsing (Prof.), the Parallaxes of Nebulae, 207
- Wilson (Prof. E.), Effects of Self-induction in an Iron Cylinder when traversed by Alternating Currents, 71; the Hysteresis Loss and Other Properties of Iron Alloys under Very Small Magnetic Forces, 213
- Wilson (Prof. H. A., F.R.S.), Effect of Hydrogen on the Discharge of Negative Electricity from Hot Platinum, 45; the Perception of the Direction of Sound, 116
- Wilson (Prof. H. C.), the Approaching Return of Halley's Comet, 281
- Wilson (J.), Conference of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 163
- Wilson (Prof. J.), Mendelian Characters among Shorthorn Cattle, 143; on Breeding and the Light which Science Throws on the Problems of the Stock Raiser, 653; Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, vol. iii., Animals, 657
- Wilson (J. S.), India-rubber Models and Apparatus used for the Investigation of the Distribution of Stress in Dams, 58
- Winchell (N. H.), the "Mound-builders" of Minnesota, 548
- Wind Pressure, Dr. T. E. Stanton, 79
- Wind Velocity, Report to the Director of the Meteorological Office on the Calculation of, from Pressure Distribution and on the Variation of the Meteorological Elements with Altitude, Ernest Gold, 357
- Winson (V. H.), the Hysteresis Loss and Other Properties of Iron Alloys under Very Small Magnetic Forces, 213
- Wireless Telegraphy: Use of Wireless Telegraphy for Weather Forecasting, M. Bigourdan, 14; Application of Wireless Telegraphy to the Forecasting of the Weather, Alfred Angot, 34; Oscillation Valves or Glow-lamp Electric-wave Detectors used for Receivers in Long-distance Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 60; Tantalum Wave Detector for Wireless Telephony or Telegraphy, L. H. Walter, 60; Wireless Telegraphy with Directed Waves, MM. Bellini and Tosi, 71; Table of Relative Sensitiveness of Instruments for Measurement of Alternating Currents in Wireless Telegraphy, Von Espinosa, 135; Experiments on a Directive System of Wireless Telegraphy, E. Bellini and A. Tosi, 214; Experiments in High-speed Wireless Telegraphy, Mr. Poulsen, 484
- Wireless Telegraphy: Tantalum Wave-detector for Wireless Telephony or Telegraphy, L. H. Walter, 60; Progress of Experiments in Wireless Telegraphy, 373; Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. Lee De Forest, 398
- Wirtz (Prof.), Comet Morehouse, 1908c, 517
- Witz (A.), Dynamical Study of Motors, 350
- Wolf (Prof. Max), die Milchstrasse, 129; the Night-glows at the Beginning of July, 377; the Spectrum of the Nebula HV 15 Cygni, 471
- Wolterreck (Herman C.), Synthesis of Ammonia and Hydrocyanic Acid, 48; Temperature of Dissociation of Ammonia and Carbon Monoxide, 472; Production of Ammonia from Atmospheric Nitrogen by Means of Peat, 591
- Women and the Fellowship of the Chemical Society, 226
- Women, Proposed Admission of, to the Fellowship of the Chemical Society, Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 247
- Wood (R. W.), Photography of Very Faint Spectra, 232
- Wood (S. H.), Report to the Government of India, containing an Account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7, 296
- Wood (Prof. T. B.), Factors which Influence the Baking Value of Wheat Flour, 60
- Wood-working for School and Home, Educational, Joseph C. Park, 630
- Woodford (C. M.), Manufacture of the Remarkable Malaita Shell Bead Money Current in the Solomon Group, 181
- Woodgate (Mr.), the Return of Encke's Comet, 111;

- Encke's Comet, 1908b, 158; Observations of Encke's Comet, 351
- Woodland (W.), New Gland in Teleostean Fishes, 118
- Woods (F. S.), a Course in Mathematics for Students of Engineering and Applied Science, 52
- Woodward (A. Smith), Fossil Fishes in Cretaceous Formation at Ilhéos, Brazil, 142; the Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at St. Peter's, 476
- Woodward (H. P.), Geology of the Cue and Day Dawn Districts, Murchison Goldfield, 16
- Woolacott (Dr.), on Earth Movements, 591
- Workman (Dr. and Mrs. Bullock), Survey of the Hispar Glacier in Hunza-Nagar, 577
- Workman (W. P.), Geometry, Theoretical and Practical, 52
- Worms: Giant Nerve Cells and Fibres of *Halla parthenopeia*, Dr. J. H. Ashworth, 655
- Worth (R. Hansford), Submarine Stratigraphy of the English Channel, 253
- Worthington (Prof. A. M., C.B., F.R.S.), a Study of Splashes, 666
- Wright (Orville), Aéroplane Flights in America, 483; Accident to Orville Wright's Aéroplane, 513
- Wright (Wilbur), Aéroplane Flight, 347, 513; Wilbur Wright's Aéroplane, 545; Flight on October 6, 576; on October 10, 608
- Wright (Prof.), Saturn's Rings, 255
- Wright (W. H.), the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, 517
- Wüllner (Prof. Adolf), Death and Obituary Notice of, 640
- X-Rays, Absorption of, Dr. C. G. Barkla and C. A. Sadler, 245; see Radiography
- Yamashina (H.I.H. Prince), Death and Obituary Notice of, 277
- Yendo (K.), the Fucaceae, 230
- Yerkes Observatory, the Forty-inch Objective of the, Philip Fox, 182
- Yök (James E.), Physical Qualities of Steel in Relation to its Mechanical Treatment, 67
- Yoshida (Dr. Y.), an Investigation on the Secondary Undulations of Oceanic Tides, carried out by the Order of the Earthquake Investigation Committee during 1903-6, 249
- Young (Prof.), Geology and Mineralogy of Albany, 216
- Young (R. B.), the Life and Work of George William Stow, South African Geologist and Ethnologist, 150
- Young (Prof. Sydney, F.R.S.), Stoichiometry, 98
- Young (W. J.), Fermentation of Mannose and Levulose by Yeast-juice, 93; Function of Phosphates in the Fermentation of Glucose by Yeast-juice, 117
- Zappa (Dr.), Comet Morehouse, 1908c, 612
- Zeeman (Prof. P.), Magnetic Resolution of Spectral Lines, 233; Solar Magnetic Fields and Spectrum Analysis, 369
- Zeipel (H. v.), Photometric Observations of Short-period Variable Stars, 66
- Zeppelin's (Count) Successful Flight in his New Airship, 228; Count Zeppelin's Ascent, 325; Voyage on August 4, 347
- Zimmern (A.), Thermal Effects of High-frequency Currents on the Organism, 72
- Zircon, the Halos Round, in Biotite, A. R. Hunt, 198
- Zoology: Appearance of the Slug *Testacella* in a Flooded District, M. D. Hill, 8; Death of Prof. K. A. Möbius, 34; Obituary Notice of, 82; Variation in the Lobster, Prof. D. C. McIntosh, 35; Zoological Society, 46, 118, 143, 260; the British Tunicata, Joshua Alder and Albany Hancock, Prof. Walter Garstang, 50; Contribution à la Faune du Congo, vol. i., Okapia, Julien Fraipont, 66; Is the Okapi Identical with the "Thahash" of the Jews? S. M. Perlmann, 327; Variations in Secondary Genital Structures of Land-planarians correlated with Geographical Distribution, Dr. W. E. Bendl, 85; Asthetik der Tierwelt, Karl Möbius, 98; the Apodous Holothurians, H. L. Clark, 101; Geographical Distribution of the Acarine Family Oribatidae, C. Warburton, 119; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Oswald Seeliger, 156; a Monograph of the British Annelids, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., 171; Death and Obituary Notice of George Sim, 179; Migration of Elephant Stock, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 187; Crystallographic Study of Haemoglobins, a Contribution to the Specificity of Vital Substances in Different Vertebrates, Prof. E. T. Reichert and A. P. Brown, 187; Death of Prof. J. V. Barbosa du Bocage, 228; on the Shapes of Eggs and the Causes which Determine Them, Prof. D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, C.B., at Zoological Society, 111; Corr., 158; A. R. Horwood, 246; Vestiges of Scales in the Fox, K. Toldt, 250; the Taxonomy and Geographical Distribution of Brachiopods, F. Blochmann, 278; the Work of John Samuel Budgett, Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., Richard Assheton, Edward J. Bles, Edward T. Browne, J. Herbert Budgett, and J. Graham Kerr, 313; the Ciliated "Urns" of the Sipunculids, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 318; the Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales, H. E. Forrest, 321; Vestiges of Teeth in Pangolin Group of Mammals, Dr. H. W. Marett Tims, 327; Variations and Genetic Relationships of the American Garter-snakes, A. C. Ruthven, 374; Ancestry of the Tailed Amphibians, Dr. R. L. Movelic, 375; the Preservation of Well-established Names in Zoological Nomenclature, 394; Capture of Sowerby's Beaked Whale at Bergen, 399; Nature and Causes of Dwarf Faunas, Prof. H. W. Shimer, 433; the Size of the Mammoth, F. A. Lucas, 443; Death of Prof. J. G. Hjalmar Kinberg, 513; the Placing of the American Prong-buck (*Antilocapra*), M. W. Lyon, 610; Pearls and Parasites, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., 662; Determination of Sex, a Correction, Prof. W. Bateson, F.R.S., 665; Mice, Voles and Shrews from the Economic Standpoint, 676; see also British Association
- Zurhellen (Dr.), Radial Velocities of Ninety-nine Stars, 232



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 7, 1908.

LA HOUILLE BLANCHE.

Service d'Études des grandes Forces hydrauliques (Région des Alpes), Annales de la Direction de l'Hydraulique. In two volumes. Vol. i., pp. 181; vol. ii., pp. 451; with maps and diagrams. (Paris: Imprimerie nationale.)

MOUNTAINOUS countries are ill adapted for convenience in travel and transport, but as some compensation for this drawback, Nature has endowed them with a signal benefit of another and equally important kind. She has placed at the disposal of the inhabitants a form of energy which is not only readily utilisable, but in the majority of instances is cheap and plentiful, and, it may be added, is also picturesque. The numerous streams of water which streak the mountain sides like veins of silver ore, or which

"like a downward smoke,
Slow dropping veils of thinnest lawn,"

spread themselves over the ledges of precipitous cliffs, possess a wonderful commercial value. They are, indeed, to be reckoned among the most utilitarian assets and resources of a country, side by side with coal, iron, and other such serviceable minerals, while they possess the additional advantage that their application to industrial purposes is readily effected, and is almost as unlimited in scope as the supply is, apparently, inexhaustible. The French have poetically referred to the latent wealth of these mountain streams as *la houille blanche* (white coal), and coal they surely are, to all intents and purposes, for when diverted into proper channels, do they not serve to actuate wheels and vanes, motors and turbines, setting in useful motion a wide range of plant and machinery as effectively as coal itself, without the complicated series of transformations required before the latter is converted into horse-power units?

The study, then, of so valuable a source of industrial energy is almost an obvious duty on the part of the countries thus enriched. Not until within the last fifteen or twenty years, however, has this duty become

definitely recognised as a national obligation deserving of governmental support. At the present time in France, Switzerland, and Italy, three countries enclosing or bordered by lofty mountain ranges, there are organised commissions, subsidised by their respective Governments, for the purpose of collecting data and establishing records of the various changes in flow and level of mountain streams.

In Italy the initiation of systematic hydrographical research dates from 1890, when Zoppi was commissioned to study successively the Aniene, the Nera, the Velino, and their principal affluents. The Swiss hydrographical service was inaugurated by a federal decree of 1895. France did not recognise her obligation until eight years later, and the first of the two volumes under consideration opens with an account of how an instruction of the Minister of Agriculture, dated March 25, 1903, set upon a proper footing the study of questions affecting the assessment of hydraulic power in mountainous regions and the utilisation of the energy therein contained by the regulation of channels or of the water itself.

The hydrological service thus established was first allocated to the Alps, to be extended later to the Pyrenees, and ultimately, if it be considered desirable, to the whole country. Its programme comprises, first, the purely physical investigation of watercourses and their basins from a geographical, meteorological, and hydrographical point of view; and, secondly, the economical study of questions involved in the utilisation of the energy produced.

The first part of vol. i. is devoted to an account of the steps taken and the results achieved during the first year, or rather during the whole period prior to 1904. There is some reference to early attempts at gauging the Isère and the Durance, and a deduction, from these and similar experiences, of methods advisable to be pursued in the future.

Then follows a detailed account of the observations made and recorded during the years 1904 and 1905. Both this and the preceding section are arranged on common lines, and the subject is treated under several heads, comprising:—

- (1) General organisation and programme of work.

- (2) Gauging stations; methods adopted for measuring the discharge of streams.
- (3) Pluviometry, nivometry, and glacial studies.
- (4) Planimetry; surface measurement of basins.
- (5) Levelling; determination of slope and fall.
- (6) Publication of results.

The records are very full and complete. They abound in instances of local difficulties and the manner in which these were overcome. The work was carried out under the joint direction of M. de la Brosse and M. Tavernier. The former gentleman concerned himself more particularly with the basins of the Arve and the Isère, and the latter with the basins of the Durance and the Var.

There are a large number of appendices dealing with various matters of special interest, including some practical directions in the matter of gauge measurement, a note on the theory of screw calibration, a provisional estimate of the value of the hydraulic forces, and a typical hydrological study of a mountain basin, and other cognate matters of importance.

The theoretical and mathematical investigations are of an extended and detailed character, and the volume forms a thoroughly complete and valuable guide for those who are engaged in hydrographical studies and experiments. A number of interesting photographs are reproduced, showing the actual operation of gauging as carried out at several places, and illustrating in a most effective manner the expedients described in the text for dealing with particularly difficult and almost inaccessible stations.

It is recorded that a good deal of very useful assistance was derived from voluntary workers, including those at power stations and industrial depôts. Help was also forthcoming from officers at military posts and from the staff of the conservators of waters and forests. Aid was rendered, too, by meteorological and geological departments, municipal and vicinal administrations, and by railway companies, notably the Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée. The coordination and instruction of all these various agencies, spread over an extended area, involved much care and attention.

The second volume is devoted almost entirely to a numerical record of the results of the work. It abounds in figures and data systematically collated and arranged, so as to be of immense value for reference purposes. It also includes a series of excellent maps of the various basins printed in colours, showing the subsidiary watersheds, and indicating the positions of the stations of observation. Altogether, the volumes are replete with information, and form a striking testimonial to the value and national utility of the Service d'Études des grandes Forces hydrauliques.

SUBTERRANEAN STUDIES.

L'Évolution souterraine. By E. A. Martel. Pp. 388; with 80 figures. (Paris: Ernest Flammarion, 1908.) Price 3.50 francs.

IN France, the fascinating study of caverns—or, as it is now the fashion to call it, spelæology—has risen greatly in popular favour during the last twenty years, mainly through the energy and enthusiasm of

M. Martel, one of the editors of *La Nature*. The scope of spelæology, in the course of its recent development, has become gradually enlarged until it now touches at one point or another almost the entire circle of the sciences. The work before us, which forms a volume of Dr. Gustave Le Bon's "Bibliothèque de Philosophie scientifique," extends, however, beyond the mere study of caves, though this forms its main theme. From caverns the author passes to the general phenomena of the underground world, and seeks to show how their study has a bearing on nearly all branches of knowledge, especially on the doctrine of evolution. The range of the work consequently comes to be extremely wide. Where the programme set before the writer is so ambitious, no reasonable reader can expect to find it worked out with thoroughness. Brevity often becomes imperative. The wonder is not that many of the subjects are touched with only a light hand; the wonder is rather that it has been found possible to crowd so much into a volume of such limited size.

Scattered through M. Martel's pages are many suggestions which seem to call for remark. Thus, with regard to the planes of rupture in the earth's crust, he suggests that the term "joint" should be limited to planes of stratification, whilst those fissures which run vertically or obliquely, and in stratified rocks across the bedding, should be called "diaclasses"—one of the terms introduced by Daubrée in his system of nomenclature for divisional planes. No doubt it would be convenient to have some short word for a plane of bedding, but it will certainly require much persuasion to induce an English geologist to call it a joint, for this happens to be just the term that he is in the habit of applying to any plane other than that of stratification.

Our author does well to insist on the fact that the process of cave-making, so far from being due to a single agent, depends in most cases partly on mechanical erosion and partly on chemical corrosion. Which of the two processes is the more important is determined to a large extent by the character of the rock to be hollowed out. Moreover, the formation of these subterranean hollows has not been limited, as some Continental writers have supposed, to any particular geological epoch.

On the question of the supposed desiccation of the earth—a subject on which so much has been written—M. Martel holds very pronounced views. Whilst some writers who admit the progressive diminution of the earth's superficial waters believe that it proceeds too slowly to be recognised in historic time, our author holds that abundant evidence of the change may be cited within the range of human history. On the other hand, a compensating action may come into play if it be true, according to an opinion that has recently been gaining ground in certain quarters, that much of the water emitted as vapour by volcanoes is derived from the deep-seated magma of which it is an original constituent, so that its emission is a direct contribution to the surface-waters of the globe.

It was only to be expected that M. Martel would have much of interest to say on his favourite subject

of the hygiene of potable waters. Those who are acquainted with his former writings will not be surprised at his warning that springs of apparently pure water are in many cases merely the outflow of surface-waters which have disappeared through fissures, carrying with them pollution from the soil and not undergoing purification during their passage through the rocks. Even chalk, according to the writer, is generally far from being a thoroughly effectual filter.

In glancing through M. Martel's work the reader will find, probably to his surprise, that the spelæologist is unquestionably a being of large discourse, looking before and after. In one part he discusses the origin of man and the cradle of his civilisation; in another he speculates on the probable future of humanity; in an early chapter he discourses on the hypotheses concerning the beginning of the earth; in the last chapter he carries the reader forward to the catastrophes likely to bring the history of our planet to a close. Notwithstanding the fact that the range of subjects is thus so wide and diverse, the book remains readable and informing throughout. M. Martel is always vivacious, sometimes impressive, and occasionally original—but never obscure. In fine, he has written a little book which may be described in the best sense of the word as popular.

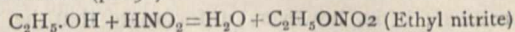
CHEMISTRY OF PHARMACOLOGY.

The Chemical Basis of Pharmacology. By Francis Francis and J. M. Fortescue-Brickdale. Pp. xii + 372. (London: E. Arnold, 1908.) Price 14s. net.

THE general scope of this work is indicated by the above title and the subtitle, reading "An Introduction to Pharmacodynamics based on the Study of the Carbon Compounds." Short general introductions to chemistry and physiology are first given, dealing with such subjects as valency, structural formulæ, isomerism, correlation of chemical and physiological properties, and the relationships between structure and action. Then follow chapters on the main groups of carbon compounds, for example, hydrocarbons, alcohols, purine bodies, and the alkaloids, their methods of preparation and properties, both chemical and physiological. The book contains a fund of information, from which many suggestions as to lines of research may be gathered, and is a genuine attempt to systematise our present knowledge of the chemistry of pharmacology. As such it should prove of great use, more particularly to physiological and pharmaceutical chemists rather than "to the practitioner who is daily brought in contact with the claims of new drugs," and whose chemical knowledge could hardly be expected to reach the standard required for the assimilation of the information given, however desirable such a state of things might be.

We agree with the authors that the student of organic chemistry will find in the work an introduction to a fascinating branch of applied chemistry, but think that the usefulness of the book, alike to the student of chemistry and manufacturer of synthetic drugs, would have been largely increased had more references to original papers been given. It is also

to be regretted that more care has not been bestowed on the book during its passage through the press. The orthography is sometimes unusual in such words as "etherial," "radical," "Kekule," and the work contains innumerable press errors, and many which cannot be attributed to this cause. For example, the expression (p. 90)



is not an equation, nor is the formula for ethyl nitrite correct. Butyl chloral (pp. 79, 109) has not the formula $\text{CCl}_3\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{CHO}$, and trichloroethyl alcohol is not accurately represented as $\text{CCl}_3\cdot\text{COH}$. Such faults are inexcusable.

A very deplorable aspect of modern chemistry in its application to pharmacy or physiology would appear to be the lack of system in nomenclature, and a consequent flood of synonyms. This point does not seem to have appealed to the authors, for we find them either ignorant of, or not in agreement with, the systems of nomenclature adopted by the Physiological and Chemical Societies, and in consequence confusion is rendered worse confounded by the adoption of any and every style of naming. We quote as examples "proteid or protein"; "methyl or methylic alcohol"; "sodic or sodium acetate"; "silver hydrate, aqueous potash, ammonium hydroxide"; "glycerol or glycerin"; "mannite or mannitol"; "oxybenzoic or hydroxybenzoic acid"; and "1-oxy-2-iodo-4-chloroquinoline."

It could reasonably have been expected that the authors would have made a serious attempt to introduce order and method where chaos prevails by adhering strictly to those generally accepted principles of nomenclature which, though imperfect, materially help to build up an intelligible chemical literature.

A. C.

TWO RECENT BOOKS ON EVOLUTION.

(1) *A Picture Book of Evolution.* By Dennis Hird. Part ii. Pp. vi + 214. (London: Watts and Co., 1907.) Price 2s. 6d. net.

(2) *Darwinism To-day.* By Prof. V. L. Kellogg. Pp. xiv + 403. (London: George Bell and Sons; New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1907.) Price 7s. 6d. net.

WE cannot recommend anyone wishing to make himself acquainted with the present aspect of the problem of evolution to put himself under Mr. Hird's guidance. His treatment of the subject is crude and uncritical, nor does he give any evidence of familiarity with the evolutionary questions that are now chiefly engaging the attention of biologists. Putting minor inaccuracies aside, the book might have been of some service if published, say, forty years ago; at the present time it is to a large extent either misleading or superfluous. Opposition to the doctrine of species-formation by natural selection comes to-day, not, as the author seems to think (p. 25), from the "House of Lords or the pulpit," but from scientific men, both in this country and abroad; more particularly in Germany and America. While no educated person now disputes the fact of evolution, the Dar-

winian theory is being attacked more vigorously than ever; the assailants, however, belong to a very different class from Darwin's impetuous critics of the early 'sixties. Mr. Hird takes little or no notice of present-day problems, but writes as if the whole question of evolution still occupied the same position as in the mid-Victorian era. Within these limits he is fairly interesting; it is, however, unfortunate that he has admitted to his pages several inaccuracies that might with a little more care have been avoided. "Oasperm," "octoderm," are ugly misprints; "hermaphrodite" does not mean the same as "dioecious"; it is new to us that *hæmatococcus* "like the *amœba*, requires to be magnified some 900 times in order to be seen." Huxley can scarcely be ranked as a "discoverer of evolution"; he would certainly never have made such a claim for himself. The illustrations in Mr. Hird's volume have mostly been seen before. Many of them are good, but the connection of some with the text is remote.

(2) Prof. Kellogg's book is of a very different stamp. So far from ignoring the questions that have in recent years grown up around the central doctrine of evolution, he has devoted an immense amount of labour to collecting, arranging, and expounding the views of nearly all the recent writers on evolutionary subjects. His treatise thus contains a vast quantity of material, in large part consisting of copious quotations from English, French, and German authors, put together somewhat promiscuously, and discussed without much exercise of the critical faculty, but useful to the student as a storehouse of various and conflicting opinions. The author's own standpoint is not very easily discovered. He passes in review the tenets of Darwinians, Lamarckians, Mutationists, Nägelians, with much appearance of giving a fair hearing to all sides. But as he seldom seems to know his own mind for long together, the general result is unsatisfying, not to say irritating; his impartiality is the impartiality of the pendulum rather than that of the judge. The author rightly appreciates the constructive weakness of anti-Darwinian arguments, but greatly overestimates their destructive efficiency. He allows, for example, far too much weight to frivolous objections such as those raised by Wolff in his "Beiträge zur Kritik der darwin'schen Lehre."

In examining the assaults delivered from various quarters on the Darwinian position, one cannot help being struck with the fact that the efforts of objectors tend much more effectively, on the whole, to refute each other than to weaken the defence. It is also quite obvious that to many of these critics Darwin's own writings are practically a sealed book. One cannot suspect Prof. Kellogg of talking about Darwin without having read him; nevertheless he shows, like other writers, a strange confusion of mind with respect to the Darwinian view of the function of natural selection in evolutionary process. Why should it be considered a "weakness" of the Darwinian theory of natural selection that this principle has "no influence whatever on the origin and control of variations"? Darwinism never professed to be an "all-sufficient explanation of adaptation and species-form-

ing" apart from the existence of variation, which fact it takes for granted. It is irrational to blame a theory because it does not explain one of the fundamental data from which it starts.

In at least one passage of his book, the author shows a distinct leaning towards the "orthogenesis" advocated by the school of Eimer. Theories, he thinks, of this general type "are directly in line with the spirit of modern biological methods and investigations." On this point, opinions will differ; we should be inclined to maintain the opposite. On a later page he advances what he considers to be "a logical proof for the introduction into phylogeny of adaptive ontogenetic changes," *i.e.* a proof of Lamarckism, for it is hard to see any distinction between this view and that of the French evolutionist.

"When species-differences and adaptations are identical with differences and modifications readily directly producible in the individual by varying environment, are we not justified," he asks, "on the basis of logical deduction, to assume the transmutation of ontogenetic acquirements into phyletic acquirements, even though we are as yet ignorant of the physicochemical or vital mechanism capable of effecting the carrying over?"

This question we should unhesitatingly answer in the negative. When rhetoric of the above description is dignified with the name of "proof," we are not surprised to find that the author's estimate of the true bearing of ascertained facts is feeble. It appears to cause him some astonishment that there still exist, "especially in England," thorough-going Darwinians who remain unmoved by the storm of criticism levelled against the theory of natural selection. That there are such stalwarts is undoubtedly the case, and the situation as maintained by them could not be better expressed than in the words, quoted without approval by Prof. Kellogg, of Sir E. Ray Lankester, at York, in August, 1906:—

"In looking back over twenty-five years it seems to me that we must say that the conclusions of Darwin as to the origin of species by the survival of selected races in the struggle for existence are more firmly established than ever."

F. A. D.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Graphics, applied to Arithmetic, Mensuration, and Statics. By G. C. Turner. Pp. ix+388. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1908.) Price 6s.

This work forms a valuable addition to the text-books on an important branch of mathematics, and, coming from a past student of Prof. Henrici, is especially welcome. Within the limits imposed by the author, the subject of graphics is very fully and ably treated. The first chapter, on graphical arithmetic, gives, at perhaps undue length, the geometrical constructions corresponding to the ordinary arithmetical processes, with the employment of scales and squared paper, and is followed by a very useful chapter on the graphical mensuration of plane figures. Vectors are then introduced, with examples of displacement, velocity, and acceleration vectors, and problems on mass centres—altogether a very interesting section. Experimental work is done in connection with concurrent forces in

chapter iv., and in verification of the properties of the link polygon and the equilibrium of a general system of coplanar forces in chapter v.

The principles of graphic statics, having thus been well laid and amply illustrated, are further developed in the succeeding chapters by practical applications, such as to stress diagrams for bridge and roof trusses, loaded at the joints, at intermediate points, and under wind pressures; to bending moments and shearing forces in beams, and the action of travelling loads; and to problems involving friction and work done by constant and variable forces.

While the deductive reasoning is well sustained throughout and satisfying to the logician, the subject is everywhere exemplified by concrete examples, fully worked out, and at short stages the student is provided with exercises in abundance, with answers, the author having drawn freely from the examination papers of the University of London, the Board of Education, the Civil Service Commission, and similar sources.

The very fulness with which graphic statics is discussed and illustrated in this volume makes one regret that some space could not have been found (by omissions, if necessary) for the equally important subject of graphic dynamics, founded on the vector conception of Newton's second law, with the application of the hodograph, and illustrations drawn from the motions of machines, the leading idea being to develop the fundamental law that force is vector rate of change of momentum. The author rightly emphasises the need for good-sized figures, and uses fairly large set-squares, in conjunction with straight-edge, scale and compasses, but he seems content with this comparatively meagre equipment, the incompleteness of which must surely handicap a student who does much quantitative graphical work.

With these reservations the book is admirable, and should do much to encourage the teaching of a subject that ought to form an integral part of the mathematical training given in our secondary and technical schools.

Man and his Future: A Glimpse from the Fields of Science. By Lt.-Col. William Sedgwick. Pp. 256. (London: T. Werner Laurie, 1907.) Price 7s. 6d. net.

This book is a curiously naïve attempt to justify and interpret in the light of modern scientific discoveries a somewhat old-fashioned form of orthodoxy. "The whole universe is the scene of a conflict between two powers over the possession of atoms of matter." This conflict is waged by means of the α - and β -rays of the physicist, which have respectively the power of "doing building work" with the atoms and of destroying the systems thus set up. Man is "a transgressing anthropoid ape" who, having wandered out of the regions where alone he could live in a state of nature, has purchased relief from his conditions by taking service with the Power of Repulsion—destroying the forests of the earth for fuel, and analysing compounds (such as ores) for their useful elements. But the growth of his needs has led him from mere destruction to synthesis, and so into the service of the Power of Attraction. Nevertheless, his original transgression condemns him still to destroy on earth, so that his synthetic activities—shown, for example, in chemistry, physics, and engineering—must be regarded as really "a training in the art of Universe-building," to be applied seriously only when the present cosmic order makes way for the New Evolution. Thus death is "a recruiting agency for the staff" to be engaged upon this gigantic re-constructive

operation, when they have re-clothed their "resting forms" in the protoplasmic garments for which the coal seams and the nitrate beds are perhaps intended to provide materials.

This work is so sincerely and modestly written that one regrets the necessity of saying that it can have but little value except to the student of the psychological history of discovery, who will note with interest and curiosity that, in connection with his "building-up" theory, Col. Sedgwick, in 1902, predicted the existence of non-valent elements having the atomic weights now actually assigned to the members of the helium group.

Développement et Progrès de la Fabrication du Malt pendant les quarante dernières Années. By Ed. Eckenstein. Pp. 212. (Paris: A. Hermann, 1908.) Price 5 francs.

THIS work gives an account of the development of methods of malting on the Continent from the time when the employment of mechanical appliances to supplement hand labour was first suggested to the present day, when, in some maltings, hand labour has practically disappeared. The author makes no attempt to discuss the progress of scientific knowledge in relation to malting, but confines himself almost entirely to a description of the manner in which the engineer has overcome many of the practical difficulties met with when attempting to deal with large bulks of germinating grain other than by hand labour. Problems such as the controlling of the heat generated by respiration of germinating grain in mass, and establishing an equal distribution of moisture throughout the individual corns of the mass, together with equal conditions of aération, have to be solved. The solution of such problems by mechanical means is not easy, and there are still many competent critics, both in this country and abroad, who consider that the claim for success made by advocates of mechanical malting is not at present thoroughly well justified. However this may be—and the question is essentially a technical one—everyone interested in the progress of mechanical malting should read M. Eckenstein's book, the value of which is much enhanced by the numerous very excellent drawings and diagrams which it contains.

The Romance of the Sky; the Story of Star-gazing and Star-tracing, being an Introduction to the Study of Astronomy. By C. J. Griffith. Pp. viii+166. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd.; New York: E. G. Dutton and Co.)

MR. GRIFFITH has undertaken to tell his story through the mouth of a mythical amateur astronomer, condemned to live through all the phases of astronomical science from pre-Ptolemaic days to the present. The method naturally introduces a great deal of reading matter that is not astronomy, but for non-astronomical readers the result, thus diluted, should prove of interest. A talk with Ptolemy, the enunciation of his great theory by Copernicus himself, the unfortunate reaction which delayed astronomical progress for centuries, and the final clearing of the mists by Kepler's results, occupy the first twenty pages. Then in rapid sequence Galileo, Newton, Halley, Herschel, and other notable workers in astronomy are interviewed, the volume concluding with discourses on the making of present-day observations and the deductions arising therefrom. The book is good, in parts, and the glossary of astronomical terms (chapter xxiv.), together with the excellent index, should not prove the least interesting or instructive to the beginner.

W. E. R.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Life on Mars.

If the canals of Mars are structures made by intelligent beings, it is difficult to believe that these beings have not at their disposal appliances both for construction and survey. It is difficult to believe that some of these appliances are not made of metal. If made of metal, it is difficult to believe that the Martians do not use fire. There is strong evidence that friction was the source of the discovery of fire on the earth. But is it likely that fire would be discovered by friction on a planet the barometrical pressure of which is less than 4 inches of mercury, and the still atmosphere of which is believed to be free from thunderstorms and lightning flashes?

The obvious, and I think adequate, criticism of such an argument is that it is anthropomorphic. It interprets the conditions of life on Mars too much in terms of human experience. In the present state of our knowledge, may not the same criticism be made of the assertion that life on Mars is accompanied by an intelligence similar to our own? On the earth, life without any high degree of intelligence has been the rule. Life with a high degree of intelligence has been the exception, an exception confined to an insignificant fraction of the time during which mundane life has existed. Is it safe, without very cogent evidence, to assert that a similarly exceptional state of things exists on Mars? Can no other possibilities be suggested?

To be told that life exists on Mars tells us but little of its nature. It does not even tell us that living beings exist. Perhaps on Mars there is only one living being, a gigantic vegetable the branches or pseudopodia of which embrace the planet like the arms of an octopus, suck water from the melting polar snows, carry it to other parts of the planet, and are visible to us as the Martian canals. Lowell adduces the straightness of the canals as a proof that they are artificial products of intelligent beings. But they are certainly no straighter than the somewhat similarly interlaced pseudopodia seen in certain Heliozoa, Foraminifera, and Radiolaria.

That this idea is not excluded by anything necessarily inherent in the nature of living matter may be shown by considering the conditions that must have accompanied the origin of life, whether on the earth or on Mars. Parenthetically, it may be remarked that the existence of life on Mars is not without bearing on the problem of the origin of life on the earth, and Lowell's discovery may be regarded as adding reason to the hope that has been expressed that some day life may be artificially produced in our laboratories.

It is impossible to believe that life originated directly by a fortuitous concurrence of atoms of the elements of which living matter consists. Organic compounds must first have come into existence as links between the living and the not living. Some clues as to the nature of these links possibly may be afforded by current researches on the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. We may surmise that some stages in the evolution of living matter were amino-acids, polypeptids, and proteids. The fact that nowadays no such substances exist in natural water does not disprove this supposition, for had such compounds existed they must long ago have been destroyed by bacteria and similar organisms. We may surmise that gradually these primeval proteids became aggregated into larger and larger molecular complexes until they existed as a loose jelly of indefinite extent, that these complexes were subjected to a slow oxidation, that, if we may accept Pflüger's doctrine of the nature of respiration, these molecular complexes, under the influence of oxidation, acquired a certain molecular instability, but showed at first no other vital character than the power of combining with or assimilating other molecules of primeval proteid.

However imperfect such a conception may be, there can be no doubt that the process of the origination of life was in the main a process of building up (one is tempted to use the word polymerisation) of small simple aggregates into larger and more complex aggregates. I can see no reason for believing that there was anything in the nature of this primitive living matter that would prevent this process of aggregation from continuing indefinitely. Or, in other words, we have no right to assert that there could have been anything in the nature of the primitive living matter itself to prevent it forming a scum of unlimited extent on the water in which it existed.

The fact that such indefinite growth either did not occur, or, if it did occur, was only a transient stage in evolution, may safely be ascribed to the effect of some external forces or conditions of the environment. An illustration may make this clear. Ice-crystals have the property of aggregating together to form snow-flakes. Owing to conditions and forces external to themselves, the process of aggregation does not continue indefinitely, but the snow-flakes cease to grow when they have reached a certain size. Under another set of conditions, ice-crystals may not form snow-flakes at all, but may cover a large extent of country in the form of hoar-frost. Similarly, the primitive living matter on the earth, owing to the action of some external forces or conditions, developed in the form of separate individuals that we may compare to snow-flakes. The possibility cannot be excluded that on Mars living matter developed in the form of a scum covering the seas of that planet, which scum would correspond to the hoar-frost of our illustration. What external force is there that would be likely to act on primitive living matter on the earth, but not on Mars? Could it be the action of tides and waves?

All I wish to assert is that it is possible and conceivable for a single vegetable organism to come into existence on a planet, and for it not to break up into separate individuals. In such a vegetable, parts unfitted for the environment might perish and be assimilated by other parts that were better adapted to the conditions that existed. Thus it might possess a power of adaptation to a changing environment, such as must have occurred, for example, in the drying up of the seas that once existed on Mars. No one who believes in "the continuity of the germ-plasm" will see any objection in the quasi-immortality of such an organism.

Another possibility may be suggested. Supposing, in the course of many millions of years, the earth was to follow the example of Mars and gradually to lose its water. Should this happen, a stage would be reached in which a few isolated lakes existed in the dried-up beds of the oceans. Let us imagine what then might be seen by an intelligent being on the planet Venus who had "an eye for planetary detail." Might he not see a system of faintly shown lines stretching from lake to lake and to the polar caps? Might they not show evidence of seasonal change? And might he not then conclude that they were canals made by beings of greater intelligence than his own, though in reality they were only fronds of a gigantic seaweed that had developed from the gigantic seaweeds that at present exist in the Sargasso Sea? Is it not likely that in the course of ages the fronds of such vegetables would contract until they formed straight lines from oasis to oasis, and so further the idea that their production was due to intelligence?

These ideas are obviously merely of the nature of suggestions, and I wish expressly to disclaim holding any definite opinion or belief as to the nature of the life on Mars. Prof. Lowell has measured the rate of flow of water in some of the Martian canals. Is this rate the "economical rate" for the flow of water along an open canal, or does it agree better with the economical rate, if the phrase is applicable, for the flow of water along pipes of a vegetable organism, where presumably the loss from percolation and evaporation would be trivial?

My position is that one may admit that Prof. Lowell's brilliant researches prove the existence of life on Mars, and still ask from him further evidence before we are convinced that that life is intelligent.

E. H. HANKIN.

Agra, India.

The Warm Stratum in the Atmosphere.

WHILE not presuming to offer an explanation of the isothermal or relatively warm stratum in the high atmosphere, which the recent letters in NATURE have made known to others than meteorologists, I desire to point out that it is probably a universal phenomenon, existing at some height all around the globe. This inversion of temperature was first discovered by M. Teisserenc de Bort with the *ballons-sondes* sent up from his observatory at Trappes, near Paris, in 1901, and almost simultaneously by Prof. Assmann from similar German observations. Since then almost all the balloons which have risen more than 40,000 feet above Central Europe (that is, near latitude 50°) have penetrated this stratum, without, however, determining its upper limit. Teisserenc de Bort early showed that its height above the earth, to the extent of 8000 feet, varied directly with the barometric pressure at the ground. Mr. Dines (NATURE, p. 390) gives the average height of the isothermal layer above England as 35,000 feet, with extremes of nearly 50 per cent. of the mean. Observations conducted last March by our indefatigable French colleague, Teisserenc de Bort, in Sweden, just within the Arctic circle, showed that the minimum temperature occurred at nearly the same height as at Trappes, namely, 36,000 feet, although Prof. Hergesell, who made use of *ballons-sondes* over the Arctic Ocean, near latitude 75° N., during the summer of 1906, concluded that the isothermal stratum there sank as low as 23,000 feet.

During the past three years the writer has dispatched seventy-seven *ballons-sondes* from St. Louis, U.S.A., latitude 38° N., and most of those which rose higher than 43,000 feet entered the inverted stratum of temperature. This was found to be somewhat lower in summer, but the following marked inversions were noted last autumn:—October 8, the minimum temperature of -90° F. occurred at 47,600 feet, whereas at the maximum altitude of 54,100 feet the temperature had risen to -72°; October 10, the lowest temperature of -80° was found at 39,700 feet, while -69° was recorded at 42,200 feet, showing a descent of nearly 8000 feet in the temperature-inversion within two days. The expedition sent out jointly by M. Teisserenc de Bort and the writer, on the former's steam yacht *Otaria*, to sound the atmosphere over the tropical Atlantic during the summer of 1906, launched *ballons-sondes* both north and south of the equator within the tropics, and although some of these balloons rose to nearly 50,000 feet, they gave no indication of an isothermal stratum. In fact, the paradoxical fact was established that in summer it is colder eight miles above the thermal equator than it is in winter at the same height in north temperate regions. This results from the more rapid decrease of temperature in the tropics and the absence of the numerous temporary inversions which, as Mr. Dines has pointed out, are common in our regions below 10,000 feet. If, therefore, as seems probable, the isothermal or relatively warm stratum does exist in the tropical and equatorial regions, it must lie at a height exceeding 50,000 feet, from which height, as the data quoted show, it gradually descends towards the Pole, at least in the northern hemisphere.

A. LAWRENCE ROTCH.

Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Hyde Park,
Mass., U.S.A., April 24.

The Nature of X-Rays.

PROF. BRAGG in a recent letter (NATURE, April 16) credits me with the admission that the experiments I made on the intensity of secondary (scattered) X-rays are not so contrary to the neutral pair theory as I at first supposed. Will you permit me to correct this by saying that all the evidence I have obtained has verified the ether pulse theory in a more striking way than I ever anticipated, and I cannot think of a single experimental result obtained in researches on secondary X-rays which gives any support to his theory?

Prof. Bragg refuses, on the plea of want of knowledge of the constitution of the atom, to accept as conclusive

the results of experiments I recently made. It appears to me, however, that such absence of knowledge is insufficient to conceal the disproof of his theory, and that the evidence (though by itself not sufficient to establish any theory) is quite sufficient to distinguish between the ether pulse theory and that proposed by Prof. Bragg.

The supposed difficulty in accounting on the ether pulse theory for the change in the ratio of intensities, to which he refers, is not one affecting the theory at all. Sufficient experiments have not yet been made to lead to a final choice between several possible causes as producing the bulk of this effect. The result itself is in harmony with the results of other experiments.

As Prof. Bragg is apparently not convinced, I venture to recommend the consideration of the following evidence obtained in investigating secondary X-rays, for I can only think that the study of this evidence would at least lead him to confine the application of his hypothesis to the explanation of phenomena which at any rate do not furnish so striking a disproof.

The evidence may be briefly summarised as follows:—

- (1) The partial polarisation of a primary beam of X-rays.
- (2) The identity in penetrating power of secondary (scattered) rays from light atoms, and of the primary producing them, though the scattered constitute only a fraction of the incident rays.
- (3) The equality in the proportion of rays of different penetrating power which are scattered.
- (4) The fairly complete polarisation of the rays scattered in a direction perpendicular to that of propagation of the primary.
- (5) The distribution of the secondary (scattered) rays.
- (6) The order of magnitude of the energy of scattered radiation.
- (7) The homogeneity of a second type of secondary X-radiation from many substances.
- (8) The fact of this homogeneous radiation being characteristic of the element emitting it, and independent of the penetrating power of the primary radiation producing it.
- (9) The fact that for large ranges in the penetrating power of the primary these homogeneous secondary rays from some substances are proportional to the ionisation produced by the complex primary in air.

These are points that occur to me while writing; there are probably others.

The first five results (though not explicitly stated) were contained in the theory as given by Prof. J. J. Thomson ("Conduction of Electricity through Gases") shortly after the publication of the second experimental result, and before the others were experimentally observed. The sixth is in harmony with the calculation given by Prof. Thomson if we accept his theory of the number of electrons in the atom. Results (7), (8), and (9), obtained in joint-work with Mr. C. A. Sadler, can be explained on the ether pulse theory.

Prof. Bragg has given an explanation (based on what seem to me doubtful assumptions as to the behaviour of a neutral pair on collision with light atoms) of the fourth result. An explanation on his theory of the other facts necessitates in some cases very improbable assumptions; in others it appears to me to lead to absolute impossibilities. In no case can I find the slightest support for the neutral pair theory.

Regarding the nature of γ rays, or even of very penetrating X-rays, the direct evidence is much less conclusive, the corresponding phenomena being in reality more complex, for reasons which are beginning to be understood. For that reason I do not wish at present to discuss them, preferring to deal with what is to me a certainty, and waiting for the results of further experimental work to throw light on the more complex. Prof. Bragg commences at the other end with a hypothesis which gives an easy explanation of what on the pulse theory is somewhat obscure, but when an attempt is made to apply this to the simpler phenomena it is found inadequate, not only as a complete theory, but even as a supplementary one.

CHARLES G. BARKLA.

Liverpool, April 27.

Echelon Spectroscopes and the Green Mercury Line.

It is interesting, in reference to Prof. Nagaoka's letter in NATURE of April 23 (p. 581), to note that I exhibited photographs of the green mercury line, showing a number of new components, at the Leicester meeting of the British Association. I did not publish the number or position of the lines in the report, not being quite satisfied that some of the fainter ones might not be produced in the instrument, and I discovered later (NATURE, vol. lxxvii., pp. 198 and 222) that secondary effects, due to light reflected in the echelon, have to be taken into account. Since then Von Baeyer's measurements with a Lummer and Gehrcke spectroscope and Galitzin's echelon measurements have confirmed two of the lines that were new, and added confirmation to my values for the old ones. A doubt still remains, however, about some of the fainter lines, and as a comparison of the values given by different instruments is the most obvious way of confirming the true components and eliminating false ones, I give my results for comparison below.

It is usual in stating results of this kind to give the wave-length intervals between the components and the principal line, but this leads to mistakes in comparing results, because the principal line given by most of the observers has been divided by Von Baeyer and Nagaoka into two components, and by taking the brighter component as the principal line they shift the reference point about 15 milli-Ångström units, and the agreement, which would otherwise be evident, is quite obscured. I have given below the distances of the various components from the component of shortest wave-length, which happens to be a good reference line. The differences shown in Prof. Nagaoka's comparison are in this way much reduced.

Comparison of Recent Echelon Spectroscopic Determinations of the Components of the Green Mercury Line, λ 5461.

| Janicki | | Galitzin | | Nagaoka | | Stansfield | |
|---------|-----|----------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|
| O | ... | O | ... | O | ... | O | ... |
| | | | | | | 17 | bright |
| | | | | | | 23 | faint |
| | | | | 31 | | | |
| | | | | | | 41 | very faint |
| | | | | | | 59 | " |
| | | | | 72 | | 75 | " |
| | | | | | | 93 | " |
| | | | | 105 | | | |
| 133 | ... | 137 | ... | 137 | ... | 135 | 12 bright |
| 166 | ... | 168 | ... | 163 | ... | 165 | 12 " |
| | | 189 | ... | 189 | ... | 188 | 8 medium |
| 232 | ... | 236 | ... | { 223 } { 247 } | ... | 232 | { 52 bright principal line |
| | | | | 280 | ... | 277 | 5 faint |
| 320 | ... | 321 | ... | 315 | ... | 319 | 16 bright |
| | | | | | | 345 | 8 medium |
| 365 | ... | 365 | ... | 356 | ... | 363 | 12 bright |
| | | | | 390 | ... | 386 | 8 faint |
| | | | | | | 409 | very faint |
| | | | | 448 | ... | 448 | 14 faint |
| | | | | 477 | ... | 473 | very faint |

The numbers give the distances of the components from the component of shortest wave-length in milli-Ångström units. In the fifth column the widths of the brighter lines, taken from the photographs, are given in the same units.

It will be seen that there is generally close agreement as to the position of the five bright companion lines. As to whether the principal line is single or a close double, it is interesting to note that several of my photographs showed it divided, the brighter component being on the longer wave-length side as Nagaoka and Von Baeyer give it, but owing to the secondary effects in the echelon I have not been able to make sure of the division.

Prof. Nagaoka's values agree fairly well with mine for all the faint lines on the list below the principal line, although he does not give the lines on my photographs at 345 and 409, but we do not agree about the positions of those which fill in the long gap between the first and second bright companion lines. The agreement is not sufficiently good to exclude the possibility of some of the faint lines having their origin in the echelons.

H. STANSFIELD.

The University, Manchester, April 25.

NO. 2010, VOL. 78]

Appearance of the Slug *Testacella* in a Flooded District.

SOME time ago I wrote to you to say that the remarkable slug *Testacella* occasionally appeared in large numbers on the surface of the ground in my garden. This phenomenon only occurs when the district is heavily flooded. The abnormal weather of the last half of April has brought severe floods out in many parts of the Thames valley, and yesterday, through the kindness of a friend who now occupies the house and garden referred to, I was able to collect about a hundred of these animals. I shall be pleased, therefore, to send specimens alive or preserved to those correspondents who wrote to me on the subject when my previous letter appeared in NATURE, whose addresses I have mislaid, unfortunately, while changing houses. I may add that it is only in this particular garden that I have seen these animals. What the conditions may be that cause the slugs to live there and not elsewhere, so far as I know, in the neighbourhood, I am quite unable to suggest. They live too far down even in wet weather to be found during ordinary gardening operations.

M. D. HILL.

Eton College, Bucks, May 3.

THE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF JANUARY 3, 1908.

SINCE the brief announcement made in this journal (vol. lxxvii., January 23, p. 273) in the first month of this year, relative to the success of the eclipse expedition organised by Mr. F. K. McClean, further information has become available.

The communications received give a complete account of the doings of the expedition from the time it left Auckland in the Union S.S. Company's *Taviuni*, which Mr. McClean had chartered specially for the expedition, to its return to that port. A detailed report, containing the scientific results of the expedition, will in due course be presented to a society, but a short sketch will no doubt be of interest to many readers of this journal who have been waiting for further information.

The members who finally formed Mr. McClean's party were as follows:—Joseph Brooks, F.R.A.S., retired surveyor in charge, Trigonometrical Survey, N.S.W.; W. E. Raymond, F.R.A.S., first assistant, Sydney Observatory; J. W. Short, astronomical photographer, Sydney Observatory, and magnetic observer; Rev. F. W. Walker, of Auckland; Henry Winkelmann, of Auckland.

The party left Auckland on the afternoon of December 12, 1907, arriving at Tahiti on December 20; Flint Island was reached on December 23, at 7 a.m. The expedition from the Lick Observatory was already located on the island, and Prof. Campbell came off to meet the ship.

The landing place is described as consisting of a small channel blasted through the reef and extremely dangerous. In spite of the rough surf, everything was safely landed. As it was raining hard all the time, the first piece of work was the erection of the tents and the temporary housing of all the instruments in them.

The camp was located amongst a number of coconut trees, some of which were at least 100 feet high, rendering the horizon invisible. Considerable lopping of branches was found necessary, not only to allow sufficient sky field for the efficient working of the large siderostat, but room for the tents themselves. The accompanying illustration (Fig. 1) will give the reader some idea of the tropical and dense nature of the vegetation on the island. The negative from which this illustration has been taken was made by Mr. Winkelmann.

December 24 was even wetter than the previous day, but in spite of that the remaining tents were erected, and the first layer of concrete for the large

22-inch siderostat was laid. On January 1 everything was complete and drills were commenced, and eventually the programme was arranged to be carried through, utilising the signals called by Prof. Campbell's timekeeper.

From the account given of the weather conditions, on the morning of the eclipse the party seems to have met with exactly the same peculiarities as those which were experienced by many of the observers at Palma in 1905. Fortunately, Mr. McClean was present at Palma on that occasion, so the experience was not new to him, and in his letter he writes, "It has been another Palma and four plates in my bag."

As the wind came in from between the north-east and east, special watch was kept in that quarter. First contact was observed in a perfectly clear sky, and it remained fairly clear to almost within a few minutes of totality. Everyone was prepared to carry

minute with short intervals of clear sky, after which the eclipse was clearly visible, though light cloud was still present. At the call of 3 minutes 50 seconds, sunlight had broken out, several seconds before it was expected, and was preceded by a brilliant prominence.

Such a sudden and unexpected ending did not, however, spoil the plate which Mr. McClean was exposing at the time, for, as he writes, "then, while expecting another ten seconds, I looked up and saw a red prominence, and shut things up just in time. The others were not so lucky."

The eclipse does not seem to have been a dark one. It is stated that it never became too dark to read large figures, in spite of the instrument being surrounded by trees. Another statement is that a "newspaper could have been read without any difficulty whatever."



Photograph by H. Winkelmann.

FIG. 1.—Mr. McClean and party standing by the instruments they worked during the Eclipse. (1) Mr. McClean. (2) Mr. Caffyn. (3) Mr. Short. (4) Rev. Walker. (5) Mr. Brooks. (6) Mr. Winkelmann.

out his allotted task when "five minutes before totality" was called out by the American timekeeper.

A heavy bank of cloud then made its appearance in the north-east, and at the signal "48 seconds to go before totality" it began suddenly to rain heavily, and it poured until one second before totality. It had been arranged to determine the instant of totality by observing the cusps, but the clouds prevented their observation. The timekeeper was to have received a signal from the "cusp" observer to commence his counting, but no such signal could be given. At what time the timekeeper started counting is not stated, but it is mentioned that just before totality, probably one or two seconds, because the thin crescent was seen to be just changing into beads, the cloud cleared, and the rain ceased.

The instruments were quickly uncovered, and the exposures made according to the prescribed programme. The clouds continued during the first

Captain G. H. Lacy, who observed the eclipse from the bridge of the *Taviuni*, compared the light during totality to that which would be produced from an arc lamp placed on deck.

Mercury and Venus were seen, the former to the south-west and the latter to the north-east of the sun. Very few stars were observed.

Mr. Raymond, who undertook sketching the corona, using a 4-inch Grubb refractor to project the sun's image on to a sheet of cardboard, likened the form of the corona to "an irregular star of seven points." The corona had a pearly-grey colour, and three of the streamers were shaped like pyramids. These were capable of being faintly traced down to the edge of the moon's limb.

Mr. Flynn, first officer of the *Taviuni*, also made a sketch of the corona.

With regard to the photographs, the following is a brief summary of the successful exposures secured:—

Messrs. McClean, Brooks and Walker, working with the $4\frac{3}{8}$ -inch De La Rue Coronograph, 8 feet focal length, obtained four pictures.

The same observers secured no results with the Voigtländer 4-inch objective, fitted with a Thorp replica grating.

Mr. Winkelmann, working with a telephoto lens of equivalent focal length of 5 feet 3 inches, obtained five pictures, showing various depths of corona.

Mr. Short (assisted by Mr. Caffin, purser of the *Taviuni*) worked a photoheliograph of about 7 feet focal length and a telephoto lens. Some of his results will also prove very useful.

It will thus be seen that while no spectroscopic results were secured, a very complete record of the form of the corona was obtained, and this was the chief object of the expedition.

With the exception of Raymond's refractor, all the objectives were fed from the 22-inch siderostat mirror taken out by Mr. McClean (see Fig. 1). The De La Rue and photoheliograph received the sunlight directly from the mirror, while the remainder were placed at right angles to the beam from the siderostat, and obtained their light by means of small mirrors placed in the path of the main beam.

Some of the original negatives, and glass positives of others, which have arrived from Auckland indicate at a glance what a magnificent sight the corona must have presented. No wonder the eclipse was not described as a dark one when such an extent of corona encircled the dark moon!

It has been stated, I do not know on what authority, that this eclipse resembled that of 1898. Mr. McClean's beautiful negatives do not in the least remind me of the form it took in that year. Mr. Raymond's description, as quoted above, "an irregular star of seven points," seems to define it very well, and that description could not be given to the form of the corona of 1898, which I observed in India.

In my opinion the photographs of the 1908 eclipse display a form which approaches more to that generally seen when the sun is most active, that is, a "maximum" corona, than to those of the "square" and "wind-vane" variety. Perhaps if it be classed as intermediate between a "maximum" and a "square" form, one cannot be far from wrong. In looking up the records of eclipses, I find that the drawing made by Mr. Weedon of the corona of 1860 July 18 (Memoirs, R.A.S., vol. xli., 1879, p. 543) more closely resembles that of 1908 than any I have been able to find. The year 1860 was a time of maximum sun-spot activity (and also probably a maximum of prominence activity, only no data are available to state this definitely).

Mr. McClean's photographs show several streamers more than one and a half lunar diameters in length. One striking feature of them is their great length and comparatively small breadth, giving them a very spiky appearance. Several prominences are also recorded on some of the negatives. Polar rifts are by no means clearly evident, and this is due possibly to the presence of some streamers in high latitudes.

As was to be expected, Prof. Campbell rendered considerable assistance to Mr. McClean's party, and Mr. McClean writes further in flattering terms of the cooperation of Mr. Mortimer, resident on the island, who rendered him "every assistance during the whole period we were on the island." He also expresses his deep obligations to Mr. A. B. J. Irvine, manager at Auckland of the Union S.S. Company, who did everything in his power to render the expedition a success.

Fortunately only one case of illness is reported. This was Mr. Raymond, who was confined to his

bunk on board the *Taviuni* for four days owing to a severe attack of cholera. Although left very weak, he was able to rejoin the party ashore the day before the eclipse, and carry out his programme of sketching the corona as above mentioned.

In conclusion, it may be remarked that the results of the expedition are far more successful than one was led to believe from the previous information received, and the discussion of the photographs will form a valuable contribution to science.

WILLIAM J. S. LOCKYER.

THE MUTATIONS OF *ÆNOTHERA*.¹

THE name of an animal or plant may become famous for one of two reasons. Fame may be due either to the intrinsic interest of morphological or developmental characters of "intermediate," "primitive" or rare species, or to the fact that the form in question has been the material by means of which discoveries, which help in the revelation of the fundamental nature of living things, have been made. Examples of plants of the first class are Ginkgo, *Ophioglossum*, *Coleochaete*, and *Anthoceros*. Examples of animals of the first class are *Peripatus*, *Archæopteryx*, *Acanthobdella*, *Ceratodus*, *Okapia*, *Sphenodon*, *Anaspides*, and *Tarsius*. Thousands of specimens of an animal which is an example of the second class are daily hurled into the corner of the knacker's stable in the shape of *Ascaris megalocephala*. Thousands of specimens of a vegetable example of the second class could be gathered in a very short time on the sand-dunes along certain tracts of the coast of Lancashire in the shape of *Ænothera Lamarckiana*.

Yet these two classes of forms agree in one respect, that there is a certain magic about their names. Any contribution, however trivial, to a closer knowledge of such forms is regarded as worth publication. The importance of the material is held to compensate for the triviality of the contribution. We are not arguing that this should not be so, but merely pointing out that it is. A new fact, which, if it related to *Periplaneta*, would not be thought worth publishing will soon find its way into print if it relates to *Peripatus*.

Every biologist is familiar with, even if he does not take a critical interest in, the wonderful series of observations which have made *Ænothera Lamarckiana* a household word in the mouths of everyone interested in organic evolution. It is not surprising, therefore, to find this form subjected to an investigation which for minuteness and exhaustiveness is without parallel. Those who are familiar with the mutation theory might be excused for thinking that de Vries did not leave much to be done. But the memoir before us shows that, much as de Vries did, this is by no means the case; there is nothing in "Die Mutationstheorie" which for minuteness of detail compares with Dr. Shull's description of the fluctuations of *Ænothera*.

The memoir is illustrated by a series of beautiful heliotype plates of the various new elementary species to which *Ænothera* has given rise. Plate 5, which is here reproduced, shows at a glance the striking difference between two of these, *Ænothera lata* and *Æ. albida*—forms with which everyone who knows de Vries's work must be familiar.

The part of this memoir which has interested us most is that which deals with the origin of mutants from strains of *Ænothera* different from that which

¹ "Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the *Ænotheras*." By D. T. Macdougall, A. M. Vail, and G. H. Shull. Pp. 92. (Washington: Carnegie Institution, 1907.)

de Vries found at Hilversum and observed his classical series of mutations in.

Three of these strains, from widely different sources, may be referred to.

In September, 1904, Mr. E. P. Bicknell, of Nantucket City, sent two sheets of dried material to the Botanic Garden at New York. The seeds of these specimens were sown in sterilised soil in November of the same year, and amongst the seedlings raised six corresponded exactly to the mutant *C. albida* raised by de Vries.

Amongst the seedlings raised from a packet of seed supplied by MM. Vilmorin et Cie., of Paris, there were one *C. lata*, one *nanella*, and one *albida*.

Lastly, some plants and seeds of a form provisionally called *Enothera "biennis"* (Linnaeus) were sent over from this country by Mr. H. Stuart Thompson, who had collected the actual seed he sent near Bidston Junction, not far from Liverpool. The plants raised from these seeds proved to be identical with the *Enothera Lamarckiana* of de Vries, and the strain turned out, like that studied by de

that India is becoming alive to the necessity of modelling its educational system on the most modern European lines from the lower forms up to the very highest. The Indian Institute of Science, which is now being started at Bangalore, in Southern India, is an instance in point, and shows how the most advanced of the thinkers in India have grasped the necessity for the prosecution of the very highest forms of post-graduate work. Bangalore, which has been finally chosen for the site of the new institute, has (for India) a most excellent climate; it is situated about 3000 feet above sea-level, and the temperature there is never excessive, so that the conditions for work will be most favourable.

The institute owes its inception to the munificent generosity of the late Mr. J. N. Tata, a Parsee millionaire, who gave (during his lifetime) property which brings in an annual income of about Rs. 1,25,000 (8333l.) for the creation of an institute to be devoted to original research. Before the arrangements as to the endowment had been completed Mr. J. N. Tata died, but his two sons, Mr. D. J. Tata and Mr. R. J. Tata, have generously continued the arrangements made by their father.

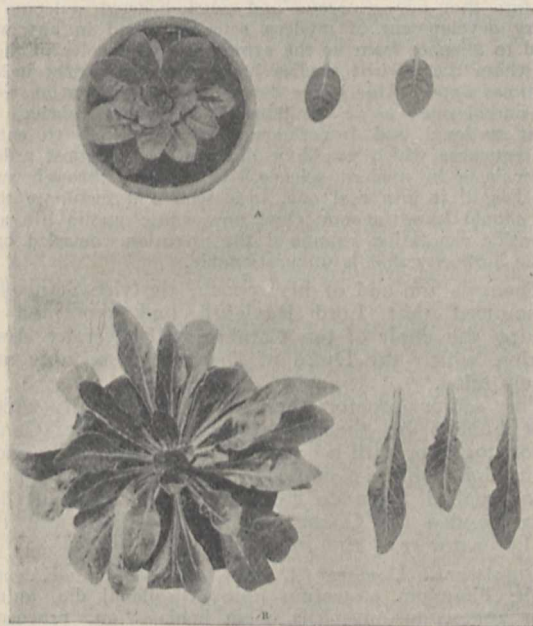
Considerable discussion ensued as to the best method of utilising this endowment, and a committee was first formed in India to discuss it. Later Sir William Ramsay was asked by Mr. Tata to visit India and advise on the subject, and still later a committee consisting of Prof. Masson and Col. Clibborn made a report as to the best site for the institute and the best scheme of work. The final scheme, however, has been largely worked out by Dr. Morris W. Travers, F.R.S., who was appointed director of the institute about two years ago.

The actual starting of the institute has been much facilitated by two munificent gifts from H.H. the Maharajah of Mysore, who has made a grant of half a square mile of land at Bangalore (in Mysore) for the purpose of the institute, and has also given an annual endowment of half a lakh of rupees (3333l.). This has also been supplemented by an annual grant of Rs. 87,500 (about 5833l.) from the Government of India, so that the institute will have an annual income of at least Rs. 2,62,500 (nearly 18,000l.) for its work.

In addition, too, the Maharajah of Mysore has given five lakhs of rupees, and the Government of India two and a half lakhs, for the erection of buildings, and these sums, together with the accumulations of interest, will give about ten lakhs of rupees (66,666l.), and the buildings are to be proceeded with at once.

The constitution of the governing body has been decided on, and the greater part of the detailed initiative has been left to a local committee, consisting largely of the director of the institute and professors of the staff. Practically only post-graduate work and research will be carried on in the institute, and from its nature and position it will be able to attract the cream of the graduates and intellect of India. Provision is to be made for about sixty students to be at work. The subjects which will be taken up are those which are likely to have an important influence in the development of the various arts and industries of India. To begin the work of the institute, for the present five subjects have been decided on: pure and applied chemistry, organic chemistry, bacteriology and the study of fermentation processes, and electrical technology. Probably a sixth (metallurgy) will be added shortly.

India is thus bringing itself into line with the most advanced European countries in the matter of high education, and it may be hoped that every possible success will attend the new institute in its work.



A. Rosette of *Enothera lata*, four months old, separate leaves of the same age. B. Rosette of *Enothera albida*, four months old, and separate leaves of the same age.

Vries, to be in a mutable state, for it gave rise to no less than four of the mutants which appeared at Amsterdam—namely, *C. lata*, *oblonga*, *albida*, and *rubrinervis*.
A. D. D.

THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE.

IN a recent article on the Jubilee of the Calcutta University it was shown that considerable efforts have been made in Bengal during the last few years to raise the level and tone of university education, and to render it more thorough and practical. Similar efforts are also being made in other parts of India by the Universities of Madras, Bombay, the Punjab and Allahabad, so that it may be hoped that a fairly high standard of university education will be maintained in future in India. Other indications also show

ANTARCTIC ICE.

THE following interesting account of Antarctic experience is from a letter by Prof. Edgeworth David, F.R.S., to Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S. Prof. David is a member of Lieut. Shackleton's expedition:—

GREAT ICE BARRIER, EAST ANTARCTICA.

Lat. 78° 8' S., Long. 173° 43' W.

British Antarctic Expedition, 1907.

January 27, 1908.

S.Y. *Nimrod*.

We had some fearfully heavy gales after leaving New Zealand. Our little ship is only 200 tons, and if she had not been an excellent sea-boat and been splendidly handled she might not have survived it. At last we reached the belt of Polar Calms, and were at peace for a day or two: then sighted the heavy brigade of the Ice King, such a sight as I doubt whether any mortal man had seen before. We met, not pack-ice, but countless great tabular icebergs. It was like threading one's way through the streets of Venice with the Doge's Palace and blocks of buildings represented by the purest white alabaster inlaid with liquid sapphire and resting on a foundation of limpid emerald.

The bergs were mostly about 50 to 80 feet high, rarely over a hundred feet; many only about 30 or 40 feet high. Often we had to pass close between them, with a wall of ice on this side and a wall of ice on that. Frequently we seemed to be jammed into a *cul-de-sac*, but always there was some narrow channel into which our ship could be headed. We were about 20 hours steaming through them, the belt being altogether fully 100 miles wide, and probably of much greater dimensions from E. to W.

We knew after this experience that we should get no pack-ice at all between us and the Great Ice Barrier, towards which we were steering almost on the 180° meridian, and our anticipations were fully realised. We arrived at the Great Barrier on January 23. It is a sight that beggars all description. Imagine a continuous wall from Land's End to John o' Groats, 500 miles long and 100 to 200 feet high, the exquisite blue of the crevasses contrasting finely with the dazzling white of the weathered ice on either side of them. We followed it eastwards for about 80 miles, making for an intended base on the Great Barrier, Balloon Inlet. On arriving there the following day we found that Balloon Inlet, fully 10 miles long in 1901, had now completely disappeared, on a piece of ice over 12 miles in width, nothing but more or less high ice-cliffs.

Shackleton, our leader, then tried to force his way along the Great Barrier westwards, so as to get to King Edward VII. Land, but we were blocked by impenetrable pack-ice. Then we followed the pack north for about 100 miles, but it started slowly to envelop us, and we only just escaped in time. Shackleton was very disappointed at not being able to get to King Edward VII. Land, and now we are making for the only base available to us, that of the National Antarctic Expedition of 1901, MacMurdo Sound.

Shackleton is a very capable leader, and I believe that, bar serious accident, he will get to the Pole.

INAUGURATION OF THE NEW CHANCELLOR OF CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

ACCORDING to custom the inauguration of the new Chancellor of the University of Cambridge took place in London. The Rev. E. S. Roberts, Master of Gonville and Caius College, the present vice-chancellor, accompanied by a certain number of members of the Senate, proceeded on Friday last, May 1, to 4 Carlton Gardens, where the Chancery-elect received them in the house of his brother-in-law, Mr. Balfour. At noon the vice-chancellor took the chair, and the Senior Esquire Bedell escorted the Chancellor into the room. The train of the black and gold gown of office was carried by Lord David Cecil, the young son of Lord and Lady Salisbury.

In his address to the Chancellor, the vice-chancellor

first dwelt upon the loss the University had sustained in the death of the late Duke of Devonshire. In referring to the new Chancellor, Mr. Roberts spoke as follows:—

It is of happy omen, my lord, that you yourself as a student attained to the highest possible academical honours in the oldest and most distinctive of our academical studies. This fact is not without significance for our University in the opening years of a new century. For you afford in your own person a conspicuous example, on the one hand, of reverence for a study which has in former generations made our University famous, and on the other hand of devotion to those newer outgrowths of that study in which Cambridge holds an eminent, if not a preeminent, rank. It is, therefore, with the more ready confidence that we look forward to the period of your Chancellorship as one in which the just balance between the old and the new may be stoutly maintained, and in which the studies of literature and social science may thrive and expand no less exuberantly than that of the natural sciences. One inestimable function of our University has been to quicken the intellectual life of the nation by lessons derived from the history and thought of the ancient world, and to hand on from generation to generation the humanising influence of literary culture. It would be a strange and cruel irony of fate that our generous and whole-hearted welcome of every development of modern science should in any way tend to alienate from us the sympathy and loyalty of those to whom the ancient studies have been dear. Yet it has at times appeared as if the danger of such alienation were no unreal one; as if the honest desire of Cambridge to meet national and Imperial needs were likely to entail consequences which would be deplored by the most ardent enthusiasts in modern science. In passing through such a crisis, if it is a real one, it is well and fortunate that we should have for our chief one whose public life and scientific reputation command the attention conceded only to an authority that is unquestionable.

Towards the end of his speech, the vice-chancellor announced that Lord Rayleigh had consented to occupy the chair of the Cambridge University Association which the Duke of Devonshire so ably and wisely filled.

The senior proctor then read the patent, which was handed by the vice-chancellor to the Chancellor, together with a copy of the statutes. The vice-chancellor read the "affirmation," to which the Chancellor replied "Ita do fidem." The vice-chancellor then handed the Chancellor to the chair, and the public orator read the following Latin speech:—

Dignissime Domine, Domine Cancellarie,—Kalendis Maiis, Floralium nostrorum festo et sollenni die, animo laeto agnoscimus, auspiciis quam bonis, "quo praebente domum," non iam Academi inter umbras sed urbis magnae in luce, Cancellarii novi in honorem purpura nostra vestiti, hic potissimum simul congregati. Tibi vero, vir honoratissime, quod Academiae officium summum a nobis libenter oblatum tam benigne accepisti, senatus totius nomine gratias propterea et agimus et habemus maximas. In honoribus quidem Academicis Duci Devoniae septimo, quondam Cancellario nostro, comparandum, inter nosmet ipsos illam ipsam scientiarum provinciam per quinquennium illustrasti, quae Henricum Cavendish, alumnus nostrum, inter conditores suos numerat, quae Willelmi Cavendish, Cancellarii nostri, munificentiae et officium splendidam et experimentorum omnium suppellectilem amplam iam dudum debuit. Cancellarium alterum, Cancellarii illius filium illustrem, virum de nobis praeclare meritum nuper amisimus, qui qualis in Academiam et in patriam universam quantusque vir fuerit, non est quod longius inter peritos exsequamur. Te vero, muneri illi insigni suffragiis nostris unanimis designate, virum salutamus et Regiae Maiestatis concilio privato et virorum optime meritum ordini adscriptum, Regiae Societatis praesidem, scientiarum in republica principem, qui lucis sonitusque leges penitus indagasti, qui vis electricae modulosa accuratissime determinasti, qui aëris ipsius partem inertem illam prius ignotam detexisti, qui scientiarum physicarum in provincia praemium orbi terrarum toti pro-

positum haud ita pridem adeptus, pecuniae summam magnam non inertem reliquisti, sed Matris almae in manus totam collocasti, et Matris eiusdem filii omnibus liberalitatis exemplar conspicuum praebuisti. Cancellarii autem ad officium hodie admissus, sine dubio iura et privilegia nostra omnia in tutelam tuam tradita, si quando opus fuerit, fortiter defendes. Tuo, ut speramus, sub patrocinio, non scientiarum modo studia florebut, sed etiam, praemiis a Cancellario ipso iuventuti Academicae quotannis propositis, et iuris et litterarum Graecarum, Latinarum, Anglicarum, amor, sicut antea, accendetur. Dum gratias tibi hodie omnes ex animo agimus, nihil amplius restat quam ut tibi, vir honoratissime, Cancellarii in munere magno feliciter obeundo, annos prosperos quam plurimos exoptemus.

In his reply the Chancellor expressed his sense of the honour the Senate had done him in electing him to the high office, and mentioned his close connection with Cambridge, "the nursing home of Herschel, Airy, Stokes, Kelvin, and of Adams," both as student and as professor. Lord Rayleigh also recalled the fact that he had served, under the Act of 1877, on the Commission which framed the new statutes for the University and colleges; in fact, he and the Bishop of Bristol, who acted as secretary, are the sole survivors of that Commission. He spoke of the reforms which had been then effected, and referred to the view that they may still need supplementing, and he dwelt for a moment on the fact that the efficiency of the University would be promoted by the command of ample resources. The Chancellor paid a tribute to the late Duke of Devonshire, whose quiet and persistent interest in the University manifested itself in many ways. Indeed, his unremitting efforts to advance its welfare are probably only recognised by those who were brought into contact with him, both as head of the University and as president of the Cambridge Association.

In choosing Lord Rayleigh as its Chancellor, Cambridge has chosen one of the most distinguished men of science of the age, and one whom we feel sure will devote his energies to the promotion of the good of that ancient institution. In these days chancellors of universities have a good deal more to do than even the members of the Senate usually recognise. Apart from occasional appearances at ceremonies there is much and continuous work to be done; the interpretation of the statutes rests with the Chancellor, and in many ways he represents the University in the larger world. The new Chancellor of Oxford has shown what can be done even in a few months of wise activity in re-awakening interest in the older universities, and in defining and formulating a definite policy of expansion.

PIERRE JACQUES ANTOINE BÉCHAMP.

BY the death of Béchamp, on April 15, at the ripe age of ninety-two, France lost the *doyen* of her chemists, and the world of science is the poorer by the disappearance of one more link connecting the new chemistry with the old. The nature of that link will be evident from the circumstance that Béchamp was born in the same year as Gerhardt, and that the period of his greatest scientific activity was contemporaneous with that of Laurent and Gerhardt.

Béchamp was born at Bassing, near Dieuze (Meurthe), on October 16, 1816. He lost his parents when he was eleven years of age, and was taken charge of by an uncle, who had settled in Roumania, and with whom he remained until 1834. In his seventeenth year he was apprenticed to a pharmacist at Strasburg. Pharmacy at that period constituted the main avenue to scientific chemistry, and in tra-

versing it Béchamp simply followed in the footsteps of a dozen of his predecessors, some of whom, like Scheele, Vauquelin, Dumas, are among the most renowned of chemical investigators. At Strasburg, at that period, were Gerhardt and Wurtz, and, as in their case, Béchamp was soon attracted to the study of the rapidly extending branch of organic chemistry, and made ample use of the opportunities which his master's laboratory afforded to prosecute his inquiries. At that time, even in England, pharmacy was a profession, and the pharmacist was a practical chemist, abreast of the science of his time, whose laboratory was of more importance to him than his shop.

In 1851 Béchamp became attached to the School of Pharmacy at Strasburg, and thenceforth devoted himself to an academic career. Pasteur was then a professor of the Faculty of Science of Strasburg, and to him Béchamp presented a thesis on the newly discovered gun-cotton, which gained for him his doctorate of science in 1853. In 1856, at the age of forty, he became a doctor of medicine, and in the following year was appointed to the chair of medical chemistry in the Faculty of Medicine at Montpellier.

Béchamp was a prolific contributor to the literature of chemistry. The Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers enumerates upwards of 140 papers which proceeded from his pen down to the year 1873. As he continued his activity to the last, the total number cannot fall short of a couple of hundred. In addition he published a number of scientific treatises in book-form, mainly relating to chemical biology.

Béchamp's work ranged over nearly every department of chemistry. Inorganic chemistry appears, however, to have had little attraction for him, and his name is associated with not more than a dozen communications in that branch of inquiry.

It is mainly in connection with the early history of what is called coal-tar chemistry, and more especially in connection with the fields of investigation with which the name of Pasteur is preeminently associated, that Béchamp's services will be recalled. The method of manufacturing aniline ultimately made use of by Perkin in England, and by the brothers Renard in France, was due to Béchamp. It consisted in the action of ferrous acetate on nitrobenzene, and appears to have been first made known in 1854. He also contributed to the French Academy in 1860-61 communications on fuchsine and allied colouring matters.

But it was to the domain of biological chemistry that Béchamp's energies were principally directed, and he took an active part in the inquiries and controversies which ultimately led to the triumph of Pasteur and his immediate followers. Although much of Béchamp's work on fermentation, on the production of moulds, on the silk-worm disease, and on zymases ran parallel with Pasteur's inquiries, his interpretation of the phenomena was generally opposed to that of Pasteur, and the two investigators were frequently in acute controversy on these subjects. Béchamp's fame has probably suffered in consequence. We must, however, do him the justice to admit that his main contention, that unorganised ferments play a larger and more important part in the phenomena of metabolism than the immediate followers of Pasteur were willing to concede, is intrinsically sound. Béchamp developed his views into a general theory, which he published in 1866, whilst at Montpellier, in a work entitled "Microzymas et Microbes. Origine des ferments." This he supplemented some years later by a further work, "Les Microzymas dans leurs rapports avec l'hétérogénéité, l'histogénie, la physiologie et la pathologie," Paris, 1883. Whatever may be the ultimate fate of his theoretical conceptions, his experimental work on blood, fibrin, milk, proteins, and his

position in regard to the great and fruitful controversies of half a century ago out of which modern bacteriological doctrine has sprung, will ensure him an honourable place among the founders of biological chemistry.

On the creation of the Faculty of Medicine at Lille, Béchamp accepted the offer of a chair, and he remained there, as Dean, until his resignation in 1887, when he retired to Paris, and, accepting the hospitality of Friedel's laboratory in the rue Michelet, continued his biological inquiries, occupying himself to the end in searching for support for the comprehensive generalisation of organic change on which his fame will ultimately rest.

NOTES.

THE Croonian lecture of the Royal Society will be delivered on Thursday next, May 14, by Prof. G. Retzius, upon the subject of "The Structure of the Central Nervous System of the Higher and Lower Animals."

THE President of the Board of Trade has appointed a committee to prepare a programme for the consideration of the delegates to the International Conference on Electrical Units and Standards to be held in London in the ensuing autumn, and to make arrangements for the reception and assembly of the delegates attending the conference. The members of the committee are Mr. G. R. Askwith, K.C., Sir John Gavey, C.B., Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., Major P. A. MacMahon, F.R.S., Major W. A. J. O'Meara, R.E., C.M.G., and Mr. A. P. Trotter. Mr. M. J. Collins, of the Board of Trade, will act as secretary to the committee.

M. BIGOURDAN read a paper at the meeting of the Paris Academy of Sciences on April 27 on the use of wireless telegraphy for weather forecasting. He pointed out that our weather is associated with the passage of atmospheric depressions arriving from the west, and generally from parts of the Atlantic situated north of 35° N. latitude, and it is estimated that about one-half of these depressions come from North America, whilst the others form in the open Atlantic. To forecast the arrival of depressions it is necessary to have observations from the open ocean. Floating observatories have been suggested, coupled with the continents on either side of the Atlantic. M. Bigourdan suggests that steamships should communicate, to the responsible authorities, their position and meteorological observations by wireless telegraphy, and by this means modify and improve our conditions for weather forecasting to the benefit of the general community. For some time past our English Meteorological Office has published in its Daily Weather Report wireless telegrams from ships of His Majesty's Navy.

THE sixteenth Congress of German Electrotechnical Engineers will be held at Erfurt on June 11-14.

THE Entomological Society will hold a conversazione on Friday, May 15, in the rooms of the Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens.

THE Rumford medal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences has been awarded to Dr. E. G. Acheson, of Niagara Falls, for his work with the electric furnace.

THE Chemical Society of Rome, the Chemical Society of Milan, and the Association of Industrial Chemists of Turin will, from January 1, 1909, be united under the name of the Italian Chemical Society.

PROF. W. H. WALKER, professor of technical chemistry at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has been

awarded the Nichols medal by the New York Section of the American Chemical Society.

MESSAGES from Catania report that dense clouds of vapour issued from the central crater of Mount Etna on April 29. The crater of 1852 in the Valle del Bove was also in eruption. On May 2 the volcano was again in active eruption, and a stream of lava was slowly advancing.

A CONVERSAZIONE will be given by the Medical Society of London on Monday, May 18, in the rooms of the society, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square. After the reception by the president, the Fothergillian medal will be presented to Sir Almroth Wright, F.R.S. An oration will be given by Mr. T. Clinton Dent on the subject of the after results of injuries.

ON Tuesday next, May 12, Prof. F. T. Trouton will begin a course of two lectures at the Royal Institution on (1) "Why Light is believed to be a Vibration"; (2) "What it is which Vibrates." The Friday evening discourse on May 15 will be delivered by Dr. H. T. Bulstrode on "The Past and Future of Tuberculosis," and on May 22 by Prof. J. C. Kapteyn on "Recent Researches in the Structure of the Universe."

AT the Institution of Electrical Engineers on April 30 Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., gave the first Kelvin memorial lecture, his subject being "The Life and Work of Lord Kelvin." Before the lecture was delivered Mr. H. F. Parshall presented the institution with a bust of Benjamin Franklin on behalf of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers as a souvenir of their visit to England about a year and a half ago. The gift was acknowledged by Lieut.-Colonel R. E. Crompton, the president of the institution.

THE sixteenth International Congress of Americanists will be held under the presidency of Baron Weckbecker at the University of Vienna on September 9-14. The object of the congress is to promote scientific inquiries into the history of both Americas and of their inhabitants. Communications may be oral or written, and may be in one of several languages, English included. For further information application should be made to Herr Franz Heger, Vienna (Austria), I. Burgring 7. A programme will be issued early in the summer.

PROF. ANGELO MOSSO, of Turin, writes to remind us of the fact, to which attention was directed in an article by the late Sir Michael Foster in NATURE of March 9, 1905 (vol. lxxi, p. 445), that the Royal Society has the right to nominate two investigators to occupy tables in the Monte Rosa and Col D'Olen international laboratories. The tables are available for the study of botany, bacteriology, zoology, physiology, terrestrial physics, and meteorology. The two tables at the disposal of the Royal Society are, it will be remembered, due to the generosity of Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S.

AT the annual general meeting of the Institution of Civil Engineers on April 28, Mr. J. C. Inglis was elected president of the institution. The council has made the following awards for papers read and discussed during the past session:—a Telford gold medal to Mr. W. Barclay Parsons (New York); a Watt gold medal to Sir Whately Eliot; George Stephenson gold medals to Sir John Ottley, K.C.I.E., Dr. A. W. Brightmore, and Messrs. J. S. Wilson and W. Gore; Telford premiums to Messrs. F. W. Davis (Darlington), C. R. S. Kirkpatrick (Newcastle-on-Tyne), Hugh T. Ker (Glasgow), G. H. Scott, R. R. Gales (India), and S. H. Ellis.

THE exceptionally cold weather which had prevailed throughout April was temporarily interrupted with the opening days of May, and on the first and second of the present month some remarkably high temperatures were reported from different parts of England. At Greenwich the shade temperature on Saturday, May 2, registered 75°, which is a record reading for that day during the last half century. The thermometer on the previous day registered 73°. The report of the weather issued by the Meteorological Office for the week ending last Saturday states that at Jersey and Bettws-y-Coed the thermometer rose to 78° on May 2, and to 76° at places in the south-east of England and the Midland counties, and to 75° in the east and south-west of England. There was an abrupt change to cool weather again on Sunday, May 3, when in London the highest temperature was 52°.

THE death is announced of M. C. E. Chamberland, the sub-director of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, at the early age of fifty-seven. M. Chamberland is probably best known in connection with the porcelain filter which bears his name together with that of his great master, Pasteur. He did much work on surgical asepsis, showing that the germs in the air may be disregarded provided the skin, the instruments, and the dressings be rendered sterile. He also contributed much to the prevention of animal diseases by the method of vaccination with attenuated viruses.

WE regret to have to announce the death of M. Alfred Riche, one of the last of Dumas's pupils at the Sorbonne. Riche was born at La Roche-sur-Vannon on February 5, 1829. He was originally intended for the law, but becoming attached to science, after a course of study at the École Centrale, he accepted the position of *aide préparateur* under Dumas (1849). He subsequently became *préparateur* at the Institut Agronomique at Versailles, and then at the Sorbonne under Balard and Dumas. In 1874 he succeeded Bussy in the chair of mineral chemistry, which he occupied until 1899, and where he had as assistants Jaques and Pierre Curie, and as a pupil Moissan, who eventually succeeded and predeceased him. In 1862 Riche became an assayer at the Monnaie, and ultimately, in 1887, director of assays, a post which he continued to fill until last year, and he had charge of the revenue laboratories under the Minister of Commerce. He published a considerable number of papers on organic and mineral chemistry, chiefly on the organo-metallic derivatives of tin and arsenic, on copper-tin alloys, on the electrolytic estimations of metals, on sugar-analysis, &c. For many years he was the principal editor of the *Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie*, and was the author of a number of text-books and manuals.

MR. F. HOWARD COLLINS has sent us a copy of a paper by him, reprinted from the *Nautical Magazine*, in which he describes a method of representing by diagrams the characters of the lights of lighthouses, and of fog signals, so that they may be identified at a glance. He suggests that the system should be applied to Admiralty Charts and to the Admiralty List of Lights. A leading authority upon the subject has favoured us with the following remarks upon the proposed method and application:—"The writer proceeds on the assumption that each lighthouse completes its cycle in a minute. This is not the case, and this system of diagrams could not apply to lights the periods of which are (a) more than a minute; (b) not an integral fraction of a minute. That is to say that only lights with periods of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20, 30, or 60 seconds can be represented. This would exclude the Nab, Hanois, Royal Sovereign, Dover Pier, South Foreland,

Sunk, Galloper, Orfordness, Flamborough, and many other of our most important lights. Apart from this, it is considered that the diagrams are no improvement on the clearly composed description of each light as given at present in the light lists (such as Flash, 5 seconds, Eclipse, 10 seconds); indeed, it is very doubtful if they would convey any meaning at all to the less educated members of the seafaring community. This applies with additional emphasis to the diagrams representing fog signals. The extra expense of diagrams (and their periodical corrections) would be objectionable. The application of this system to the Admiralty Charts is altogether impracticable."

SEALING in 1907, according to a note by Mr. T. Southwell in the April *Zoologist*, was, owing to bad weather and the heavy ice-pack, nearly as bad as in 1905, which was the worst since 1898. Two of the fleet of twenty-four vessels were wrecked, and the number of skins secured by the others fell short of last year's total by close on 100,000, with a decrease of rather more than 30,000 in money value. The total number of seals killed was just over 245,000, the market price being 4.20 dollars per cwt. for those of young animals and 3 dollars for those of adults.

ACCORDING to *Museum News* for April, an exhibition of South American birds' nests has been installed in the children's museum, which has proved highly attractive alike to children and to adults. Excellent examples of protective resemblance are shown among the nests of certain flycatchers, in some of which the lichen-covered walls blend insensibly into the supporting branch or simulate a knot or other natural excrescence. Other exhibits are nests of the slate-headed tody swinging at the end of long, slender branches, and looking like bunches of drift-grass left in their present positions by receding waters. Nests of two species of spiny-tails (a group of woodhewers) are also shown, which by their dissimilarity in structure and material would not suggest relationship in their builders. The nests of five species of spiny-tails agree, however, in having a lining of grey lichens.

A COLLECTION of valuable and scarce books appertaining to botany and zoology, including a series of zoological works by J. Gould and D. G. Elliot, is offered for sale in the antiquarian catalogue recently issued by Mr. B. Quaritch.

A CATALOGUE of new or noteworthy flowering plants from Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies, determined by Dr. J. M. Greenman, comprises a number of new species of Senecio and various composites, also additions to the Verbenaceæ, Euphorbiaceæ, and other orders. It is issued as Publication No. 126 of the Field Museum of Natural History.

THE account of the desert basins of the river Colorado in the delta region where it flows into the Gulf of California provides a remarkable record. Attention was directed to the locality by the rise of water in the Salton Lake at the head of the delta from November, 1904, to March, 1907, since which time the waters have receded. The recession affords an opportunity for noting the spread of the vegetation, that is chiefly halophytic and partially xerophytic. With this purpose, surveys have been made by workers from the desert laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, beginning at the time when the flood was at its height. The preliminary account, by Dr. D. T. Macdougall, is published as a Bulletin of the American Geographic Society (December, 1907). Reference is made

to a hot spring near Lake Maquata, where the water gave a temperature of 120° F. Two species of the algal genus *Phormidium*, and a new species of rain-water fish, *Lucania brownii*, were taken there.

THE Geological Survey of Western Australia has issued an important report (Bulletin No. 29) upon the geology of the Cue and Day Dawn districts, Murchison goldfield, by Mr. H. P. Woodward. Owing to the voluminous character of the report, it has been issued in two parts, the first of which is confined to the Cue and Cuddingwarra centres, and the second to the Day Dawn centre. Much of the latter is occupied by an elaborate report upon the Great Fingall mine, the subject being dealt with, not only from the standpoint of the geologist, but also from that of the mining engineer. This mine, which produced 95.38 per cent. of the total production of 778,606 ounces from the district up to the end of 1906, is a low-grade property, which, owing to excellent management, is being worked at a profit. The reports are illustrated by five large geological maps, twenty-three mine plans, and nineteen

evidence has accumulated to show that phylloxera is amenable to treatment; in these circumstances growers are being officially advised to return to old methods, and aim principally at quality.

THREE bulletins have reached us from the University of Wisconsin, all dealing with matters of considerable practical importance. One describes the conditions necessary for growing lucerne, a crop which is common enough in the United States as a rule, but is not as yet much grown in parts of Wisconsin. Since the development of the plant depends on the presence of the proper bacteria in the soil, farmers are recommended in doubtful cases to inoculate the land by scattering on each acre about two tons of soil from old lucerne land. If no such soil is available, the University Experiment Station is willing to supply hundred-pound lots so that a start may be made on a few rods of land, from which, of course, a considerable area can afterwards be inoculated. Another bulletin deals with the necessity for properly housing pigs, and the third urges the importance of systematically examining herds for tuberculosis, and slaughtering all animals that give the tuberculin reaction.



Tailings Dump of the Great Fingall Mine.

admirable photographs. Particularly striking is the view, here reproduced, of the waste heap to which the sands from the cyanide process are delivered by belt-carriers. This heap, being more than 100 feet in height, forms a conspicuous landmark.

A VIGOROUS article on the crisis in the French vineyard appeared in the *Times* (April 25), in which the author, Prof. L. Daniel, traces the sequence of events that have led to the present disastrous conditions. Primarily the fault is ascribed to the indiscriminate confidence placed in grafting as a panacea for combating phylloxera. The grafted vines also gave a large yield that suggested increased profits, so that growers were ready to overlook any possible disadvantages, such as deterioration in quality. As a result, there has been a large production of inferior wines, that are also unsuitable for storing. Prof. Daniel attributes the inferiority to the difference in root-growth, the American vine being a surface feeder, while the roots of the French vines penetrate deeper. It is noted how, in the course of time, grafted plants have deteriorated, and

longitude obtained for Rafa, where it ended, by exchange of telegraphic signals with the Helwan Observatory, near Cairo. Notwithstanding the difficult nature of the country, both as regards topography and the troubles from dust-haze and mirage incident to work on a heated desert plateau, the traverse was completed in thirty-one days, including the computations and plotting of the boundary. The demarcation by permanent signals occupied fifteen days, and it is further interesting to note that the total cost of the survey operations amounted to £E460. The report includes detailed examples of the observations and reductions, and is valuable as a specimen of this class of work.

A CONVENIENT and handy form of refractometer, especially adapted for the rapid determination of the refractive indices of faceted gem-stones, but also applicable for liquids, has been designed by Dr. G. F. Herbert Smith, and two patterns of the instrument have been constructed and placed on the market by Mr. J. H. Steward. With the later (1907) pattern it is possible to determine a faceted stone in whatever form of mounting it may be set, and

a scale visible in the field of the instrument enables the refractive index to be read directly to the second place of decimals. The range extends from 1.300 to 1.775, which includes the refractive indices of corundum (ruby and sapphire), the only gem-stones falling beyond this being almandine, demantoid, zircon, sphene, and diamond. The two patterns of instrument have been described in detail by Dr. Herbert Smith in the *Mineralogical Magazine* (1905 and 1907), and a more popular account is given by him in a pamphlet published by Mr. J. H. Steward ("The Herbert Smith Refractometer, and its Use, particularly for the Discrimination of Faceted Gem-stones," London, 1907, pp. 28). In this pamphlet a concise summary is given of the methods applicable for the discrimination of faceted gem-stones, it being pointed out that the determination of the refractive indices is often the only trustworthy test that can be applied when the stones are mounted. A carefully compiled table of the constants of thirty-four mineral species used in jewellery contains some new determinations, and will be found useful for reference.

The thirtieth yearly report of the Deutsche Seewarte, for the year 1907, shows that the work of that active and useful institution has been continued on the same lines as hitherto; the constant increase of its operations, as in the case of most other meteorological organisations, has made it necessary to add to its working staff. The number of observers in the mercantile marine was 962 at the close of the year; they are encouraged in their work by the award of medals and diplomas for excellent observations, as well as by a liberal presentation of official publications. The most important event of the year in the department of weather prediction was the acquisition of telegraphic reports from Iceland and the Færøe Islands, which have been found of great service; the early morning reports from the British Isles are also much appreciated. As in this country, special forecasts for agriculturists are issued during the summer season, but the dissemination of the information is on a much larger scale. Exploration of the upper air by means of kites and balloons is actively continued whenever practicable.

In the monthly meteorological charts of the North Atlantic and Indian Oceans for May, issued by authority of the Meteorological Committee, every available space is, as usual, occupied with data of importance to seamen. The face of the charts shows the average statistics relating to the atmosphere and the sea for the month in question, with latest intelligence on such subjects as ice, monsoons, &c. Among the interesting matters dealt with on the back of the charts we find a discussion of the observations of the Sargasso or Gulfweed from the records kept for the Meteorological Office during the seven years ended 1907, and the monthly frequency of fog in the Gulf of St. Lawrence for the period 1892-1906. There are also charts showing the cyclone tracks in the South Indian Ocean for 1848-1905, and a picture of the Southern Ocean ice during each of the months April to June, for twenty-three years ended 1907; some of these huge icy masses are said to have projected 1000 feet above the water-line, and to have been from two to forty miles in length.

DR. MOSCHOU, of Smyrna, has invented some improvements in the beams and bearings for physical balances. Balance beams have previously been designed which are roughly elliptical in cross-section or are of a channel section. According to the present invention, a section is adopted which is approximately elliptical, but has vertical sides, and if desired the elliptical tube may be strengthened by a rhombic frame. The bearings of the balance have also been considerably modified; for the usual knife edges,

discs taking the form of two truncated cones placed base to base are substituted. For the centre bearing there are two such discs secured to the elliptical beam, and at the ends of the beam similar discs are supported by small axles. In some cases two discs are provided at each end of the beam, and the balance pans are supported upon these by hooks, hollowed at their bearing surfaces so that they always take up the same position upon the discs whenever they are removed and replaced. When two discs are thus used, the swinging of the balance pans backward and forward is largely prevented.

PART V. of the *Verhandlungen der deutschen physikalischen Gesellschaft* for the present year contains the results of Dr. P. Nordmeyer's further work on the mean specific heats of pure substances between the two temperatures -188° C. and 18° C. The method is identical with that used previously, and depends on the determination of the weight of liquid air evaporated by a body at ordinary temperature placed in it. The following are the values obtained:—sodium, 0.253; magnesium, 0.222; calcium, 0.157; iron, 0.097; molybdenum, 0.063; thallium, 0.038; gold, 0.033; aluminium, 0.182; yellow phosphorus, 0.178; potassium, 0.170; bromide of potassium, 0.103.

AN eighth edition of Mr. Andrew Jamieson's "Elementary Manual of Applied Mechanics" has been published by Messrs. Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd. The book has been revised, some additions have been made to the text, and further examination papers included.

MESSRS. SMITH, ELDER AND CO. have almost ready for publication a work on "Animal Life," by Dr. F. W. Gamble. The volume comprises a series of studies in the life-history of typical members of the animal kingdom, describing their vital activities in relation to their structure, and the general scheme of development.

THE current issue of the *Central*, the organ of the Central Technical College Old Students' Association, contains a portrait of Dr. G. T. Moody, and articles on the electrification of railways, by Mr. Lionel Calisch, and on the City of Victoria and Hill district waterworks, Hong Kong, by Mr. D. Jaffé.

A THIRD edition of Dr. Alex. Findlay's translation of Ostwald's "Principles of Inorganic Chemistry" has been published by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd. The fundamental character of the book remains unaltered, and the changes in detail are not great, but here and there slight mistakes have been corrected and some additions made.

THE report of the council and proceedings of the Hampstead Scientific Society for the year 1907 has been received. The membership of the society now stands at 286, and its finances are in a satisfactory state. As usual, the lectures given at the general meetings during the winter have been appreciated widely. Among the list of lecturers we notice the names of Prof. E. H. Starling, F.R.S., and of Dr. C. W. Andrews, F.R.S. The activity of the various sections of the society has been well maintained.

MR. JOHN COOKE, editor of Murray's "Guide to Ireland," is preparing an account of the tumuli and other pagan antiquities of the Boyne Valley for the "Handbook" of the British Association. It is to be hoped that at last their astronomical orientation will be given. Mr. Nathaniel Colgan, author of the "Flora of Co. Dublin," and one of the editors of "Cybele Hibernica," will deal with the local botany. The geology of the immediate neighbourhood of Dublin is specially interesting, ranging as it does from the Cambrian Bray Head to the Carboniferous limestone of the great central plain.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

DANIEL'S COMET, 1907*d*.—Signor Pio Emanuelli, of Rome, has favoured us with a manuscript copy of a daily ephemeris for Daniel's comet, calculated by him from the elements computed by Prof. E. Millosevich. An abstract from this ephemeris is given below:—

Ephemeris 12*h*. (M.T. Paris).

| 1908 | α (1908 ^o) h. m. | δ (1908 ^o) | r | Δ |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| May 8 ... | 14 7 ^h 6 ... | -0 51 ^h 1 ... | 0 ^h 590 ... | 0 ^h 467 |
| 16 ... | 14 1 ^h 4 ... | -0 31 ^h 0 ... | 0 ^h 630 ... | 0 ^h 487 |
| 24 ... | 13 56 ^h 2 ... | -0 18 ^h 8 ... | 0 ^h 610 ... | 0 ^h 508 |
| 31 ... | 13 52 ^h 6 ... | -0 14 ^h 5 ... | | |

From this it will be seen that the comet is now apparently travelling very slowly through the constellation Virgo in an easterly direction; its present magnitude is about 11.0, and it crosses the meridian about 11 p.m.

THE SOLAR ROTATION DETERMINED FROM HYDROGEN PHENOMENA.—From a discussion of the results obtained in a spectrographic determination of the solar rotation, using the hydrogen lines $H\alpha$, $H\gamma$, and $H\delta$, Prof. W. S. Adams arrives at conclusions fundamentally important in any study of the solar structure; the full discussion, together with a description of the instrument and methods employed, appears in No. 3, vol. xxvii., of the *Astrophysical Journal* (April, pp. 213 *et seq.*).

The first conclusion is that the sun's rotational velocity as shown by the hydrogen lines is higher than that given by those of other elements and by the study of sun-spots and faculae; the excess amounts to 1° in the angular motion at the equator. It is worthy of remark that $H\alpha$, which shows abnormal tendencies in its width, its intensity, and its behaviour at the sun's limb, gives slightly higher velocities than the other hydrogen lines. The second conclusion is that in the regions where the hydrogen lines are produced the equatorial acceleration of the solar atmosphere is non-existent, or too small to be measured by the present method. These conclusions point to the absorbing hydrogen being situated at a higher level than other absorbing media, e.g. calcium; a previous investigation (see NATURE, No. 1990, p. 158, December 19, 1907) showed that carbon and lanthanum gave lower velocities than general, and are, therefore, probably situated at a lower level.

The results of a study of the solar rotation, based on the measurements of hydrogen flocculi, are published by Prof. Hale in the same journal, and they confirm the absence of the equatorial acceleration in the absorbing hydrogen atmosphere of the sun.

THE CANALS AND OASES OF MARS.—In the *Century Magazine* for May (vol. lxxvi., No. 1, p. 127), Prof. Lowell continues his explanation and discussion of Martian features, taking the canals and oases as the special subjects of this article.

Recounting the history of the canaliform marking since their discovery by Schiaparelli in 1877, Prof. Lowell strongly emphasises the numerous points which go to prove their actual reality. The narrowest canal appears as it would were it but three miles across, but the average width is some twenty miles. They vary in length from 250 to 2500 miles, and one, the Eumenides Orcus, extends for some 3450 miles. Schiaparelli mapped 113, but 436 canals are now known to the Flagstaff observers. Of the oases, first seen by Prof. W. H. Pickering in 1892, there are now 186 marked on the Flagstaff map of Mars. The special features of all these markings, their seasonal variations, their similarities and concordant behaviour, and the weight of evidence added by the geminated canals, are all discussed by Prof. Lowell, and the results are shown to be consistent with the theory that the features are there for a set purpose, their functions having been determined by sentient beings for the sustenance of life and vegetation on a planet which has reached a stage further in the evolutionary process than has the earth.

THE COLOUR SENSIBILITY OF SELENIUM CELLS.—In a recent determination of the moon's light, Messrs. Joel Stebbins and J. C. Brown, of the Illinois University Observatory, found that the results depended upon the cell

used, and suggested that the variation was due to differences between the colour-sensibility curves of the several cells (see NATURE, January 16 and 30, pp. 258 and 302). In a recent investigation Mr. Stebbins found that this explanation is correct, and in No. 3, vol. xxvii., of the *Astrophysical Journal* (April, p. 183) he gives the numerical results and a series of colour curves illustrating the variations of the four cells employed.

THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF ANTWERP.—The third annual report (1907) shows that this society is progressive, and is fulfilling its primary purpose, the popularisation of astronomical science, exceedingly well. The instrumental equipment has been largely added to, the various meetings for practical work and for lectures are well attended, and there are now about 140 names on the list of members. An important event in the history of the society during the past year was the foundation of the *Gazette astronomique*, a most useful monthly journal for amateur observers.

MICROGRAPHIC STUDY OF LEATHER.

UNDER the title "Étude micrographique du Cuir," M. Henri Boulanger has published in the *Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement* for February of this year a series of interesting drawings showing the microscopic appearance of various sections of raw and tanned hide. The chief interest in these consists in the demonstration of the changes which take place in the skin during the process of tanning. About thirty years ago a very similar study was undertaken by the late Franz Kathreiner, of Worms, on the microscopic preparations of raw and tanned calf skin, in all the various stages of the tanning process, and the writer has had the privilege of seeing these very beautiful preparations; unfortunately, Kathreiner's results were never published.

The microscopic appearance of sections of raw skin is well known to those who have made a scientific study of tanning, but that of leather has not received so much attention owing to the difficulty of preparing sufficiently thin sections to be of use, and further of differentiating the constituent parts.

The author himself remarks that it is almost impossible to make a satisfactory section of the flesh side, and he has therefore confined his studies exclusively to the "grain" side of the skin. This is commonly called the epidermis, but it is difficult to apply strictly the vocabulary of the histologist; in this case the true epidermis disappears completely in the process of preparing the skins for tanning, and what the tanner calls the "grain" of the skins is the hyaline membrane covering the upper surface of the Rete Malpighi.

M. Boulanger's method of preparing the sections of raw skin has the advantage of being a rapid one; small pieces of skin are soaked for twelve hours in a solution composed of:—distilled water, 5 grams; glycerin, 5 grams; acetone, 90 grams. They are then allowed to dry, embedded in hard paraffin, and are ready for the microtome. The staining and mounting of the sections is carried out by the usual methods. The microscopic appearance of the sections was reproduced by coloured drawings made with the camera lucida, since a photograph will not show the various depths of the section. The illustrations shown are photographs of these drawings. Fig. 1 shows the appearance of a section of the grain side of a fresh cow-hide taken from the breast between the fore legs; in scientific language, the upper surface of the dermis—the fibro-elastic layer. It is stained with carmine alum, and shows clearly the flat, inert cells of the epidermis, which it is often difficult to preserve intact in microscopic sections, especially in a hide or skin which has been salted. Immediately below this are the living cells of the Malpighian layer; the nuclei of these cells are well shown in the figure. Just below this layer, which will eventually form the "grain" of the tanned leather, are seen the papillae of the dermis; the dark spots are the nuclei of the cells of the connective tissue. A hair follicle is also shown, as well as a hair in vertical section. The magnification of the plate in the memoir is 285 diameters, and is one-half this amount in the accompanying reproductions of two figures. Compare the appearance of Fig. 1 with

that of Fig. 2, which shows a section of cow-hide tanned with oak bark and curried with *dégras*.

Before describing Fig. 2, it is necessary to explain the mode of preparation of the section. A small strip of leather about 10 mm. wide is taken, and the flesh side shaved away until the piece has a thickness of about

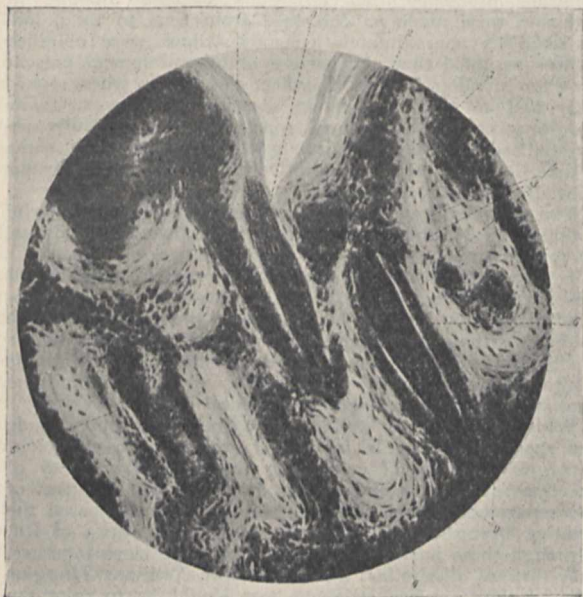


FIG. 1.

2 mm. The shaved strip is placed in melted tallow, not too hot, for about a quarter of an hour; after cooling, the strip is embedded in hard paraffin and cut in a Ranvier microtome, the sections degreased with xylol, then washed two or three times with alcohol, and stained with Weigert's fuchsin; the staining takes about three hours; the



FIG. 2.

Weigert solution is poured off, and a few drops of absolute alcohol put on to the section; this removes excess of dye, and differentiates the various parts. It is now washed twice with alcohol, passed two or three times through xylol to eliminate the alcohol, and finally mounted in balsam.

In M. Boulanger's view, the skin, when freed from the hair and the histological epidermis (both of which are got rid of in the preparatory processes), is composed of two tissues, an upper and a lower, intimately united, although of distinctly different natures. No scientific designation has been given to these two distinct layers, but the whole has been called the dermis; in view of their special constitution, and to distinguish them, he calls the "grain" the fibro-elastic layer and the "flesh" the layer of giant connective fibres. The elastic fibres in their natural state take up Weigert's stain readily, and they retain this property after tanning; both before and after the tanning they form the essential framework of the skin or leather; without them there is no elasticity or suppleness, and tanning does not appear to alter their constitution. The connective fibres, on the contrary, are completely changed, so that we may conclude that the tannin acts differently on the two tissues.

The present writer will not here discuss this conclusion, though in his opinion there is no such distinct difference between the two portions of the skin, but that in the "grain" the connective tissue is fine and closely compacted, whereas in the "flesh" it becomes loose and coarse; thus the difference is in degree, and not in constitution. Boulanger's fibro-elastic layer must not be confounded with the elastic yellow fibres which form a comparatively small part of the volume of the skin. Comparing the two figures, there is a striking contrast in the general setting of the elastic fibres. In the raw skin they ramify in all directions, whereas in the tanned skin they only exist in a longitudinal direction, as a consequence of the dilation and preparation that the skin has undergone.

M. Boulanger has utilised his method in the study of leather for use as belts, &c., the results of which are published in his book, "Essais du Cuir dans ses Applications industrielles." There is no doubt that the method of microscopic examination of leather might be of considerable use after much practice in the manipulation and comparison of various leathers has been acquired. It would then be possible to determine whether the leather under examination had been made from a salted skin or a fresh skin, of European origin, or from a foreign dried skin, the sex of the animal, cow, ox, or bull; whether the leather had been adulterated, overloaded with tannin or weighting materials, &c., in short, the history of the pelt might be deduced from the study of the tanned leather. Let us hope that the younger generation of tanning students now being trained in the leather industries department at the University of Leeds and at Herold's Institute in Bermondsey will keep up the reputation of England in this work.

J. T. W.

THE ATOMIC WEIGHT OF RADIUM.¹

ALTHOUGH there has been a considerable amount of discussion, based upon spectroscopic considerations and on its supposed mode of genesis, respecting the place of radium in the system of the elements, and inferentially, therefore, concerning its atomic weight, we are indebted for the only direct experimental determinations of this value hitherto made known to the discoverer of the element, Mme. Curie. Her first observations, published in 1902, were made on about 90 milligrams of the chloride, and furnished the value 225.

In the autumn of last year Mme. Curie communicated to the French Academy the results of a second series of estimations made upon about 4 decigrams of the carefully purified chloride; these afforded the value 226.2 as the mean of three closely concordant determinations ($Ag = 107.8$, $Cl = 35.4$).

In 1906, at the instance of Sir William Huggins, then president of the Royal Society, and by the aid of the kind interest shown by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, the Austrian Government placed about 500 kilograms of pitch-blende residues from Joachimsthal at the disposal of the Royal Society. These residues were worked up by M.

¹ Bakerian Lecture for 1907. Delivered at the Royal Society by Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S.

Armet de Lisle at Nogent-sur-Marne. The funds were defrayed from a grant made by the Goldsmiths' Company to the Royal Society, in 1904, for the purpose of the investigation of radium.

The process of extraction produced about 413 grams of anhydrous barium chloride, containing radium chloride sufficient to give the salt a radio-activity 560 times that of uranium.

This salt was received by the Royal Society in the autumn of 1906, and was handed to me in January, 1907, with the request that I would extract the radium chloride from it, and undertake, if possible, a re-determination of the atomic weight of the element.

The method of extraction was substantially that adopted by Mme. Curie, namely, systematic fractional crystallisation, first from water and then from increasingly strong hydrochloric acid, until finally the acid used was the strongest that could be obtained by distillation.

Whilst still engaged in the isolation of the radium chloride from the material furnished by M. Armet de Lisle, I received a further small supply of radium from the Royal Society. It was bought in Cambridge, and purported to be radium bromide, but on removing it from the capsule, in which it had been stored since 1903, it was found to be wholly insoluble in water. On treatment with pure dilute hydrobromic acid it readily passed into solution. The salt obtained by evaporation was sent to Prof. Rutherford, who had kindly undertaken to make any measurements of radio-activity which I needed. He estimated the amount of radium present as equivalent to 33 milligrams of radium bromide. This salt was eventually converted into chloride, and was purified by repeated crystallisation from strong hydrochloric acid.

Determination of Atomic Weight.—This was effected by ascertaining the amount of silver chloride yielded by a weighed quantity of the anhydrous radium chloride—the principle of the method already employed by Mme. Curie.

A method was devised whereby the whole of the operations of drying and weighing the radium chloride, precipitating, washing, drying, and weighing the silver chloride, might be performed in one and the same vessel, thus obviating the necessity of transferring the silver salt and of separating it by any of the ordinary processes of filtration.

The vessel in which these operations were made consisted of a thin glass tube with a conical base furnished with a hollow, well-ground stopper. It had a capacity of about 15 c.c., and was as light as was consistent with the requisite strength, and could be suspended from the balance-arm by fine platinum wire. In all the weighings a precisely similar bottle of almost identical weight and capacity, suspended in like manner, was employed as a tare. The weighings were made on a very sensitive assay balance, with 4-inch arms, carrying a maximum load of 12 grams, and provided with light stirrup pans.

The washed silver chloride was first dried at 100°, and then heated in the air bath to 160° for about a couple of hours, and, after standing in the desiccator over phosphoric oxide for about eighteen hours, was weighed in the manner described.

In order to test the practicability of the method and to acquire experience of its working, as well as to gain some idea of its accuracy before actually making use of it in the case of the radium salt, a series of determinations of atomic weight of barium was made with purified barium chloride.

The results were as follows:—

| Ag = 107.93. Cl = 35.45. | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Barium chloride, milligrams | Silver chloride, milligrams | Atomic weight, Ba | |
| 114.7 | 157.8 | ... | 137.5 |
| 172.1 | 236.8 | ... | 137.5 |
| 57.1 | 78.8 | ... | 136.9 |
| 62.6 | 86.1 | ... | 137.6 |
| 68.1 | 93.7 | ... | 137.5 |

The value for barium adopted by the International Commission on Atomic Weights, 1907-8, is 137.4.

It will be seen from these numbers that a close approxi-

mation to the true atomic weight of barium can be obtained by the method described, the maximum error being about half a unit, or less than 0.5 per cent. Considering that the atomic weight of radium is probably nearly double that of barium, the same fortuitous errors would affect its value to about a unit.

As the work of isolating and purifying the radium chloride proceeded, determinations of the amount of chlorine were made as described from time to time, and as soon as approximately constant values were obtained it was assumed that any barium or other impurity present was too small in amount to affect the results when regard was had to the unavoidable experimental errors. The resulting chloride was then repeatedly and carefully re-crystallised from pure, strong hydrochloric acid, the "tails," which were comparatively rich in radium, being specially set apart.

The purified salt finally extracted from the material supplied by M. Armet de Lisle weighed, when anhydrous, 64 milligrams.

I regard this salt as substantially radium chloride. I am not, however, in a position to say that it was absolutely free from barium. At the same time, I have reason to believe that the amount still present was probably too small materially to influence the result, considering the limited quantity of the salt I had to work with, and the consequent relatively large experimental errors.

With the aid of Sir William Huggins, who kindly made the spectroscopic trials for me, I was able to carry out Mme. Curie's test of comparing the relative intensity of the lines of barium and radium in the spark spectrum of the separated radium chloride. Mme. Curie compared the relative strengths of lines 4554.2 of Ba and 4533.3 of Rd. Although these have the advantage of being close together, they are of dissimilar intensity. Sir William Huggins advised that a more stringent test would be to take the line 5536.2 of Ba of intensity 10, and compare it with the Rd lines 5813.8 and 5560.8, which are also of intensity 10. On actually making the trials, which were repeated several times, the green Ba line 5536.2, although visible, was seen to be relatively very feeble—less intense, indeed, than that afforded by the most dilute solution of barium chloride we were able to employ.

With this material, therefore, I attempted to make the determination of atomic weight. Accordingly, the greater portion was transferred to the vessel already described, and the amount of chlorine in the anhydrous salt determined with all possible care. The result was:—

| Radium chloride, milligrams | Silver chloride, milligrams | Atomic weight, Rd | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 62.7 | 60.4 | ... | 226.8 |

The radium was recovered from the solution, re-converted into chloride, added to what remained of the original quantity, and the amount of chlorine again determined in the anhydrous salt. The second result was:—

| Radium chloride, milligrams | Silver chloride, milligrams | Atomic weight, Rd | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 63.9 | 61.8 | ... | 225.7 |

The purified chloride obtained from the Cambridge material amounted to 24 milligrams.

It was added to the main bulk, and the whole was repeatedly crystallised from strong hydrochloric acid, about 6 milligrams being thus removed in the mother liquors. After being dried at 150° it was again analysed, with the following results:—

| Radium chloride, milligrams | Silver chloride, milligrams | Atomic weight, Rd | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 78.4 | 75.3 | ... | 227.7 |

The mean value is 226.7, or, to the nearest unit, 227. This, it will be observed, is in very close accord with Mme. Curie's latest number.

I think, therefore, it is reasonably well established that the atomic weight of radium is now known to within a unit which, considering the relatively high number, is, in the present circumstances, as fair a degree of exactitude as could be anticipated.

KINEMATOGRAPHY IN NATURAL COLOURS.

AT the inauguration, on May 1, of Urbanora House, where the Charles Urban Trading Co. make kinematograph films, Mr. G. Albert Smith gave a demonstration of the first examples that he has prepared of his system of animated photography in natural colours. The results were excellent, the colours being bright and clean, and so far as one could judge from the drapery, flowers, and flesh tints, they were very good copies of the originals. The method which Mr. Smith has practically perfected allows of the use of the ordinary bioscope and projection apparatus and the ordinary film. The film itself is not coloured at all, but consists, as in other methods, of colour records, the colour being supplied by stained films behind it.

The three-colour method of projection, of which Mr. Ives was the chief pioneer from a practical point of view, has been described in this Journal, and consists, shortly, in photographing the redness, greenness, and blueness of the subject, and then, by means of colour screens placed behind these photographs and three projection lanterns, combining the coloured images on the screen. Kinematography with three lanterns would offer great, if not insuperable, difficulties, besides requiring new and very complicated apparatus. Mr. Smith therefore makes his colour records alternately on the same strip of film by fixing a disc that carries the necessary colour screens in front of the film and causing it to rotate synchronously with it. As seen on the sheet, the alternating colours combine perfectly. To simplify the matter further, Mr. Smith has done away with the blue screen altogether, and broadened the spectrum bands transmitted by the red and green screens, the latter including some blue. As the blue in three-colour work is always a dark colour, its elimination, together with the readjustment of the other two colours, is justified in the result, whether it is theoretically correct or not. The method thus simplified left the difficulty of the comparative insensitiveness to red of ordinary films. The method of rendering the film so sensitive to red that the red image may be photographed at the necessary speed Mr. Smith does not describe, but apparently he used a bathing process.

Thus it has been demonstrated that it is now possible to represent colour and movement at the same time in a thoroughly practical manner, and with comparatively simple apparatus.

C. J.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—The date of the installation of the Chancellor in the Senate House is fixed for Wednesday, June 17. Graces will be offered on Thursday, May 14, recommending the establishment of the proposed new professorship of biology, and gratefully accepting the proposal of a member of the University to contribute the sum of 300*l.* per annum for five years towards the stipend of the professor, this offer to be increased to 400*l.* per annum for any portion of the five years during which the professor may be holding a professorial fellowship.

It is proposed to continue the Caley lectureship now held by Dr. Baker and the Stokes lectureship now held by Dr. Hobson in mathematics; each lecturer is to receive a stipend of 200*l.* a year, payable by the University so far as the benefactions received for these purposes are insufficient. It is also intended to continue the appointment of the lecturers in mechanical engineering and in electrical engineering, which would lapse at Midsummer unless the University otherwise determine, and it is proposed in future to appoint three demonstrators of mechanism and applied mechanics in place of the two who now exist.

The special board of studies recommends the appointment of a university lecturer in agricultural physiology for five years from Midsummer, at an annual stipend of 150*l.*, payable out of the agricultural education fund.

The election to the professorship of political economy will take place on Saturday, May 30. Candidates are requested to communicate with the Vice-Chancellor on or before Monday, May 18.

The professor of botany records the gift of more than 4000 specimens of British plants, in excellent order, and mounted and prepared with unusual care. These have been presented by the Rev. J. D. Gray, Clare College, Vicar of Nayland, Suffolk.

The syndicate appointed to consider the steps to be taken for the erection of a building for the department of agriculture recommends that it be authorised to accept a tender for the building described in a report to the Senate, provided the cost does not exceed the architect's estimate of 13,000*l.* If this proposal should be accepted by the Senate and the building be proceeded with, it will almost exhaust the funds collected by the Cambridge Association for the agricultural school, and leave nothing for furniture and fittings or for maintenance. It is hoped that the funds of the agricultural building, in which the late Duke of Devonshire took so keen an interest, and which he did so much to collect, will be increased materially before the end of the year.

LONDON.—A course of eight lectures on the "Structure and Functions of the Central Nervous System" will be given in the physiological department of University College by Dr. W. Page May on Wednesdays at 5 p.m., beginning on Wednesday, May 13. The lectures are open to all students of the University and to qualified medical men on presentation of their cards.

PROF. H. POINCARÉ, professor of astronomy in the Paris École polytechnique, has resigned his chair, and has been given the title of honorary professor.

THE new Education (Scotland) Bill introduced in the House of Commons on March 26, and read a second time on Tuesday, May 5, is not so comprehensive a measure as the Bill of last session. It is interesting, however, to notice how much larger a part educational matters pure and simple take in the Scottish Bill compared with Education Bills affecting England. The Bill for Scotland now before Parliament proposes to give school boards additional general powers for the supply of meals subject to provisos with regard to defraying expenses, for bringing opportunities for education within easier reach of children in outlying districts, and for collecting and distributing information as to employments open to children on leaving school. It makes it the duty of the parent to provide efficient education for his children from five to fourteen years of age, and gives the school board power to summon to one of its meetings parents neglecting their duty, and if satisfactory reasons are not forthcoming to issue an attendance order, which, however, may be made the subject of appeal to the Sheriff. The school board is given power also, in issuing exemption certificates, to impose as a condition of exemption such attendance as it shall prescribe, after the age of fourteen and until such age not exceeding seventeen years as the school board shall think fit, either at a day school or continuation class, or both. The school board must provide continuation classes, and may make, vary, or revoke bye-laws regulating attendance at continuation classes. It is made a punishable offence to employ a boy or girl at any time when his attendance is by any bye-law required at a continuation class, and parents must assist the school board under liability to fine. The Bill is thus a first step to make education in Scotland compulsory up to the age of seventeen, through continuation schools.

A DISCUSSION took place in the House of Commons on April 29 on the subject of education in India, and a motion was brought forward for "an impartial and searching inquiry into the scope, character, and methods of education in India." The grounds on which this proposal was urged were that the Indian Government had pronounced in favour of free elementary education, but no progress had been made towards it. Also that only one-tenth of the boys of school-going age were actually at school, while the proportion of girls at school was very much smaller even than this. It was also pointed out that the "amount of money spent on education was deplorably inadequate,

being only about 1½d. per head of the children of school age." It was also urged that the education given had been a "great deal too literary," and that the "whole training had not been sufficiently scientific and practical." The proposal was supported by two or three members and opposed by others who are well acquainted with India and with educational problems, and it was pointed out that "it was a bad thing too frequently to pull up a plant by its roots to see how it was growing." Mr. Hobhouse, who replied on behalf of the Under-Secretary of State for India, had no difficulty in showing that the request for a committee of inquiry was unnecessary. He assured the House that educational questions had within the past few years been thoroughly investigated and discussed in India by various conferences, commissions, and committees, that the educational system had been recently thoroughly overhauled and re-modelled, and that it is now on more practical and thorough lines than formerly, and that special attention had been paid to primary, secondary, and technical education. Also that the expenditure on education had been almost doubled within the last ten years, and that every effort would be made to increase this expenditure, due consideration being given to other pressing wants in the country. He assured the House that the Secretary of State for India was in fullest sympathy with the object which those proposing the motion had in view, but he was unable to accede to the request, "because the work of education in India had progressed and was steadily being pushed forward, and any inquiry of the sort suggested would not really expedite it." The motion was then withdrawn.

WHEN the British Association met in Bristol ten years ago, Sir Norman Lockyer referred at the closing meeting to the fine educational establishments of the city, and expressed the hope that at some future meeting the association would find Bristol at the head of some great south-western university. Since that time the movement for a University of Bristol has made substantial progress, and frequent references have been made to it in these columns. An important meeting was held at Bristol on April 25 under the auspices of the Bristol and District Workers' Educational Association, when an earnest appeal on behalf of the scheme for a university for Bristol was made by the Bishop of Hereford, the president of the University College. Dr. Percival said he was not sure that the people of Bristol at large had really grasped the extent of the advantages which would accrue to the city in connection with the establishment of a university for Bristol to the west of England. Bristol claims to be the "lantern of the west," and if she is to maintain that claim in future and to maintain her position in the forefront with all the other great cities of England, all grades of citizens must unite in the endeavour to crown their system of educational institutions by the establishment of a university. As local patriots he appealed to them to give their sympathy and their efforts in support of the movement. He put this question to himself, "Why should not I, as a citizen of Bristol, be able to claim as much as if I belonged to Liverpool, Manchester, Sheffield, Leeds, or Birmingham?" Every one of those great cities has secured its university. But the question may naturally be asked, "What are we to gain by a university?" He said he could answer that question in almost a single word. We need only look at a country like Scotland to see what is gained by the possession of popular universities. The population of Scotland is only about 4½ millions, and Scotland has its four ancient universities. If any part of the kingdom or the Empire has profited more by education than all the rest it is Scotland, and Scotland owes its preeminence to the fact of its having enjoyed and made use of those four universities. If we turn from Scotland, Wales is close behind, and has profited immensely by her university colleges and national university. Then in Ireland we are beginning to multiply the universities, and should the citizens of Bristol be content to stand aside? He assured them from a long experience that nothing they could do in Bristol would be better for the education and the future well-being of the working classes of the city than that they should use their best efforts to secure a university.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Chemical Society, April 2.—Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Rate of hydrolysis of chloroacetates, bromoacetates, and α -chlorohydrin by water and by alkali, and the influence of neutral salts on the reaction velocities (preliminary note): G. **Senter**. The results of an investigation of the rate of displacement of halogen by hydroxyl for bromoacetic acid, its sodium salt, and for α -chlorohydrin, and the effect of certain neutral sodium salts on the reaction velocities are given. These confirm the view that the effect of neutral salts is mainly due to their action on the reacting substances, and appear to be incompatible with the hypothesis advocated by Armstrong and his co-workers, that neutral salt action is due to combination between salt and solvent, with consequent concentration of the solution.—The constituents of Cyprus origanum oil. Isolation of a new terpene, "origanum": S. S. **Pickles**. The oil consists mainly of carvacrol. There are also present (1) a hydrocarbon, $C_{10}H_{16}$, apparently a new terpene, for which the name *origanene* is proposed (2.5 per cent.); (2) cymene, which, together with associated terpenes, constitutes 8.5 per cent.; (3) terpene alcohols (3.5 per cent.); and (4) high boiling residue (1.3 per cent.), besides very small quantities of a second phenol, and probably *isobutyric* acid. Origanene is probably $\Delta^1:3$ -*p*-menthadiene.—The displacement of halogen in *l*-phenylchloroacetic acid by hydroxy- and methoxy-groups. A contribution to the chemistry of the Walden inversion: A. **McKenzie** and G. W. **Clough**.—The condensation of epichlorohydrin with phenols: D. R. **Boyd** and E. R. **Marle**. The condensation product of phenol and epichlorohydrin is glyceryl diphenyl ether, and not phenyl glycidic ether, as Cohn and Plohn suggested. Similarly, the crystalline compound obtained from *p*-cresol and epichlorohydrin is glyceryl di-*p*-tolyl ether.—A new general method of preparing diazonium bromides: F. D. **Chattaway**. Primary aromatic hydrazines react quantitatively with the diazonium perbromides, producing diazonium bromides.—The absorption spectrum of triphenylmethane: A. G. G. **Leonard**. The cause of the difference between the absorption curve plotted by Hartley in 1887 and that plotted by Baker in 1907 is shown to be due to the presence of an impurity in the sample originally examined.—The nature of the impurity found in preparations of triphenylmethane: W. N. **Hartley**. The impurity referred to in the preceding paper appears to be triphenylmethyl.—The constitution of coordinated compounds: S. H. C. **Briggs**. The existence of the two compounds $(Pt6NH_3)Cl_4$ and $(PtCl_3)K_2$, in which the platinum atom is the basis of a complex cation and anion respectively, suggests the view that the platinum atom has both positive and negative affinities, and formulæ giving expression to this view are suggested and discussed.—A combined stop-cock and capillary connecting tube for gas burettes: A. E. **Hill**. The apparatus is figured and described in the original.—The hydrolysis of amygdalin by emulsin, part i.: S. J. M. **Auld**. It has been shown that Jorissen and Hairs's "emulsin" is really a mixture of two enzymes, viz. true emulsin and a maltase-like ferment, and the effect of varying the concentration of amygdalin and emulsin has been investigated, as also the action of many inhibitors.—Complex nitrites containing potassium and lead (preliminary note): A. N. **Meldrum**.—The composition and formula of Wells's potassium lead periodide: A. N. **Meldrum**.—The molecular complexity of amides in various solvents: A. N. **Meldrum** and W. E. S. **Turner**. Determinations of the molecular complexity of eleven amides in various solvents confirm the Nernst-Thomson theory that the smaller the dielectric constant of the solvent the greater is the association of the solute.—The optical activity of compounds having simple molecular structure: W. J. **Pope** and J. **Read**. Chloro-sulphoacetic acid and chlorobromomethanesulphonic acid each contain an asymmetric carbon atom in the molecule, but, although their strychnine and quinidine salts crystallise well, no evidence was obtained that the acids are resolvable into enantiomorphously related components.—Acetylketen: a polymeride of keten: F. **Chick** and N. T. M. **Wilmore**.—Saponification of ethyl formate by water in presence of acids as catalytic agents: A. **Lap-**

worth.—The triazo-group, part iii., bistriazo-derivatives of ethane and of acetic ester: M. O. Forster, H. E. Fierz, and W. P. Joshua.

Physical Society, April 10.—Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—An experimental investigation of the nature of γ rays: Prof. W. H. Bragg and Mr. Madsen. The view that the γ rays are not ether pulses, but are material and consist of neutral pairs of one negative with one positive electron, developed in previous papers (*Phil. Mag.*, October, 1907), is held to be established by the experiments described in this paper with the secondary radiation produced by the γ rays of radium.—Experiments on artificial fulgurites: Miss D. D. Butcher. The first part of the paper deals with natural fulgurites, and the second with the production of artificial fulgurites. The experiments show:—(1) The tubes are formed by fusion of the powder which surrounds the column of air in which the spark passes. The length and thickness of the tube depend on the energy of the spark, and also on the character of the spark, *i.e.* whether it is unidirectional or oscillatory. (2) There is no appreciable difference in the two ends of a tube provided that the two electrodes are alike. When one electrode is a point and the other a flat plate, any branching that may occur will be towards the plate, whichever electrode is made positive. In nature, the flat plate would be represented by the moist lower strata of the soil. Therefore we cannot say from the character of the tube whether the lightning discharge was from a positive or negative cloud. (3) The difference between thick and thin tubes is due probably to a difference in the sharpness of the flash and the resulting explosive effect. When the explosive effect is great and the quantity of material melted is small, the result will be a large-bored, thin-walled tube. Whether this remains circular or becomes pressed together and distorted depends merely on whether the fused matter has time to cool before the outward pressure of the blowing has been overcome by the inward pressure on the surrounding sand or not. In nature, the damp sand or soil probably acts as the damp string in these experiments, and consequently causes many lightning discharges to be unidirectional. In the experimental tubes the outward pressure was so great, and the quantity of fused material so small, that the walls were broken through and left as a mere network.—Short-spark phenomena: W. Duddell. The paper deals with two effects which the author has observed in connection with some measurements of the current in the secondary circuit of an induction-coil. The apparatus in use consisted of a 12-inch Newton induction-coil, which was supplied from the 200-volt direct-current mains. A large resistance was placed in series with the primary of the coil to limit the current, and the current was interrupted by means of a mercury-jet interrupter. The secondary circuit contained a galvanometer to measure the mean current, and a thermo-ammeter to measure the root mean squared current. When there was no spark-gap in the secondary circuit and the coil was in action, the mean current, as read by the galvanometer, was zero, and the root mean squared current about 3.8 milliamperes. If, now, a microscopic spark-gap, say between two aluminium points, was introduced into the secondary circuit, two curious effects took place. Firstly, the R.M.S. current enormously increased in value, and, secondly, a very large deflection was produced on the galvanometer in the direction corresponding to that due to making the primary circuit. The introduction of a spark-gap 1/10 mm. long caused the R.M.S. current to rise to 38.5 milliamperes, and this continued to increase with increasing length of spark-gap until it reached a maximum with a gap about 1.4 mm. The author thinks that this effect is due to very high frequency oscillations set up in the wires connected to the secondary circuit of the coil when a spark-gap is introduced. He has observed the effect with brass, iron, zinc, and aluminium electrodes, but the latter metal is the best to use.

Mathematical Society, April 30.—Prof. W. Burnside, president, in the chair.—A general convergence theorem and the theory of the representation of a function by a series of normal functions: Dr. E. W. Hobson. A general convergence theorem is established, which, when applied to series of Sturm-Liouville functions, suffices to

show that the question whether the series converges, or not, at a particular point, depends only upon the nature of the function in an arbitrarily small neighbourhood of the point, whilst the nature of the function throughout the whole interval of representation is restricted only by the condition that it must possess a Lebesgue integral in the interval. The theorem is further employed to show that, subject to the same condition as regards the nature of the function, the question whether the series converges uniformly, or not, in an interval in which the function is continuous, depends only upon the nature of the function in an interval which encloses the interval of continuity in its interior, exceeding it in length by an arbitrarily small amount.—The ordering of the terms of polars and transvectants: L. Isserlis. Between any two non-adjacent terms T_{11}, T_2 of a polar or a transvectant a series of terms $T_{111}, T_{112}, \dots, T_{11i}$ can be placed so that any term in the series $T_{11}, T_{111}, \dots, T_{11i}, T_2$ shall be adjacent to the terms on either side of it. In the paper a method is developed for actually ordering all the terms in this way.—Oscillating successions of continuous functions: Dr. W. H. Young. The paper deals with the theory of series which neither converge nor diverge to a definite limit. In such cases the sum function is replaced by two functions, the upper and lower functions of a sequence. The theory of uniform convergence and divergence is extended to series of functions which oscillate at every point.—The relation between the convergence of series and integrals: T. J. P.A. Bromwich. It is proved that when $\phi(x)$ tends steadily to infinity, as x increases, but more slowly than x , the behaviour of the integrals

$$\int_0^{\infty} f(x) \sin \phi(x) dx, \quad \int_0^{\infty} f(x) \cos \phi(x) dx,$$

determines the character of the series

$$\sum_0^{\infty} f(n) \sin \phi(n), \quad \sum_0^{\infty} f(n) \cos \phi(n).$$

—The multiplication of series: G. H. Hardy.—Porisms: H. Bateman.—The influence of viscosity on wave motion: W. J. Harrison.—Informal communications were made as follows:—(1) Mersenne's numbers; (2) Quartans with numerous quartan factors: Lieut.-Colonel A. Cunningham. In the first a factor 150287 was reported of the number $2^{163}-1$. This result reduces to 18 the number of Mersenne's numbers (of the form 2^p-1) which have not yet been verified, and none of these 18 numbers contains any factor less than 200,000. In the second it was shown how to construct numbers of the form x^4+y^4 which shall have any desired number of divisors of the same form.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 27.—M. H. Becquerel in the chair.—A problem relating to the theory of left-handed curves: Gaston Darboux.—The application of wireless telegraphy to the improvement of meteorological warnings: G. Bigourdan (see p. 14).—The zoological relations of the shrimps of the order Stenopidæ: E. L. Bouvier.—Entropy: M. Auric. An expression for entropy derived from the density of the ether, assuming its pressure to represent the absolute temperature.—The ionisation of air by ultra-violet light: Eugène Bloch. On repeating the original experiments of Lenard, it was found that the greater part of the Lenard effect could be traced to the presence of particles in the gas. When the gas is completely freed from dust, the Lenard effect, if it exists, represents only a small fraction of the effect due to the dust.—The velocity of transport of the ions H, Cl, and OH in the electrolysis of solutions of hydrochloric acid: E. Doumer. From the experiments described the author concludes that the ionisation of water takes an active part in the electrolysis of solutions of hydrochloric acid, and the velocity of transport of the Cl and H ions is sensibly the same.—The detection of helium in minerals containing uranium: F. Bortas. The method described in a previous paper (selective absorption with charcoal at low temperatures) has been applied to numerous minerals containing uranium. Its delicacy is sufficient to detect helium in 1 milligram to 2 milligrams of bröggerite, liebigite, or æschynite. Minerals containing

definite crystallised uranium compounds, such as torbernite, autunite, and Californian carnotite, give no helium. A list of minerals containing uranium in which helium has been detected is given.—The direct use of copals in the manufacture of varnish without a preliminary heating: Ach. **Livache**. The necessity for preliminary heating of the copal, with its accompanying loss, can be avoided by using amyl alcohol containing some tenths per cent. of acid as the solvent.—The levers in the organism: Aug. **Michel**.

CALCUTTA.

Asiatic Society of Bengal, April 1.—Skull of a gigantic ray of the genus *Ceratoptera*: Captain R. E. **Lloyd**. The specimen was cast ashore at Puri, on the Orissa coast, and forms the type of a new species. The genus does not appear to have been recorded hitherto from Indian seas.—Fresh-water sponges from the Bombay Presidency and Burma: Dr. N. **Annandale**. The two collections were made in November, 1907, in the Western Ghats, and in March, 1908, at Rangoon and the Amherst district of Tenasserim. The Bombay collection includes several species originally described by Carter from that Presidency, as well as others new to science, not hitherto known from India, or only recorded from Bengal.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, MAY 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Election of Fellows.—At 4.30.—Helium and Radioactivity in Rare and Common Minerals: Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S.—The Action of Resin and Allied Bodies on a Photographic Plate in the Dark: Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S.—Seleno-aluminium Bridges: Prof. G. M. Minchin, F.R.S.—A Tantalum Wave-detector, and its Application in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony: L. H. Walter.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Mendelian Heredity: William Bateson, F.R.S.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Interaction of Diazonium Salts with Mono- and Di-hydric Phenols and with Naphthols: K. J. P. Orton and R. W. Everatt.—The Condensation of Benzoin with Methyl Alcohol: J. C. Irvine and D. McNicoll.—The Mutual Solubility of α -Methyl-piperidin and Water: O. Flaschner and B. MacEwen.—The Melting Points of the Anilides, β -Toluidines, and α -Naphthylamides of the Normal Fatty Acids: P. W. Robertson.—The Refraction and Dispersion of Triazo-compounds: J. C. Philip.—The Dissociation Constants of Triazoacetic and α -Triazopropionic Acids: J. C. Philip.—The Absorption Spectrum of Camphor: W. N. Hartley.—The Viscosity of Solutions: C. E. Fawcitt.—The Action of Fused Potassium Hydroxide and of Hydrogen Peroxide on Cholesterol, Preliminary Note: R. H. Peckard and J. Yates.—The Fermentation of Mannose and Fructose by Yeast Juice, Preliminary Communication: A. Harden and W. J. Young.—The Volumetric Estimation of Silver: W. R. Lang and J. O. Woodhouse.—The Constituents of Olive Leaves: F. B. Power and F. Tutin.—The Constituents of Olive Bark: F. B. Power and F. Tutin.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Colony-formation as a Factor in Organic Evolution: H. M. Bernard.—Antipatharia from the Voyage of H.M.S. *Sealark*: C. Forster-Cooper.—A List of the Fresh-water Fishes, Batrachians, and Reptiles obtained by Mr. I. Stanley Gardiner's Expedition to the Indian Ocean: G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S.—A Cinematographic Representation of the Movements of Peipatus and other Invertebrate Animals: F. Martin Duncan.
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS' SOCIETY, at 8.—Abbreviated Formulae for Structural Engineers: E. Fiander Etchells.
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Manufacture of Electrical Condensers: G. F. Mansbridge.

FRIDAY, MAY 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Ice and Its Natural History: J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S.
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Theory of the Motion of the Moon: containing a New Calculation of the Expressions for the Coordinates of the Moon in Terms of the Time: Prof. E. W. Brown.—The Proper Motion of Small Stars: S. W. Burnham.—Second Index Catalogue of Nebulae and Clusters of Stars found in the Years 1805 to 1907: J. L. E. Dreyer.—Results of Micr meter Observations of Double Stars made with the 28-inch Refractor in the Year 1907: Royal Observatory, Greenwich.—*Probable Papers*: An Empirical Law of Astronomical Refraction: Prof. H. H. Turner.—On the Practical Testing of Concave Parabolic Mirrors: Rev. C. D. P. Davies.
PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Modified Theory of Gravitation: Dr. C. V. Burton.—An Examination of the Formulae for the Grading of Cables: C. S. Whitehead.—Illustrations of Geometrical Optics: R. M. Archer.

SATURDAY, MAY 9.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chile and the Chilians: G. F. Scott Elliot.

MONDAY, MAY 11.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Geographical Conditions and Railway Construction in the Balkan Peninsula: Noel Buxton.

TUESDAY, MAY 12.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Why Light is believed to be a Vibration: Prof. F. T. Trouton, F.R.S.
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.
FARADAY SOCIETY, at 8.—The Industrial Uses of Ozone in Connection with Water Purification: F. Mollwo Perkin.—Determination of Boiling Points

of very small Quantities of Liquids: L. O'Dowd and F. Mollwo Perkin.—An Apparatus for Measuring Dielectric Constants of Non-conducting Liquids: Dr. Veley, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Underground Water Supplies of the Thames Basin: Clayton Beadle.

THURSDAY, MAY 14.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Croonian Lectures: The Structure of the Central Nervous System of the Higher and Lower Animals: Prof. Gustaf Retzius, For. Mem. R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Mendelian Heredity: W. Bateson, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—On the Invariants of the General Linear Homographic Transformation in Two Variables: Major P. A. MacMahon.—On the Order of the Group of Isomorphisms of an Abelian Group: H. Hilton.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Switch Gear Control Apparatus and Relays for Alternating-current Circuits: Dr. C. C. Garrard.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, at 10.30 a.m.—On Improvements in Plate Rolling Mills: A. Lamberton.—On the Physical Qualities of Steel in Relation to its Mechanical Treatment: J. E. York.—On a New Fatigue Test for Iron and Steel: Dr. T. E. Stanton.—On an Experimental Electric Furnace for the Smelting of Iron: Prof. B. Igewsky.

FRIDAY, MAY 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Past and Future of Tuberculosis: H. T. Eulstrode.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, at 10.30 a.m.—On Cast Iron in the Construction of Chemical Plant: F. J. R. Carulla.—On the Application of Colour Photography to Metallurgy: E. F. Law.—On the Utilisation of Blast-Furnace Slag for Portland Cement: C. von Schwarz.—On the Department of Metallurgical Chemistry in the National Physical Laboratory: W. Rosenhain.—On the Pyrometric Installation of the Ordnance Factories, Woolwich: J. Wesley Lambert.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Dangers of Coal Dust and their Prevention: W. E. Garforth.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| La Houille Blanche | 1 |
| Subterranean Studies | 2 |
| Chemistry of Pharmacology. By A. C. | 3 |
| Two Recent Books of Evolution. By F. A. D. | 3 |
| Our Book Shelf:— | |
| Turner: "Graphics, applied to Arithmetic, Mensuration, and Statics" | 4 |
| Sedgwick: "Man and his Future: A Glimpse from the Fields of Science" | 5 |
| Eckenstein: "Développement et Progrès de la Fabrication du Malt pendant les quarante dernières Années." | 5 |
| Griffith: "The Romance of the Sky; the Story of Stargazing and Star-tracing, being an Introduction to the Study of Astronomy."—W. E. R. | 5 |
| Letters to the Editor:— | |
| Life on Mars.—E. H. Hankin | 6 |
| The Warm Stratum in the Atmosphere.—Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch | 7 |
| The Nature of X-Rays.—Dr. Charles G. Barkla | 7 |
| Echelon Spectroscopes and the Green Mercury Line.—H. Stansfield | 8 |
| Appearance of the Slug <i>Testacella</i> in a Flooded District.—M. D. Hill | 8 |
| The Total Solar Eclipse of January 3, 1908. (<i>Illustrated</i> .) By Dr. William J. S. Lockyer | 8 |
| The Mutations of <i>Cenothera</i> . (<i>Illustrated</i> .) By A. D. D. | 10 |
| The Indian Institute of Science | 11 |
| Antarctic Ice | 12 |
| Inauguration of the New Chancellor of Cambridge University | 12 |
| Pierre Jacques Antoine Béchamp | 13 |
| Notes. (<i>Illustrated</i> .) | 14 |
| Our Astronomical Column:— | |
| Daniel's Comet 1907 <i>d</i> | 18 |
| The Solar Rotation determined from Hydrogen Phenomena | 18 |
| The Canals and Oases of Mars | 18 |
| The Colour Sensibility of Selenium Cells | 18 |
| The Astronomical Society of Antwerp | 18 |
| Micrographic Study of Leather. (<i>Illustrated</i> .) By J. T. W. | 18 |
| The Atomic Weight of Radium. By Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S. | 19 |
| Kinematography in Natural Colours. By C. J. University and Educational Intelligence | 21 |
| Societies and Academies. | 22 |
| Diary of Societies | 24 |